هكذا من الاصل

THE TIMES

No 62,930 THURSDAY NOVEMBER 19 1987 25p

Report attacks White House misuse of power

Blame laid on Reagan for arms scandal



Mr Reagan facing the limelight in Washington yesterday after the report was issued.

- The US Congress report on the Iran-Contra affair laid the blame on President Reagan and his advisers
- The report was seen in Washington as a devastating indictment of Mr Reagan's style of Government
- Eight Republican members of the congressional committee refused to sign the report they called 'hysterical'

The committee said the issue of charges was a matter for the courts but issued 27 proposals for an intelligence overhaul

From Michael Binyon, Washington

The final report of the congressional Iran-Contra committee lays the blame for America's biggest scandal since Watergate squarely on President Reagan, whom it accuses of failing in his constitutional duty to uphold the law.

"The ultimate responsibility for the events in the Iran-Contra affair must rest with the President," it says. "If the President did not know what his National Security Advisers were doing, he should have."

The long-awaited 690-page report of the joint Senate and House of Representatives investigating committee is a devastating indictment of Mr Reagan's style of government, of his former key advisers and of a Government which it says disdained the law, deceived the Congress, misused its powers and undermined the principles of American democracy.

However, eight of the Republican members of the committee refused to sign the report, which they called "partisan and hysterical" in its conclusions.

They also insisted that there had been no systematic breaking of the law nor administration-wide dishonesty, and issued their own dissenting view and report.

But even the majority report does accept President Reagan's public statements that he did not know of the diversion of Iran arms sales profits to the Nicaraguan Contras. But this did not affect the issue of his responsibility, it says.

"The President created or at least tolerated an environment where those who did know of the diversion believed with certainty that they were carrying out the President's policies."

It was the policy of President Reagan, not an isolated decision by Rear-Admiral John Poindexter, the former National Security Adviser, nor Lieutenant-Colonel Oliver North, his aide, to sell arms secretly to Iran and to maintain the Contras "body and soul", the report emphasizes.

The facts about his advisers' pursuit of a covert operation, their lying, shredding of documents and cover-up of their actions, had been on the public record for months.

"The actions of those individuals do not comport with the notions of a country guided by law. But the President has yet to condemn their conduct."

The sharply-worded summary of the report all but calls President Reagan a liar.

Listing what he told the public about the arms sales, the shooting down of a CIA-chartered plane in Nicaragua, the trading of arms for hostages and the signing of presidential intelligence findings, it concludes, "all of these statements by the President were wrong".

US policy, the report says, was made by a "cabal of the zealots", who believed a right-ful cause justified any means, including lying to the Congress.

"In a constitutional democracy, it is not true, as one official maintained, that "when you take the king's shilling, you do the king's bidding". "The idea of monarchy was rejected here 200 years ago, and since then the law — not any official or ideology — has been paramount. For not instilling this precept in his staff, for failing to take care that the law reigned supreme, the President bears the responsibility."

The mordant report, written with clarity, precision and controlled anger, does not reveal much new about the scandal, which it calls complicated and "profoundly sad" for America. It admits that after taking evidence from 500 witnesses and analysis of 300,000 documents, the full truth may never be known.

And although it repeatedly points to deception, underhand dealing and financial irregularities, it says the question of guilt or criminal intent by any individuals was a matter for the independent counsel and the courts.

However it criticizes especially Colonel North, whom it called the "central figure" at the operational level; the late William Casey, the CIA Director, who promoted the concept of an extra-legal covert organization; and Mr Edwin meese, the Attorney-General whose "lapses" in delaying the sealing of Colonel North's office and failing to question Admiral Poindexter, "placed a cloud" over his investigation.

It firmly clears Vice-President George Bush of responsibility, saying there was no evidence he knew of the diversion, nor could anyone recall his views at meetings on the Iran initiative.

The White House began playing down the report's significance even before it was issued. Mr Martin Fitzwater, the spokesman, said there was



really nothing new in it. "The only thing is the subjective conclusions of the committee members, and they are split." President Reagan would be briefed on the report by the White House counsel, Mr A. B. Calverhouse. Mr Fitzwater emphasized that it showed Mr Reagan did not know of the diversion of funds.

Senator Daniel Inouye, the Democratic chairman of the Senate committee, said in presenting the report it was time to put the Iran-Contra affair behind the nation. But the lessons must endure. The report was "fair, balanced and comprehensive". While some would criticize it for going too far, others would say it did not go far enough. "In fact, it goes only where the facts have led."

The report's recommendations are modest, as its authors said there was nothing fundamentally wrong with the system of government nor the soundness of US constitutional processes; the scandal arose from the way those in government had behaved.

It made 27 proposals in all, dealing with the issuing of covert operations "findings", the functions of the NSC, consultation with Congress, and the overseeing of intelligence operations.

Leading article, page 15

Partial text.....8
Secrecy and disdain.....8
Deadly brew.....9
Meese liability.....9

7,500 TSB investors lose shares

By Our City Staff

The TSB Group yesterday announced that 3.6 million of its shares were reverting to the company because 7,500 shareholders had failed to pay second instalments in September. A further 10 million shares — some 5,000 shareholdings — are being investigated in the hope of tracking down more investors who have not paid.

London share prices rose in the morning on hopes of agreement on cutting the US budget deficit but fell back as talks stalled again. The FT-SE 100 index closed up only 3.6 points at 1,663.7. Wall Street was slightly lower by mid-session.

TSB shares forfeit, page 25
Guinness challenge, page 25
US budget deal, page 25
Stock market, page 26

'Many trapped' in Tube fire

Emergency services were last night attending a fire at King's Cross Underground station in London.A Fire Brigade spokesman said a number of people were thought to be trapped.

IN PART 2

BP stake

The Kuwait Investment Office, which invests Kuwaiti oil profits, confirmed that it has paid £500 million to build a 10.6 per cent stake in BP this week ..... Page 25

Cup backing

Courage, the brewers, may be interested in a £10m sponsorship deal with the Football Association which would involve the FA Cup being commercially backed for the first time ..... Page 48

Portfolio Gold

- There is £8,000 to be won in The Times Portfolio Gold competition today, double the usual amount because there was no winner yesterday.
- Portfolio list, page 33.

INDEX

Home News.....2,3,5
Overseas.....7-10
Business.....25-34
Sport.....44-48
Appointments.....35-42
Arts.....20
Births, marriages, deaths.....17
Books.....18,19
City Diary.....27
Court.....16
Crème de la Crème.....43
Crosswords.....12,24
Diary.....14
Entertainments.....22
Features.....12,14
Health.....21
Information.....22
Law Report.....32
Leading articles.....15
Letters.....15
Obituary.....16
Parliament.....4
Saleroom.....3
Science.....16
TV & Radio.....23
Weather.....24

★★★★★★

Schemes for long-term jobless to be merged

By Ronald Faux, Employment Affairs Correspondent

The Government is to combine all existing schemes for the long-term unemployed into one unified programme, Mr Norman Fowler, Secretary of State for Employment, announced yesterday.

The new scheme will come into operation next September and will be open to any adult who has been jobless for more than six months. It will absorb five unemployment schemes, including the Community Programme and the controversial new Job Training Scheme.

Its budget of £1.5 billion will not include any new money but the Government expects that by more efficient use of resources, funding will cover an incentive allowance for people joining the scheme. The level of allowance is to be fixed after consultation with the Manpower Services Commission, which will run the scheme.

At a press conference last night Mr Fowler described the changes in help for the unemployed as a substantial reform. The new programme will offer up to 12 months of training.

He said the unemployed would now have two gateways to help; the Youth Training Scheme for school leavers and

Parliament 4

the new programme for the over-18s which has yet to be named. There would be individual assessment and counselling by a training agent.

Mr Fowler said there was no reason why the new scheme should not reach its target of 600,000 trainees relatively quickly. He said the present community programme discriminated against the family man with children.

The new programme would involve employers and a range of other organizations, including chambers of commerce, voluntary and training bodies. Managing agents now in the community programme and the JTS would, he hoped, play a full part.

The new programme is aimed to provide practical training which would give the unemployed the skills to secure a job.

The theme of the change would be to provide training through life, although it is not yet clear whether anyone who has completed a one-year programme, which will include practical work experience, and who still cannot find work will be allowed to return for further training.

At present 228,000 trainees are enrolled with the community programme and only 25,000 with the new job training scheme which has fallen far below its targets. Present budgets for the community programme and new JTS amount to more than £1.25 billion.

Negotiations with IRA denounced

Kinnock attacks Livingstone

By Richard Ford, Political Correspondent

Mr Neil Kinnock yesterday savagely denounced Mr Ken Livingstone and his views on Ireland, warning his parliamentary party that a British withdrawal was a recipe for spreading the slaughter to Britain.

The Labour leader launched a scathing and comprehensive critique of the former GLC leader's suggestion that the Provisional IRA would succeed in driving Britain from Northern Ireland and that negotiations should begin aimed at a withdrawal and the establishment of a united Ireland.

He described the Provisional IRA, the military wing of Provisional Sinn Fein, with whom Mr Livingstone has links, as "armed gangsters, corrupters and racketeers" who ruled by fear because they had guns.

Without actually naming Mr Livingstone once during his speech, Mr Kinnock said: "You don't negotiate with those people. If you negotiate with the IRA, they would intensify the violence until they got what they wanted."

Mr Livingstone was not at a private meeting of the parliamentary Labour party to hear his leader's anger erupt into an unscripted and at times ferocious attack.

Mr Kinnock said it was "facile" for people to say

Fragments in rubble from the Enniskillen Remembrance Sunday massacre showed that the Provisional IRA used an electronic timer to trigger the bomb which exploded exactly when it was set to do so, the Army said yesterday.

Britain should get out to end the violence and said: "Deserting Northern Ireland would not stop slaughter. It would spread slaughter in Northern Ireland , in the Republic and in mainland Britain. Anyone who really wants to understand the agony should get that straight, whatever else they get twisted."

He ridiculed those who made "a leap of logic" by equating Northern Ireland with colonialism, saying that they showed a "fundamental, permafrost" ignorance.

"They say: 'Negotiate with the IRA'. Anyone would think that the IRA is a liberation army. It is not. They, like the other paramilitaries, are a few hundred armed gangsters who commit political atrocities and spend the rest of their time in graft, corruption and protection rackets, ruling by fear because they have got the guns."

Mr Kinnock's speech was met with applause and no one at the meeting spoke in support of Mr Livingstone or defended his views on Ireland.

The leader's attack was seen as a further bid by Mr Kinnock to widen the gulf between the hard and soft left in the party.

Steroid gang turn UK into major 'depot'

The Times reveals crucial role in smuggling ring

By John Goodbody, Howard Foster and Tony Dawe

A significant cell in a multi-million pound international drugs racket was destroyed at Leicester Crown Court yesterday when a company executive and a police employee were jailed for supplying "incredibly dangerous" muscle-building drugs.

A *Times* inquiry into the black market trade in hormone drugs has established that Britain has become a major staging post for their supply on the world market. It has also revealed that British dealers were supplying a £40-million American network, masterminded partly by David Jenkins, the former British Olympic medal winner.

The lucrative trade has a supply trail which stretches across Europe, the US and India.

Investigations into the illegal marketing of hormone drugs have uncovered people suspected of involvement in hard drugs, prostitution and protection rackets.

A source of concern is evidence showing that teenagers — some as young as 14 — are injecting themselves with muscle-building drugs in their eagerness to join the growing "body-beautiful" fashion.

To satisfy an increasing demand, Britain has become a major supplier of the drugs, and a Department of Health official confirmed that thousands of athletes and body builders are "swallowing the pills like Smarties".

They are prepared to risk possible tumours, heart failure, sterility and other side-effects to improve their performance. Ignoring these dangers, a number of main dealers — no more than a dozen — supply drugs to about 400 "sub-contractors".

They in turn supply tens of thousands of clients through post office box numbers and some of the mushrooming number of gyms and fitness centres.

The British market has boomed because of loopholes in the law which make it illegal for anyone except a licensed pharmacist to sell steroids, but perfectly legal for individuals to possess them for their own use. Under-policing allows the boom to continue.

The battle to destroy the network is being waged by three retired police officers working for the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. Financial restraints have prevented them from exploring Britain's international supply routes; they even have difficulty in obtaining permission to make international telephone calls and have no more powers of arrest than the ordinary citizen.

Nevertheless, they have managed to seize £500,000 worth of illegal steroids during an 18-month investigation throughout the country. Yesterday's case at Leicester was achieved only after two officers in their fifties managed to hold on to a 16-stone defendant as he fought to escape with incriminating evidence.

Inquiries by *The Times* indicate that at least 16 trips are made to Europe each

Dealers jailed.....3
Drugs named.....3
Harmful side-effects.....3

month by couriers acting for the main dealers in Britain. Hotel foyers, car parks and railway platforms in France, Holland, Italy and Belgium are used as exchange points.

The couriers run little risk if stopped by British Customs, for they can claim the steroids are for their personal use or are being imported for future export. One dealer was stopped by Customs officers this year when he brought into Britain drugs worth £28,000 on the black market.

He originally claimed that they were for his personal use and were worth only £600. But Customs impounded the drugs and established their real value. They tipped off the DHSS and an investigation was started, but the dealer has since disappeared.

The Times has followed one hormone drugs trail to the Dutch frontier town of Hulst. It is the base for Benny van Meelen, aged 42, a former champion body builder and key supplier of steroids, according to several sources in Britain.

He used to be an agent for Tropicana World, a health food company based in Birmingham, and called his franchise in The Netherlands "Tropicana Sport". Mr David McInerney, managing director of Tropicana World, told *The Times* that he had terminated Mr van Meelen's franchise after receiving reports from The Netherlands that he was involved in anabolic steroid dealing.

Another dealer, known to *The Times* but who cannot be named for legal reasons, said: "Everyone in the trade knows Benny. He is the man you had to go and see to get the stuff".

Mr Glyn Thomas, who runs

Continued on page 3, col 7

Philby on television, with tea and a cardigan



Philby, now 75, on Russian television

From Christopher Walker
Moscow

Kim Philby, aged 75, the British traitor and long-time Moscow resident, was seen for the first time in many years by Western correspondents here yesterday in a video recording of a four-minute broadcast which first appeared last month on local television in the Baltic republic of Latvia.

The short film, a copy of which has now reached Moscow, was made while Philby was in Latvia taking part in a longer television series on the history of the KGB called *Igra* (The Game). As *The Times* has reported, this is scheduled to be screened after its completion later next month.

The video clip showed a grey-haired Philby looking much older than when last seen, dressed in a tweed jacket and brown cardigan and wearing a striped tie.

Sitting at a desk with a cup of tea in front of him, he spoke in English with a dubbed Latvian commentary about the alleged use of Latvian emigres by Western intelligence services.

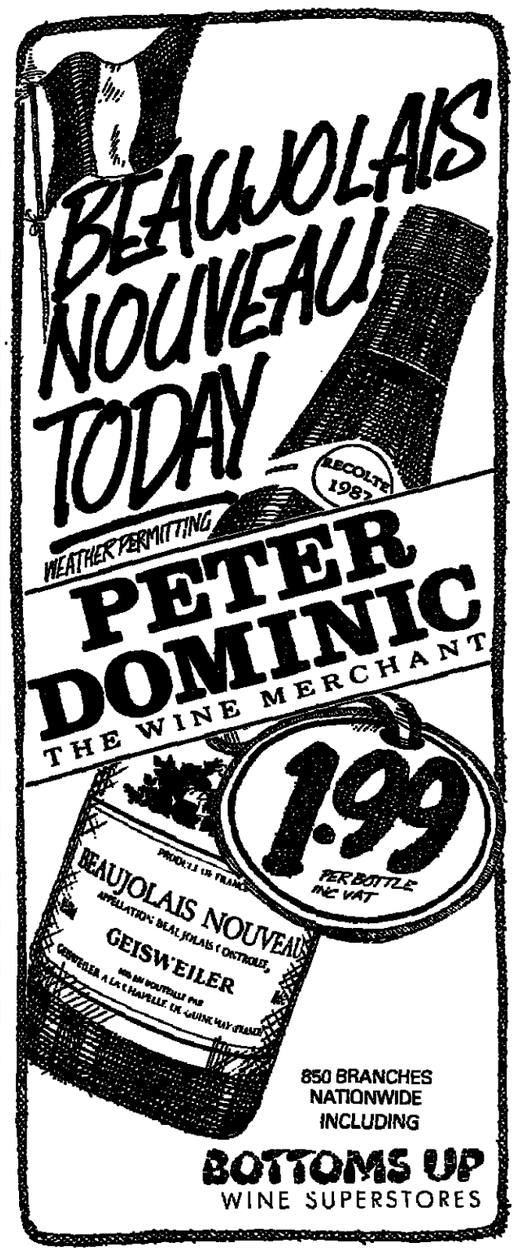
Western diplomats said that the film was linked with an intensive Soviet propaganda campaign against Latvian nationalism mounted in the run-up to yesterday's anniversary of the proclamation of Latvian independence on November 18, 1918. It was incorporated into the Soviet Union in 1940.

A Latvian television spokesman told *The Times* that Philby would be playing a relatively minor role in the finished version of *Igra*.

Philby, who was described in the programme's commentary as "a legendary figure", claimed that the Latvian legation in London after the Second World War had been used as a channel for espionage against Soviet Latvia, and said that similar activities had been directed against other Soviet nationalities.



Philby at the time of his defection



NEWS SUMMARY

Aids vaccine test for Zaire troops

The first large-scale test on humans of a vaccine against the Aids virus may be made on 1,000 troops of Zaire's army, if President Mobuto agrees, according to a Thames Television programme being shown tonight (Pearce Wright writes).

The programme, *Aids in Africa*, says the soldiers, who show no signs of Aids virus infection, would be given a vaccine developed by Professor Daniel Zagury, of the Pasteur Institute in Paris. Another group would be injected with a placebo. The test comes after chimpanzees immunized with the vaccine produced protective antibodies in their bloodstream that could neutralize the human immunodeficiency virus, HIV, which causes Aids.

● Trent regional health authority has told doctors that they may have to give up work if they have been infected by the Aids virus, or developed the full disease.

Fast loans warning

The National Consumer Council called yesterday for safeguards to protect borrowers from "instant" loan advertisements which could cost them their homes.

Mrs Sally Oppenheim-Barnes, chairman, warned people tempted to take out loans secured on their homes: "You might end up losing the roof over your head".

The council says all advertisements should state the fees charged and warn of the dangers of defaulting. Loans should not be made to people who clearly could not repay.

Football fan dies

A teenage epileptic has died after being attacked by a gang of rival football supporters in Swindon, Wiltshire.

Mark Smith, aged 17, who had travelled from Plymouth to see his home team play Swindon Town last weekend, received brain injuries in the attack. He survived for two days at the Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, until his parents gave doctors permission to turn off his life support machine. His death is not attributed to his epilepsy.

Police said yesterday that they were seeking 60 members of the gang.

Death report studied

Results of a post-mortem examination on the exhumed body of Mrs Diana Carson, the wife of a former British naval diplomat in the Bahamas, are being studied by the Portsmouth coroner and detectives.

A police investigation was ordered last week into the death of Mrs Carson, aged 48, after Captain Christopher Carson was expelled from the Bahamas. The Bahamanian government said that he would face charges over the death if he stayed.

Mrs Carson drowned in the swimming pool of the couple's home in Nassau on October 9.

Bogarde has stroke



Dirk Bogarde (right), the actor and director, was recuperating in hospital yesterday after a slight stroke.

The actor, aged 66, fell ill at his London home on Monday evening and was taken to King Edward VII Hospital for Officers, where he was believed to be suffering from slight paralysis on one side. He was expected to leave in a couple of days.

● Mr John Moore, Secretary of State for Social Services, was discharged from Parkside Hospital yesterday and is convalescing at his nearby home in Wimbledon, south-west London.

Prison party protest

Prison officers who discovered an inmates' drinks party at Ford Open Prison, near Arundel, West Sussex, and confiscated quantities of alcohol are threatening industrial action unless they get more staff to stop contraband.

Mr Eddie Latreille, of the Prison Officers' Association, said yesterday that the prison was so grossly under-staffed that random searches for drugs and drink were a thing of the past. "There are large quantities of drugs in the prison."

He said his 101 members at Ford had voted for industrial action but he was awaiting a response from the Home Office before making a move.

Prince seeks community service period for all

By David Walker

The Prince of Wales yesterday called for all young people to take part in a compulsory period of national community service.

The Prince said it would make positive use of unused energy that could turn into anti-social behaviour.

He said the idea of civilian national service should not be "swept under the carpet each time it is raised because there is a chorus of criticism from a vociferous minority".

He suggested that the Economic and Social Research Council, a government agency which promotes sociological and related academic work, should produce a feasibility study of his idea.

Mrs Suzanne Reeve, the Civil Servant who administers the council, said it would be examining the idea.

Prince Charles set out his thinking in a foreword to an Economic and Social Research Council newsletter which reported on recent evidence about the attitudes and life-styles of young people living in Liverpool, Swindon, Kirkcaldy, and Sheffield.

Among the academic contributions, Professor Frank Coffield, of Durham University, said more than 12 million youngsters aged between 16 and 19 in Britain and other West European countries were facing a "crisis of exclusion".

He added: "They are being excluded from the economic, social and political lives of their communities".

Prince Charles picked up the theme, arguing that the human potential of young people was being wasted at a time when there was much they could do in caring for the disadvantaged or improving the physical environment.

He said: "Talking about 'what is good' for young people is notoriously dangerous. Ever since I became involved in the problems faced by young people I tried very hard to put myself in their position, or at least to operate from the basis of what I felt when I was young.

"In all the things I have tried to do for young people I have been guided by a firm belief in the value of being challenged, at some point in your life, as an individual who is part of a team. I have seen in so many cases (not just my own) the effect of such challenge on the development of the individual and the subsequent increase in self-confidence."

But, he said, organization and leadership were needed to bring out youth's potential. He cited the Prince's Trust as one attempt and the Youth Business Initiative, with which he has been associated, as another.

"I believe that we need to consider the whole question of some form of national community service more seriously.

"Basically, all of us at some stage of another — especially when we are young — need to be encouraged to do things that we initially don't like the idea of but which, on doing them, we find to be not nearly as bad as we originally feared."

Leading article, page 15

Child abuse decisions 'taken in 10 minutes'

By Peter Davenport

Sick children taken to hospital by anxious parents were diagnosed as victims of sexual abuse after brief examinations sometimes lasting no more than 10 minutes, the inquiry into the Cleveland controversy was told yesterday.

It was maintained that the result of the findings by Dr Marietta Higgs, the consultant paediatrician at the centre of the affair, was that families who had never been thought to be other than loving, able and caring were suddenly condemned. Some of the children involved were less than 12 months old and the effect of the diagnosis was to point the finger of blame at the parents.

The ordeal of the mothers and fathers who found themselves suddenly caught up in a whirlpool of accusation and innuendo was described by Mr Simon Hawkesworth, QC, at the Middlesbrough inquiry.

He said that out of the families he represents, about 74 children were diagnosed by Dr Higgs and her colleague, Dr Geoffrey Wyatt, as showing signs consistent with sexual abuse. However 67 of the children were later returned home to both their parents.

Many of the cases, he said, were those involving children who had been taken to Middlesbrough General Hospital by parents concerned about medical conditions which, in some cases, were long-standing. Mr Hawkesworth represents 38 of the families with 84 children who were caught up in the child abuse affair.

Yesterday he told Dr Higgs that her findings, based on a controversial medical technique, caused great anguish.

"Many of the complaints from parents were that their whole family stood condemned as a result of an examination that took between 10 and 20 minutes. They were told in definitive terms of what had happened to their children by you. Can you understand their great anguish and concern?"

Dr Higgs said that she could understand but that she could offer no other explanation to parents of what was wrong with their children, based on the positive results of the reflex anal dilatation test.

Dr Higgs, aged 38, who was being cross-examined for the second day, was at one stage pressed by Mr Hawkesworth and Mrs Justice Butler-Sloss, the judge heading the inquiry, about her methods of immediately informing parents about her diagnosis of sexual abuse.

She was asked if it was not unduly definitive. Dr Higgs replied: "In retrospect yes, it would have been better to have said it in a softer way".

She said, however, that she was very careful not to say who had caused the abuse but agreed that many parents perceived themselves to be the prime candidates.

Mr Hawkesworth asked Dr Higgs about the case of a girl aged six who she had examined 13 times for signs of sexual abuse. In initial medical notes she had described the girl as a "bright, friendly and confident child".

But later, following the examinations which took place over a period of almost a year, a child psychologist who interviewed the child said she was "seriously disturbed".

Mr Hawkesworth said: "This little girl has been subjected to the most horrendous examinations, 13 in all, together with six photographic sessions, and these could only damage her".

Dr Higgs: "They were not horrendous examinations. I just looked at her bottom. And your presumption that she had not been abused is incorrect." The inquiry continues today.

● A Leeds solicitor for families in the Cleveland case plans to sue Dr Higgs, Dr Wyatt and Cleveland social services for damages.

Guarded welcome to curbs on guns

By John Young
Agriculture Correspondent

Anyone buying a gun or ammunition will have to produce a certificate with his or her photograph and the serial numbers of any guns they already own, under a Bill likely to be published within the next fortnight.

Yesterday the British Shooting Sports Council said it would accept the idea if it were thought to provide a valuable safeguard. But it criticized some of the Government's proposals for changes in the gun laws as a result of the Hungerford massacre.

The council, which represents the main sport shooting organizations, including the British Field Sports Society and the National Rifle Association, said it recognized public concern that self-loading rifles of the type used by Michael Ryan should not get into the wrong hands.

It therefore supported the Home Secretary's decision to ban the Kalashnikov. But some self-loading rifles had been safely used in international competitions for more than 40 years, and were of particular value to women and to the disabled.

The Home Secretary's proposal would destroy the home market and prevent British manufacturers from developing or producing a modern self-loading rifle for any purpose other than military exports.

Mr Hurd also proposed to differentiate between traditional shotguns and those which operated by pump action or were self-loading. This assumed that pump action shotguns were more dangerous because they had a greater firepower, but that was not necessarily so.

● Home Office powers to supply police forces with plastic bullets and CS gas to keep the peace were upheld by the Appeal Court yesterday, in spite of objections by police authorities. The judges rejected a test case appeal by the Northumbria Police Authority against the refusal of the High Court to outlaw the Home Office guidelines.

Law report, page 32



Five stolen diamonds worth £3 million which were put on show by Scotland Yard yesterday. They were part of the haul from the Knightsbridge safe deposit robbery and were recovered in Luxembourg this week. One of the stones weighs 40 carats and are worth £1 million. They were unwittingly bought by an Israeli dealer and handed over to the Yard after months of negotiation (Photograph: Alan Weller).

Scientist recalls test on bombers

A former Home Office scientist told the Birmingham public house bombings appeal yesterday that only a small amount of nitro-glycerine would have been present when she obtained a "possible" positive result from a swab taken from a suspect.

Dr Janet Drayton was giving the appeal technical details of the laboratory tests she carried out on swabs taken from the Irishmen arrested after the bombings in 1974.

Dr Drayton, who was a senior scientific officer at the Home Office research establishment at Aldermaston, was cross-examined by Mr Michael Mansfield on the thirteenth day of the hearing at the Court of Appeal.

She agreed that the result had been "at the lowest possible limit of detection". Dr Drayton said it would have been "extremely unlikely" that nitro-glycerine from tests unconnected with the Irishmen's swabs could have shown up.

The six appellants, all from Birmingham, are: William Power, Patrick Hill, aged 42: John Walker, aged 52: Robert Hunter, 41: Richard McIlkenny, aged 53: and Hugh Callaghan, aged 57.

Dr Thomas Hayes, head of forensic science at the Royal Armaments Establishment, said that nitro-glycerine could be lost from test swabs by evaporation and decomposition. He also said examination of playing cards had revealed no nitro-glycerine of nitro-cellulose.

The hearing continues today.

Couple seek to explain deaths

By Ian Smith

Independent medical opinion may be sought on the deaths of three babies belonging to the couple whose still-born son would have been made a ward of court within hours of his birth this week.

Mr Paul Terzeon, the solicitor acting for Mr and Mrs Phillip Rayner said yesterday that the pair would seek an independent opinion on the causes of the deaths.

"They are naturally very concerned and want to know the reasons why there have been so many tragedies", he said.

Meanwhile, Tameside officials defended their decision to seek an order which would have put the latest Rayner baby into care.

Mrs Shirlie Stonier, chairman of Tameside's social services committee, told a press conference at the council's headquarters in Ashton-under-Lyne: "The already well-known facts are that three healthy babies left hospital and within a short time those babies died.

"The social services department decided that the only possible way to protect the unborn child was to deny access to the parents and take the case to court."

In 1982, a son, Jonathan, was born to the Rayners at St Mary's Hospital in Manchester. Shortly after being allowed home, he developed a temperature and died six weeks later.

In May the next year, a daughter, Sarah, was declared healthy at birth but then became ill with identical symptoms and died four weeks later.

The longest surviving child was Sarah, also born at St Mary's. She was taken to the Hospital for Sick Children in Great Ormond Street, cental London, where nine weeks of exhaustive examinations failed to unearth any potentially fatal complaints.

After the child was returned to the family's home in Dreamwood Avenue, Ashton-under-Lyne, Greater Manchester, she developed a temperature and died on December 31, 1985.

The couple have two surviving children, a boy aged eight and a girl aged 15.

Gentlemen hunters return fire

By John Young
Agriculture Correspondent

The nation's leading guns reacted with hurt surprise yesterday to the view of a High Court judge that shooting deer was not sport for gentlemen.

Mr Derek Starkey, legislative secretary of the British Field Sports Society, said: "I have never heard that said before. I have always thought of it as something that attracts people from all walks of life."

Sir Jeremiah Harman made his remark when dismissing an action by the Inglewood Investment Company seeking to prevent the Forestry Commission from culling deer on 1,000 acres of land on Cannock Chase, Staffordshire. The land was leased to the commission in 1921 by its owner, Lord Hatherton, who later sold the game shooting rights to Inglewood.

Mr Justice Harman said he was surprised that deer should be classed as game. The agreement between Lord Hatherton and Inglewood, which stipulated "all game, woodcock, snipe and other wild fowl, hares, rabbits and fish" should be taken to include other birds such as grouse, pheasant and partridge. Traditionally, a gentleman would shoot grouse and pheasant while his servants killed deer for the pot.

Killer of girl jailed for life

A sadistic psychopath who scratched the name of a young girl on a shotgun cartridge before he raped, strangled and then shot her, was sentenced at Northampton Crown Court yesterday to two concurrent life sentences.

Colin Hill, aged 29, of Folkesworth, Cambridgeshire, was found guilty of raping and murdering Leanne Scott, of Sawtry, Cambridgeshire, after taking her out..

Lords want more research funding

By Sheila Gunn, Political Staff

A leading Conservative academic last night criticized the Government's attitude to science and technology, saying it did not enjoy the public's confidence.

Lord Beloff, emeritus fellow of All Souls Oxford, was the most outspoken of the peers who unanimously voiced their concern at the lack of priority and funding for research and development during a five-hour debate in the House of Lords.

He placed the blame firmly on the Treasury which, he said, was made up of "promoted bank clerks" whose field was book-keeping. Ever since 1919 it had ruled the Government, fastening its grip around the throat of every other government department.

A report from the Lords' science and technology committee had called for urgent action to arrest the decline of Britain's science base.

Lord Whitelaw, the deputy Prime Minister, indicated that next year's public spending round will reveal the results of the present "searching review" of research programmes. However, he said Lord Young of Graffham's overhaul at the Department of Trade and Industry will concentrate on getting industry to spend more.

Peers disputed the figures given in the autumn statement by Mr Nigel Lawson, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, who said the science budget will rise by £200 million next year.

The organization Save British Science claims this ignores inflation and the Government will reduce spending by £19 million next year in real terms.

Parliament, Page 4

Inspectors moved to beat fraud

By Rodney Cowton
Transport Correspondent

London Underground plans to get rid of almost all its ticket collectors at station barriers as part of a new £135 million ticketing system. Instead it will more than treble the number of inspectors making spot checks on trains.

More than 900 jobs will be lost under the system, which involves the installation of automatic ticket machines at all 250 stations by the end of next year and linking them to a computer control centre at Baker Street.

The Underground loses about £20 million a year through ticket fraud, and a spokesman said the existing system was not discouraging fraud. Legislation before Parliament will, if approved, permit a £10 penalty to be imposed on anyone travelling without a ticket.

Race chief talks of riot risk

By Peter Evans, Home Affairs Correspondent

The new chairman of the Commission for Racial Equality said yesterday that there was a risk of more riots if Britain did not provide better services for ethnic minorities.

Mr Michael Day, who takes over in February, said on BBC Radio that Britain had "failed possibly to provide relevant education, relevant health and social services" for them.

"This is an indictment of us, which I think we are now beginning to appreciate fully. If we do not appreciate it and take corrective action, I think we shall see, perhaps, more of the kind of disturbances which were a very real reminder to us in 1981 and more recently in 1985, that we really have not got it right."

Mr Day, chief probation officer of the West Midlands, will go into his new job having already shown a deep concern for the welfare of ethnic minorities.

The West Midlands service has more black probation officers than any other in the country and more in management. It is the only service with a black assistant chief probation officer.

Mr Day knows that the proportion of black officers, 6 per cent, does not match numbers in the community, but it represents real progress in recent years and is something to build on, he says.

In collaboration with the commission, the West Midlands Service produced in 1981 *Probation and After Care in a Multi-racial Society*, the first book along those lines.

Nationally, Mr Day played a leading part in the publication of *Probation — the multi-racial approach.*

He has been prominent in encouraging the service to rid itself of any racial prejudice.

"I do appreciate the misgivings that people may have about appointing a white person to the post now", he said.

"I take the view that racism is essentially a problem that white people have to address. Work has to be done by the commission to ensure that racism is dealt with by white institutions and white people."

Mr Clifford Boam, chief officer of the National Association of Community Relations Councils, said yesterday that it was regrettable that a black person had not been appointed to lead the commission.

Mr Day, aged 54, is married with two children in their early twenties.

He has been chief probation officer for the West Midlands since 1976 and before that was Surrey's chief probation officer for eight years.

From 1974-77 he was chairman of the Conference of Chief Probation Officers and in 1982 became the first chairman of the Association of Chief Officers of Probation. He was awarded the OBE in 1981.

EEC cash for storm victims

By Ruth Gledhill

The families of 24 people who died when floods and storms hit England and Wales last month are to receive £5,000 from the EEC's natural disaster fund.

Those who were injured and voluntary organizations involved in the aftermath of the disaster, are also to receive payments.

The families of 19 people who died in England and five who died in Wales will receive the money

A total of 300,000 European Currency Units, or £260,000, is available in the fund for England and a further 200,000 European Currency Units, or £140,000, for Wales and Northern Ireland.

Solicitors reject mixed practices plan

By Frances Gibb
Legal Affairs Correspondent

The first computerized fraud trial in this country started at the Central Criminal Court yesterday (Frances Gibb writes).

Some 7,000 paper exhibits contained in 17 files have been transferred on to seven floppy discs which can produce information in seconds on screens in court.

The Crown Prosecution Service believes computers could cut the length of fraud trials by 10 per cent and reduce the cost of photocopying mountains of documents.

The system has been hired by the service for the length of the trial. Detectives in the case have been trained to use the system.

However, the trial is still expected to last six months. Two women and three men, all from south London, variously face a total of 11 charges, alleging conspiracy to procure the execution of a valuable security by deception, conspiracy to obtain property by deception and conspiracy to defraud.

More than 300 solicitors from local law societies throughout England and Wales and from the Law Society council came down decisively against being allowed to "set up shop" with other professionals at a special meeting in London yesterday.

The view that solicitors should not go in for mixed practices is the most up-to-date sounding yet, indicating the grassroot views in the profession on the controversial issue which the Law Society council will decide in January.

Mr Derek Bradbeer, president of the Law Society, said: "The council will not be bound by this expression of opinion today although it will be of great interest when council comes to its decision".

There was clear evidence of the split among solicitors on the issue. Those at the meeting expressed their views not in a personal capacity but as representatives of their local law societies.

The meeting coincided with a speech in Nottingham from Sir Gordon Borrie, Director General of Fair Trading, who again urged the profession to change its rules to allow mixed practices. If the public wanted a range of services under one roof, solicitors should provide it, he said.

Sir Gordon also said retired and elderly judges were being brought back to sit on cases to an extent that flouted Parliament's intentions when it brought in retiring ages for judges.

It was only a matter of time before solicitors would be appointed as High Court judges.

● The Lord Chancellor, Lord Mackay of Clashfern, responded swiftly yesterday to the latest attack by a senior judge on government officials over what is seen as an encroachment by the executive on the independence of the judiciary.

Lord Mackay said he believes firmly in upholding the independehce of the judiciary.

He added he would read the full text of the latest speech, by Sir Nicolas Browne-Wilkinson, head of the High Court chancery division.

Hardliners pose threat to deal on extradition

By John Cooney

Mr Charles Haughey, the Irish Prime Minister, yesterday faced strong opposition within his governing Fianna Fail party to the unconditional extradition of suspected terrorists to Britain or Northern Ireland.

At a lengthy meeting of the parliamentary party, Mr Haughey heard 57 deputies and senators insist that the extradition Act must contain safeguards that would qualify its operation.

Intensive diplomatic negotiations are taking place between the British and Irish governments to enable Mr Haughey to placate his party's republican hardliners.

It emerged last night that Monday's meeting of the Anglo-Irish conference in Dublin was far less harmonious than was presented in the official communiqué.

Informed sources said that Mr Haughey not only asked for a special administrative procedure which would require Sir Patrick Mayhew, the Attorney General, to sign a certificate saying he was satisfied that the suspect faced a court case to answer in the British or Ulster courts, but also demanded that the Irish Attorney General should have powers to accept or reject the word of his British counterpart.

British diplomatic sources last night said that these demands would make the already complicated extradition arrangements far more difficult.

Kasparov asks for time out in championship

Gary Kasparov, the world chess champion, called his second time out yesterday to postpone the fifteenth game of the world title chess match in Seville against the challenger, Anatoly Karpov.

The game, with Karpov playing the white pieces, is scheduled to start tomorrow afternoon.

Kasparov holds the lead in the 24-game series by 7½ points to 6½. He has won three games, lost two and drawn nine. However, he only has one time out remaining.

Buying The Times overseas
Austria Sch 75, Belgium B Frs 60; Canada $2.75, Canaries Pes 200; Cyprus 90 cents, Denmark Dkr 12.00, Finland Mk 9.00, France F 9.00, W Germany DM 3.50; Gibraltar 70p, Greece Dr 260, Holland Gl 3.50, Irish Republic 40p, Italy L 2,700; Luxembourg Lf 45, Madeira Esc 200; Malta 35c, Morocco Dir 12.00, Norway kr 10.00, Pakistan Rps 18, Portugal Esc 200, Singapore $5.50, Spain Pes 200; Sweden Skr 12.00, Switzerland S Frs 3.00, Tunisia Din 1.00, USA $2.00, Yugoslavia Dm 1,000.

هكذا من الأصل

صكذا من الاصل

First prosecution in a British court for suppliers of body-building anabolic steroids

Judge jails two who dealt in 'incredibly dangerous drugs'

By Tony Dawe and Sam Kiley

A company executive and a young police employee were jailed yesterday for selling anabolic steroids, muscle-building drugs described by the judge as "incredibly dangerous", after the first prosecution of its type in Britain.

Michael Claxton, aged 50, of Fieldway Crescent, Great Glen, near Leicester, was jailed for nine months for his organizing role in the drugs ring.

Ian Tomlinson, aged 25, described as the "office boy", was jailed for six months. Both Claxton, a manager with Dunlop, and Tomlinson, a police scene-of-crime investigator, of Pamela Place, Leicester, have lost their jobs.

The two men admitted conspiring to evade the Medicines Act by supplying steroids, the first time such a charge has been brought in a British court. The prosecution came after an inquiry by investigators from the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food.

Mr Colin Such, who helped to arrest Tomlinson, said: "The sentences should deter the increasing number of people dabbling in these drugs. The traffic in anabolic steroids is far more widespread than anyone realizes."

Judge Pitchers told the two men at Leicester Crown Court: "You chose for financial gain to sell drugs which you knew should have been prescribed by a doctor and which you knew could have serious side-effects.

"You persisted in the illegal sale of these drugs despite the warnings in two articles in national newspapers. Your only reaction was to change the postal address from which you conducted the operation."

The judge said the court had a duty to prevent the sale of such "dangerous substances" and added that he would have imposed stronger sentences if there had been a precedent.

He granted a third defendant, Margaret McGrath, of Anchor Street, Leicester, who had allowed the business to be run from her address, a conditional discharge because of her lesser involvement in the case.

Mr David Ross, for the prosecution, told the court that steroids could only be sold with a prescription. Claxton and Tomlinson were keen body builders and recognized the potential for the illegal sale of steroids.

They began their operation two years ago by advertising a free fact sheet on steroids in a body-building magazine.

People who replied to the advertisement were given details of available steroids which the fact sheet claimed would increase bicep measurements by four inches and also increase resistance to pain, a person's aggressiveness, and libido.

After a newspaper article they moved their operation to a Post Office box in Leicester where Tomlinson was stopped by ministry investigators as he collected orders totalling £680.

Claxton said he was merely an agent for another man from Leeds.

Mr Richard Burns, representing Claxton, told the court that steroids were regularly brought into Britain from the Continent by people openly paying customs duty on them. When he suggested steroids were mild drugs Judge Pitchers interrupted to describe them as "incredibly dangerous drugs".

Mr Nigel Page, representing Tomlinson, said he was only the "office boy" in the drugs peddling organization, responsible for delivering steroids to buyers.

The court heard from McGrath's counsel, Mr Graham Buchannon, that she was unwittingly involved in a criminal offence, and that as soon as she was made aware of this by reporters she "shot off like a rocket to the central police station", to ask if she had been breaking the law.

After the hearing Tomlinson's father said he was outraged that his son had been jailed and that it was "like penalizing an athlete for running in shoes rather than bare feet".

● Two retired police officers, working as Ministry of Agriculture investigators, were treated in hospital after trying to apprehend Tomlinson.

Mr Colin Such, aged 60, and Mr Ray Castle, aged 54, were watching for anyone collecting items from the box number being used by the steroids gang when Tomlinson walked in.

They stopped him after he had collected letters from the post box but he threw punches at them and tried to escape through the back of the post office.







Mr Benny van Meelen (above) pictured near his former home in Hulst, Holland; Margaret McGrath; and Ian Tomlinson, who was jailed for six months.

UK is the focus of a growing trade in hormone drugs

Continued from page 1

the Olympian Gym in Coventry, described Mr van Meelen as a "genius", and claimed the Dutchman sold steroids in a massive way.

"Benny sold millions of steroids a year," he said.

Ministry investigators are also aware of Mr van Meelen, but he is beyond their jurisdiction and is not breaking Dutch law.

Mr van Meelen agreed to meet *The Times* at a cafe in the town square of Hulst and at first denied any involvement in the world of steroid-taking.

He admitted that he was selling a Dutch edition of the *The Underground Steroid Handbook*, written by an American heavily involved in the Jenkins network.

He also gave a detailed account of the illegal trading between the Continent and Britain, accurately listing the names and activities of three British dealers known to *The Times*.

He also had details of one dealer getting Continental drugs copied in Britain to sell at a price that undercut other dealers.

Mr van Meelen, a stocky man about 5ft 9in tall, admitted taking steroids during his body-building career and still retains his physique by training three times a week.

"I haven't been to Britain for two years. I hear the rumours that I am involved in selling steroids. People are just making up stories.

"I will say that if the British make it illegal to possess steroids, the trade, which is a very big one, will go onto the black market and prices will rocket. One injectable steroid, which might cost £10 to £20 a shot now, will sell for £50 to £60."

The interview in Hulst ended, but two days later *The Times* spoke to Mr van Meelen again, this time giving him more detailed allegations of his drug dealings with Britain.

He then changed his story and agreed that he had been involved in large-scale sales of steroids to British dealers, but claimed that he had now given up the trade.

"Every couple of weeks they would come over — mainly two dealers or their representatives", he said.

Mr van Meelen also said that he started to import steroids from an illicit British dealer who was having the drugs manufactured in England. He then sold the drugs back to the dealer's rivals.

"At one stage, about 80 per cent of my steroids were coming from England and I was selling them back across the Channel", he said. "Now in Britain there are a lot of bad people. They would order so much and then not bring the money we had agreed.

"Some of the people in Britain in the illegal steroids business live on the edge of the criminal world. They are not nice people."

Some British dealers have dispensed with clandestine meetings on the Continent in favour of an easier method of obtaining the steroids. They have set up companies using bogus names and simply order the steroids from respectable leading European companies like Gideon Richter in Hungary and Heilimport in Germany.

The British dealers' subterfuge makes it difficult for the undermanned team of Ministry investigators to trace them, and if they are challenged, they can claim to be importing the steroids for onward export. Only if they are discovered selling the steroids in this country would they be breaking the law.

A further source of supply was uncovered when Customs officers, checking on suspicious packages arriving in the overseas mail, opened a parcel from India. They expected to find hard drugs but discovered instead supplies of the steroid Pronobol 5, manufactured in a Bombay drugs factory.

One parcel was addressed to an Indian businessman whose name is known to *The Times* and is related to the owner of the factory.

As the sources multiply and the steroids become increasingly easy to obtain, one MP is fighting for a change in the law to deter demand. Mr Menzies Campbell, Liberal MP for Fife North East and a former international sprinter, has introduced a private member's Bill in the Commons which would make it illegal for anyone to possess steroids unless they have a medical prescription.

His Bill would also bring steroids within the scope of the Misuse of Drugs Act, so that it would become a criminal offence to sell, possess, traffic or illegally manufacture them.

But his Bill is way down on the list of private member's Bills and has no chance of becoming law unless the Government backs it.

Tomorrow: The David Jenkins link.

Harmful 'aids' to body-building

The main groups of hormone drugs used by some sporting competitors:

Anabolic steroids: Drugs which help in the retention of protein and the utilization of nitrogen. Widely used since the early 1960s to increase muscular body weight, to recover more quickly from intensive training and to accentuate aggressiveness.

The most common is nandrolone, which is injectable. It can be detected through drug tests more than three months after it was last taken. Other examples are Dianabol and Pronobol, whose active ingredient is methandienone. Both those drugs have been widely imported into Britain.

Testosterone: A male hormone with a strong anabolic action. It can be injected into a competitor's body to raise the level of testosterone. Side-effects for women include the acquisition of masculine features. A 200 mg vial of Testosterone Cypionate, costing £3 from a reputable wholesaler, costs £20 on the black market.

Human Chorionic Gonadotropin: Another body-building drug, which maintains or elevates the level of testosterone and stops the withdrawal effects when a competitor stops using the other hormone drugs. This natural protein hormone is present in the urine of pregnant women.

HCG raises the testosterone production in the male. The International Olympic Committee has asked its 18 accredited laboratories to test for the drug.

Human Growth Hormone: This used to be obtained from the pituitary glands of dead humans. It is believed HGH can help the anabolic action of the body and broaden the bones. But large amounts of it will cause muscle weakness, making the drug totally counter-productive.

Ample evidence of damaging effects

Taking body-building drugs such as anabolic steroids can not only damage people's health — it can also kill. There is widespread evidence of the harmful effects of drug-taking, particularly when it is done without proper medical supervision.

Earlier this year, a body-builder, David Daljit Singh, from Rainham, Essex, died from taking anabolic steroids, which gave him four tumours on his liver. It was the first proven case in Britain, although two other deaths in recent years, one in Scotland and the other in Yorkshire, were unofficially linked to hormone drugs.

Deaths abroad have been better documented. Tom Sansone, the 1958 Mr America, suffered from Wilm's tumour, an exceptionally rare disease in adults. He took anabolic steroids during his career.

In April, Birgit Dressel, the West German pentathlete, who was fourth in the 1986 European Championships, died at the age of 26 after taking a wide range of drugs.

The liver and kidneys are often the first victims of drug abuse.

Dr David Cowan, associate director of the Drug Control Centre, funded by the Sports Council, said: "Among the many side-effects for both sexes are an increased chance of coronary heart disease, liver toxicity, which can range from jaundice through to tumours, and cancer of the kidney.

"For women, there can be the development of masculine features such as deepening of the voice and facial hair. In the male, there can be such features as growth of breasts."

Dr Cowan said that when anabolic steroids were prescribed for people in real need of the drug, there were frequent tests on the liver

Pets that suffer in silence

By Ruth Gledhill

Thousands of pets are suffering from illness and disease because of stress or unintentional neglect, veterinary surgeons were told yesterday.

Obesity, arthritis, tumours, back pain, gastric ulcers and skin disease can result from undetected stress, with high blood pressure and cancer in extreme cases.

Veterinary surgeons at the Animal Welfare Foundation at the Zoological Gardens of London were told owners can cause stress and suffering in their pets by isolating them, changing established feeding or exercise routines, overfeeding, moving them from house to house or exposing them to noise.

Dr Bob Michell, a reader in medicine at the Royal Veterinary College, said an animal has no means of communicating its stress to its owner. It may merely appear listless, aggressive or may develop an illness or disease.

"An owner will casually delay a dog's feeding time by two hours. It will not worry the owner because he knows the reason for it, but it could be really stressful for the dog.

"Animals experiencing stress are in a situation which is actually or potentially damaging."

Nurses in call for action on staffing

By Jill Sherman, Social Services Correspondent

To avert a manpower crisis in the National Health Service health authorities must swiftly recruit men and older women as nurses, the Royal College of Nursing said yesterday.

The number of 18-year-old female school leavers will fall in the next five years, and the nursing profession will no longer be able to rely on this traditional group for recruits, the college says, in a guide for managers on how to tackle nursing shortages.

Of the 65,000 nurses in training last year only 1,000 were aged over 40 and 10,000 over 25. Only 2,000 were men.

Mature students would need to be attracted by flexible hours, job-sharing schemes, posts with greater responsibility and less physically demanding workloads — all moves which could also attract back the 100,000 to 150,000 qualified nurses no longer working in the NHS and retain some of the 30,000 who leave every year.

Skilled single-sex marketing drives would be needed to attract male students, who represent only 10 per cent of Britain's 450,000 nurses.

Mr Trevor Clay, general secretary of the college, said that the problem of nurse recruitment, which has led to ward closures and cancelled operations, was no longer confined to London, where some regions face a 25 per cent shortfall.

Health authorities in the Midlands, the North, Oxfordshire and Wales were all having difficulties attracting staff. The problem had been worsened by health authorities imposing a blanket freeze on nurse recruitment for fear of overspending their cash limtied budgets, Mr Clay said.

Mr Clay also warned the Government that nurses, who are still poorly paid compared with other professions, would not tolerate moves by the Government to cut extra payments for working unsocial hours.

The Government intends to reduce extra payments for night duty, Sunday and bank holiday shifts in order to fund a restructuring of nurses' grades next year, which could result in some nurses losing more than £45 a week, or between 35p and £3.06 an hour.

"Nurses are tired of being promised a decent professional salary tomorrow", he said.

Manpower Solutions (Royal College of Nursing, 20 Cavendish Square, London W1).

Terrorized GP gave out drug

A doctor was terrorized into prescribing a highly addictive drug, the General Medical Council's disciplinary committee was told yesterday.

Dr Nabi Jan Khan, aged 55, was forced to prescribe Phensedyl, a cough linctus containing codeine, when one of his patients, named only as "Mr H", threatened to kill him, the hearing was told.

Dr Khan, severely reprimanded by the committee for serious professional misconduct, continued to prescribe the linctus as an "easy option", because he had no confidence in police protection. His practice in St Peter's, Leicester, had been raided five times by gangs wanting drugs.

Dr Khan made 45 prescriptions of Phensedyl to "Mr H" between November 1986, and May this year. A locum doctor made out another five prescriptions and Dr Khan's partner, made out 28, the committee was told.

Mr Graham Ekland, for the medical council, told the committee the recommended maximum daily dose was 30 millilitres. "Based on Khan's prescribing, an average daily dose would be 72 millilitres."

Mr Diva Pillay, appearing for Dr Khan, said crime was endemic at St Peter's. "Mr H", a known criminal, had threatened his client's life.

Sporting paintings hit by weak dollar

By Sarah Jane Checkland, Art Market Correspondent

Nearly half the works in Sotheby's sale of British paintings from 1500 to 1850 failed to sell yesterday.

The sporting paintings — an area which has enjoyed runaway success of late, because of its popularity with Americans — did particularly badly.

"The dollar is far too weak for Americans to bid seriously in this area", Mr James Miller, of Sotheby's, explained.

Important failures included a group portrait of the Lister family from Yorkshire by Arthur Devis, which was bought in at £200,000, and a British Rail pension fund painting of a gentleman posing beside his chestnut hunter by George Stubbs failed to sell at £100,000.

SALEROOM

But a rare view of Old Smithfield market by the nineteenth-century Swiss painter, Jacques Laurent Agasse, achieved what Mr Miller described as a "proper price" of £242,000 when it sold to S Fitzgerald, the London dealer.

In spite of the gloom, there were a number of happy outcomes. Marine paintings, such as Thomas Butterworth's "Battle of Trafalgar", sold relatively well at £30,800.

Leggatt Brothers succeeded in buying, on behalf of the National Portrait Gallery, a James Northcote portrait of the great art critic, John Ruskin, as an angelic prodigy aged three. They paid £25,300. Lord Hastings bought a portrait of his ancestors, Edward and Blanche Astley, for £17,000.

British commemorative china brought genuine cheer at Phillips yesterday when 500 jugs and mugs from the collection of the retired physician, Dr D. Davies, sold for £51,574.

A rare miniature mug commemorating the birth of the Princess Royal in 1840 fetched the highest price of £3,860.

The news from New York yesterday was mixed. Christie's did well in their prints and illustrated books sale, amassing a total of $3.6 million (£2 million) over two days, with 7 per cent unsold. Top price was $154,000 (£88,000) for a pair of lithographs, "Sur la Terre des Dieux", by Marc Chagall, who is top of the American print market popularity stakes. A woodcut by Edward Munch, called "Mädchen auf der Brucke", sold for $93,500.

Buying was patchy at the first part of Christie's Latin American art sale. Although there was a record price for a Remedios Varos painting, 41 per cent of the lots remained unsold. Other high prices were achieved for Fernando Botero (£125,000) and Rufino Tamayo (£112,500).

Art file, page 12



EVERY DAY RNIB CONVINCES PEOPLE THE WORLD HASN'T ENDED.



EVERY DAY RNIB NEEDS YOUR HELP.

I would like to help. I enclose a donation for £5 ☐ £10 ☐ £20 ☐ More ☐

For donations by Access or Visa, telephone Sheila Butler on (01) 388 1266. Please send me your information pack about the Give As You Earn Scheme. ☐ T3.

NAME ADDRESS

Royal National Institute for the Blind

224 GREAT PORTLAND STREET, LONDON W1N 6AA.

November 18 1987

PARLIAMENT

Fowler brings in programme for long-term jobless

EMPLOYMENT

A new training programme aimed primarily at getting the long-term unemployed back to work was outlined to the Commons by Mr Norman Fowler, Secretary of State for Employment.

He made clear that people joining the scheme would get paid more than the benefits they would receive in unemployment pay.

But his statement received a hostile reception from Opposition MPs because Mr Fowler *declined to put a figure on how* much more they would be paid.

He said that £1.5 billion was being made available and he was asking the Manpower Services *Commission to work out the* details. These would be published early next year with the scheme coming into operation in September.

In reply to Labour critics, he said that the Opposition was terrified of unemployment coming down.

Mr Fowler said that the emphasis should be switched away from providing temporary jobs as an alternative to unemployment and towards providing training to help unemployed people to get back into permanent jobs. They had to ensure that training was geared to the needs of the individual and the economy.

"*I have now decided to bring* together all the existing programmes for unemployed people over 18 into a single new programme.

"*It will involve a substantial* reform of the community programme, including a major enhancement of its training content. This new programme *will offer up to 12 months'* training for anyone who has been out of work for more than six months."

Entry to the programme would be through Restart interviews and job centres.

It would involve employers and a range of other organizations such as chambers of *commerce and voluntary and* training bodies.

He hoped that managing agents in the community programme and the job training scheme would play a full part. The emphasis would be on practical learning to help people to get back into employment.

Accordingly, the training would range from basic working skills, including numeracy and literacy, to training at craft and technician level. The aim was to improve significantly on the number of people who obtained jobs when they left.

It was essential that unemployed people who joined the new programme knew that they would be better off than if they were on benefit. All trainees should be paid a training allowance to give them a lead over their previous benefit entitlement.

The budget would be just under £1.5 billion a year, so maintaining the provision for the schemes it would replace. It would be possible to provide training for about 600,000 people a year.



Mr Norman Fowler: People will get more than benefits.

He was asking the Manpower Services Commission for its *comments and to let him have* proposals for introducing the programme from September next year. He proposed to publish a White Paper early next year setting out the details.

"No other country has a programme on this scale. It will provide new opportunities for long-term unemployed people *to obtain the skills and* qualifications employers need."

Mr Michael Meacher, chief Opposition spokesman on employment, said that, while the Opposition had consistently called for improved training for *the unemployed, it strongly* rejected the Government strategy of providing mass programmes of low-level work experience dressed up as training.

Mr Fowler's much vaunted gaurantee of a job or a place on a scheme in reality meant compelling people, by a threat of a withdrawal of benefit, on to a low-pay placement.

This statement meant dragging down the community programme (CP) to the level of the job training scheme (JTS) which had been a monumental flop. The Government had managed to fill only a quarter of the places it had intended.

The CP managers were deeply opposed to Mr Fowler's plans and expected a poor take-up, resentful participation and loss of momentum.

It was clear that the announcement was much more about cutting low pay than improving training.

Why did Mr Fowler not tell them what the so-called training programme would actually pay?

It was widely rumoured that it would pay £4 or £5 a week over social security levels. Would he confirm that?

His claim of enhanced training was totally incredible when he was offering no additional funds.

The proposal would worsen the situation for many on the CP. He was writing off persons over the age of 50 and penalizing those who needed part-time work such as single parents and the disabled.

Mr Fowler said that that response was even more nonsensical than usual. Once again Mr Meacher had gone raving over the top.

The programme was going to cost £1.5 billion and would provide work for 600,000 unemployed people a year. That was an improvement on the 400,000 at the moment.

The cause for concern with the JTS was that half of those who agreed at a Restart interview to go on it did not turn up, even for the start of the scheme. They did not even look at what was on offer.

"I have asked the MSC to advise on all aspects of the scheme including the level of the training allowance.

"What I can give an assurance on is that it will certainly be more than £4 or £5 that he simply alleged."

Mr Malcolm Bruce (Gordon, L) said that the statement would be greeted with considerable cynicism by those involved in training the unemployed, particularly in view of the intention to compel people to join schemes.

Mr Fowler said that they were not talking about the demise of the community programme. They wanted to retain its good features. It was better to have full-time training than part-time.

Mr Ronald Leighton (Newham North East, Lab) said that the statement hid more than it told the House. It contained the figure of £1.5 billion, but that was the gross figure, not the net figure. The Community Programme now cost £1 billion gross.

Would there be consultation with the House and with trade unions about the new scheme?

Mr Fowler said that there would be consultation and that was precisely why he had made the statement. Full details would be contained in a White Paper early in the new year. He had given the outline of the scheme.

Mr Antony Marlow (Northampton North, C) said that in *some areas where jobs were* available unemployment was also at its highest. The greatest training aid for some people would be a well placed boot up the backside.

Mr Fowler said that the normal arrangements of checking availability for work would continue.

Mr Dennis Skinner (Bolsover, Lab) said that attacks on the unemployed came ill from Conservatives like Mr Marlow, a member of the goose-stepping tendency, as did lectures from moonlighting Tories who had three or four jobs.

Mr Fowler said that he was sure that when the member of the hectoring tendency had examined the Government's proposals he would, with his *customary fairness, welcome* them.



Mr Michael Meacher: We reject mass programmes of low-level work experience.

Lords are given promise of R & D review

SCIENCE

Peers on all sides, including many leading academics, expressed concern at the Government's funding and priorities for science and technology.

However, Viscount Whitelaw, Leader of the Lords, promised a searching review of research in the next year, with the results likely to be announced in next year's public expenditure round.

During a debate on the response from the Government to the House of Lords committee report on research and development, Viscount Whitelaw said that the new Cabinet-level Advisory Council on Science and Technology (Acost) that was urged by the committee was now in operation. The Prime Minister expected to meet it for the first time early next year.

The Government's purpose in strengthening the central machinery was to increase the contribution of Government-funded R & D to the efficiency, competitiveness and innovative capability to the United Kingdom economy. The balance between defence and civil research was to be slightly shifted to give greater emphasis to civil work.

Lord Young of Graffham (Secretary of State for Trade and Industry) was reviewing his department's policy in supporting and encouraging innovation. The prime need was for industry to increase its level of R & D and the department is to promote this.

Turning to collaboration with other countries, he said that the European Framework programme had been too ambitious, while the new revised agenda would make a real contribution to industry in the Community. The Government also took a firm stance in the recent European Space Agency talks. However its commitment to European co-operation was not changed.

The Government agreed with the Lords committee that it was important to increase the civil spin-off from defence research. Defence Technology Enterprise Ltd, a private sector company set up in 1985 by the Ministry of Defence and the City, had privileged access to four major defence research establishments and now had 500 items on its database.

Lord Sherfield (Ind), who chaired the committee's inquiry into civil R & D, said that in the recent autumn statement, Mr Nigel Lawson (the Chancellor of the Exchequer) referred to science as "the fashionable cry".

If the subject had become fashionable it was because of the concern that the Government's policies for R & D had created among the scientific and academic community. It was this concern that led to the committee's report.

The Government had accepted the main thrust of the report, not precisely in the manner proposed, but in a way *that satisfied him that the policy* for science and technology would now be given the priority in Government that it ought to have.

He welcomed the setting up of a high-level Cabinet committee under the Prime Minister's chairmanship and of Acost, which Mrs Thatcher would meet from time to time. He hoped that she would do so soon and demonstrate publicly the close ties between the two bodies.

However the Government's attitude to space ventures illustrated the delays and confusion to which the present system of policy-making could give rise.

Lady David, chief Opposition spokesman on education in the Lords, said that universities and polytechnics had both made valiant attempts to raise more resources, despite the cuts in their budgets. However the supply of properly qualified scientists was woefully inadequate.

Lord Flowers (SDP) said that the Government must provide enough money for youngsters to come up as leaders of research. To do otherwise was a certain recipe for ossified mediocrity.

Lord Beloff (C) said that Britain was increasingly a net exporter of scientific talent. It was perhaps the single most damaging symptom of the country's plight. Why was Britain alone in not facing this dilemma?

When historians looked at the tragic decline in this field, they would point to the Treasury circular of September 19, 1919. Since then the grip of the Treasury had been fastened around the throat of every other department and since then the Government had been ruled by the Treasury.

The Treasury was made up of a bunch of promoted bank clerks who thought that they were mandarins. The attitude of this dominant department to science was that it could only be justified in terms of short-term achievements.

Ministers may make appeals

The Government was ready to consider making appeals for clemency for some of those under sentence of death in South Africa if the crime was clearly political and there were extenuating circumstances or where there were strong humanitarian grounds for doing so, Mrs Lynda Chalker, Minister of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs, said.

Miss Alice Mahon (Halifax, Lab) said that ministers should make strong representations on behalf of the fifty people still on "death row" in South Africa because the House had rejected capital punishment.

Mrs Chalker said that inquiries were made into every case that came up. In one particular case, to which she thought Miss Mahon might be referring, two passengers in a car had been shot dead. That was clearly a criminal act.

Mr John Carlisle (Luton North, C) said that the crimes of the "Sharpeville Six" were quite horrendous, involving the pouring of petrol over a man and setting light to it.

Mrs Chalker did not believe that it would be appropriate to make representations on that case until the result of an appeal judgement was known.

Renton defends his decision to deport Norwegian as 'illegal immigrant'

'LARSEN' CASE

The Government rejected repeated Opposition claims that a man who said that he was a British intelligence officer being "put out in the cold" by being deported to Norway had, in fact, worked for South African and other countries' security services.

During noisy exchanges in the Commons, Mr Timothy Renton, Minister of State at the Home Office, said that the man — who called himself Frank Larsen but was really Viggo Oerbak — was being deported because "it is a question simply of treating him as an illegal entrant".

Mr David Winnick (Walsall North, Lab), who raised the issue as a private notice question, asserted that the man was "undoubtedly involved with the South African security service" (Conservative protests).

Mr Renton told the House that Mr Oerbak was a Norwegian citizen with criminal convictions in his own country.

The Home Office had produced fingerprint evidence from Norwegian police to the High Court hearing his case for leave to move for judicial review against a decision that he was an illegal entrant to Britain. The court had been satisfied as to his identity.



Mr Timothy Renton: "The courts are satisfied".

"Mr Oerbak originally arrived in the United Kingdom in 1982 in a false Norwegian identity. He subsequently claimed yet a further false identity in the name of John William Pearson Lewes Parker, a British national (laughter).

"In view of this unlawful entry to the United Kingdom and the fact that he has no claim to remain, Mr Oerbak is being removed to Oslo today (loud Conservative cheers).

"His removal has already been deferred to enable him to pursue his application to move for judicial review of the decision to treat him as an illegal entrant.

"In view of the fact that this application has been unhesitatingly — the judge's words — dismissed, the way is now clear for Mr Oerbak's removal to proceed. We see no reason for this to be further delayed" (loud Conservative cheers).

Mr Winnick wanted to know why, since Larsen/Oerbak had been involved in trying to kidnap members of the African National Congress in London, and other illegal matters, the case was not being proceeded with in court.

He contended that it was because Mr Oerbak had become such an embarrassment to the British Government that he was "being sent off very quickly".

Would someone who had acted for the Soviet security service have been allowed out without action if he had no diplomatic status?

He said that there was concern at the close co-operation between British and South African services and asserted that Labour MPs remained most dissatisfied with the way this case had been handled (Labour cheers).

Mr Renton countered, to Conservative cheers, that Mr Winnick's remarks were "totally incomprehensible".

The Government had not been told of any evidence of any involvement in the case of South African Government agencies. The matter had proceeded in the courts. The Divisional Court had totally dismissed his application for leave to be given for judicial review.

He said later that Mr Winnick was engaging in a wild goose chase.

Mr Simon Hughes (Bermondsey, Southwark, L) pressed Mr Renton to answer the question which he said the Attorney General had not answered: was there evidence that now, or at any time, Mr Oerbak had been engaged by British, South African or other security forces? — "any evidence at all".

Mr Renton repeated the Attorney General's remarks of October 23 to the effect that he (Sir Patrick) had been advised that none of the defendants in the case in which Oerbak was involved had at any time been employed in any capacity by any security or intelligence services.

Hong Kong camps worry the House

FOREIGN OFFICE

Concern about the plight of the 9,000 Vietnamese refugees in Hong Kong was voiced on all sides at question time by MPs who urged the British Government to redouble its efforts to help them.

Sir Russell Johnston, Liberal spokesman on foreign and Commonwealth affairs, said that, with the resettlement of 2,400 refugees a year and an inflow that was higher than that, they were never going to get anywhere near the solution of this problem in the way that it was being approached.

"There are some 1,200 children in Hong Kong who have *never seen anything else but the* inside of a camp. That is a major disgrace which the British Government, because of its responsibility for Hong Kong, has a special duty to act upon."

Mr Timothy Eggar, Under Secretary of State, Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs, said that the Government was urging other countries to follow its example by being prepared to accept more refugees for resettlement.

Mr Winston Churchill (Davyhulme, C) said that he had recently returned from one of the closed camps. "It is time that the Government redoubled its efforts in order to secure the placement of these refugees."

No fewer than 3,000 of them were in closed camps, behind barbed wire. Many had been there for five years with no prospect of being resettled.

"*That is a frightful situation* when one considers that these are refugees from totalitarian oppression."

Earlier, Mr Richard Alexander (Newark, C) said that, of the 9,000 refugees in Hong Kong, only about 2,000 were likely to be resettled this year.

"Bearing in mind that those who had been resettled here had been no trouble and that this must be one of the most appalling tragedies of our time, would it not be possible to relax the family relations criteria and allow families to come and settle here?"

Mr Eggar said that the *United Kingdom had a good* record, having accepted nearly 20,000 Indo-Chinese refugees since 1975 and about 13,000 Vietnamese from Hong Kong.

"*We did announce in May* that we would be prepared to accept 468 from Hong Kong. I do not think we can announce any further moves at the present time."

UN should 'take lead in Gulf'

The United Kingdom ought to take the lead in a concerted effort to stop the war in the Gulf, Mr Gerald Kaufman, chief Opposition spokesman on foreign and Commonwealth affairs, said during question time in the Commons.

*He asked whether the Gov*ernment would take the initiative, in collaboration with members of the EEC, the US,Russia and China, in sponsoring a resolution in the United Nations for a an arms embargo, coupled with a UN naval contingent in the Gulf.

Sir Geoffrey Howe, Foreign *Secretary, said that all 12 mem*bers of the EEC, and more specifically the seven members of the Western European Union, were engaged in *maintaining freedom of naviga*tion in the Gulf.

The proposal for a UN naval force was not one that the Government regarded as sen*sible.*

Parliament today

Commons (2.30): Questions: Agriculture, Fisheries and Food; Prime Minister. Motion on Housing Benefit (General) Regulations.

Lords (3): Criminal Justice Bill, report stage, second day.

Battle raging for the select committee chairmanships

By Martin Fletcher, Political Reporter

Whips have had their fingers burnt. Former ministers and senior backbenchers have had hopes dashed. New MPs are being assiduously courted in the corridors and tea rooms of Westminster. The behind-the-scenes battles for chairmanships of the all-party select committees rage.

*The chairmanships are un*paid posts. However they are "high profile". They give the holders clout and prestige, direct access to ministers and priority in Commons debates. They are invited to pontificate on the burning issues of the day on radio and television.

Dismissed ministers have been known to regard them as pleasant sinecures not too far removed from the public eye, while whips have on occasion mistakenly believed that they can give them to loyal "yes-*men*" as a token of their appreciation.

In short, they are much sought after, and the struggles for the votes of committee colleagues at the beginning of each new Parliament can be fierce. This time is no exception.

On the trade and industry committee, for example, the *whips have already attempted to* oust the affable Mr Ken Warren, chairman throughout the last Parliament, and replace him with Sir Anthony Grant, a former minister who had not previously served on the committee.

The attempt has failed. Mr Warren is understood to have had a furious row with his whips. What tipped the balance was when the whips heard that other Tory members on the committee backed Mr Warren and would support no one else.

The most keenly contested above-board contest is for the chairmanship of the education committee, where Mr Timothy Raison, a former minister and newcomer to the committee, is fighting Sir Gerard Vaughan, another former minister, and Mr Harry Greenway.

The remaining Tory members are being unashamedly canvassed, as are Labour members of the committee in case the Tories fail to agree.

Mr Raison is highly thought of, but there is resentment at former ministers being "parachuted in". Sir Gerard will probably get it, though he had a poor attendance record in the last Parliament.

On the employment committee, Tories have encouraged Mr Greville Janner to run against the unpopular Mr Ron Leighton for a chairmanship which has been allocated to Labour, although Mr Janner has not indicated that he is prepared to do so.

However, on the home affairs committee the four Labour members have made clear that they do not want Mr Ivor Stanbrook, whom they consider too right wing, and their votes, with those of one or two Tories, will be enough to give the job to Mr John Wheeler.

Labour whips have had to abandon plans to make Mrs Audrey Wise, a member of the hard-left Campaign Group with little relevant experience, chairman of the social services committee following a near-revolt by Tory members. The job is now likely to go to Mr Frank Field.

Mr Jerry Wiggin, another former minister, looks likely to get the agriculture chairmanship despite not having served on the committee before, but he must first beat off rearguard actions by two existing members, Mr John Carlisle and Mr Paul Marland.

The foreign affairs committee enjoys the happy combination in Mr David Howell of a former minister who has already served for some years.

Letters, Page 15

Criminal Justice Bill

Proposals to reform extradition law approved

The following report of the Lords debate on the Criminal Justice Bill appeared in some later editions of this newspaper yesterday.

The Government's proposals *for reforming the extradition* laws were approved by the House of Lords.

An attempt by Labour and Alliance peers to retain the *requirement for a foreign state* claiming back an alleged criminal to present prima facie evidence to a British court was defeated during the report stage of the Bill by 194 votes to 121 — Government majority, 73.

Lord Irvine of Lairg, an Opposition legal affairs spokesman, moved the unsuccessful amendment. He said that it was *a very grave thing to send a man* or woman to face trial in a strange country, whose language they did not speak and where they had no friends or lawyer to offer advice.

It was almost inconceivable to do so without at least a judicial examination of the evidence.

"There can be no serious *denial that the prima facie* requirement is an important civil liberty and it is being taken away. A number of Continental countries want extradition on demand. They do not want the English courts to decide whether there is a case to answer and the Government is weakly yielding to them.

"I forecast that no judicial review will ever succeed because the only issue will be whether the minister read the representations and thought about them. This remedy is no substitute for the prima facie safeguard. It is a sham and should be rejected."

Lord Hutchinson of Lullington (SDP) said that the Government proposal was remarkable and revolutionary. There would be no public presentation of the facts, there would be no review by any court of those facts and there would be no opportunity for the accused to test or contradict those facts.

All the amendment sought was to ensure that no one was despatched to stand trial under an unfamiliar system without a public judicial investigation of the reliability and sufficiency of the evidence.

Lord Mishcon, for the Opposition, said that the proposal was the start of a slippery slope. It was being done out of co-operation and friendship with our partners in the European Community. But what if other countries demanded changes in our procedures?

Lord Mackay of Clashfern, the Lord Chancellor, said that *the extradition procedure* started with a judicial act in a foreign state, when a judicial warrant was issued as part of a criminal process of that state. It was not started by a foreign government.

HOUSE OF LORDS



Lord Mackay: Seeking to establish a principle.

Before the requirement of prima facie evidence was dispensed with there had to be a mutual recognition between the United Kingdom and the foreign state, that the system of justice in that foreign state was sufficiently acceptable.

They were seeking to establish *an important principle on inter*national co-operation against crime. This "recognized the strength of other people's legal systems as well as our own".

He undertook to look again at a Government amendment which stated that a judicial review may not be granted in respect of an order on the ground that the Secretary of State had not had before him evidence sufficient to justify making the order. He accepted that it might be necessary to *clarify the point so as to avoid* ambiguity.

After the Opposition amendment had been rejected, new Government amendments detailing the rights of persons for whom extradition orders were sought, were agreed without a division.

Lord Hutchinson of Lullington (SDP), moved an amendment concerning the problem of extraditing a suspect to any of the United States that have the death penalty. He said that at present the Government *could only convey its wishes to* the relevant state that it did not want the death penalty carried out on a criminal extradited from Britain. His amendment would require the state to give an undertaking not to execute the criminal.

Lord Mackay said that the United States had not been able to give an undertaking that a state would not execute an extradited prisoner.

Peers agreed to return to the issue at the third reading and withdrew the amendment.

A proposal to extend to any criminal trial the use as evidence of video recordings of interviews with children under 14, was not pressed when Lord Silkin of Dulwich (Lab) said that the Opposition and Government were moving sensibly towards one another.

Lord Paget of Northampton (Lab) proposed a further amendment limiting the use of video interviews to exceptional cases and with a right for the accused to require the attendance of the child for cross examination. This was also withdrawn.

The Earl of Caithness, Minister of State, Home Office, said that, while sympathizing with the objectives of the amendments, the Government felt that *they could make matters worse* for the children. First the youngsters would have to make the video interview and then face being cross examined on it months later.

The situation would be helped, he said, by a Government amendment abolishing the requirement of corroboration *for unsworn evidence of* children.

This amendment was agreed.

هكذا من الأصل

هكذا من الاصل

Radiation exposure levels should be cut in half, board says

By Pearce Wright, Science Editor

Safety regulations for protecting the public against exposure to radiation from the nuclear industry and other man-made sources are to be tightened by the Government.

The decision comes after advice from the National Radiological Protection Board that the risks of fatal cancer from low levels of radiation have been underestimated.

The new figures call for the permitted safe level of exposure to the general public to be halved. The safe dose limit for workers would be cut by two thirds, if the advice of the protection board is adopted.

The Health and Safety Commission, the government organization with responsibility for the regulations covering radiation, said yesterday it was re-examining controls in light of the advice from the board. The basis of the new calculations of risk were published yesterday.

Dr Roger Clarke, the board director, said that estimates of the levels of risk associated with exposure to radiation were rising, and the board considered that an increase of a factor of two or three should be anticipated for protection purposes.

The recognition of the need for lower limits of exposure came from the latest analysis of the risks of fatal cancer in the long-term studies of the survivors of the atomic bombs dropped on Hiroshima and Nagasaki.

Dr Clarke said that any industrial activity involved risks, which varied between a few in a million per year in shops and offices to more than 100 per million per year in coal mining. "There is no simple single dividing line to distinguish between risks which are clearly acceptable and those that are clearly unacceptable."

He explained why, in the board's view, the latest figures made the existing safety levels verge on the unacceptable.

The report showed that the present occupational exposure limit, of 50 milli-sieverts a year, involved a risk of one in 2,000 a year for workers who reached that level of exposure. With the new risk estimates, that figure was now one in 700 a year.

Dr Clarke said the board had assessed the significance of the change in the risks of fatal cancer by applying the judgement of a Royal Society study into what constituted a tolerable risk. It had concluded that, for someone of normal life expectancy, a continuing risk of some sort of one in 100 a year was clearly unacceptable. An individual would be almost certain to die from that cause.

A risk of one in a 1,000 a year might be acceptable if an individual understood the situation, enjoyed some benefits, and knew everything reasonable was being done to reduce the risk.

The new occupational risk estimates from radiation were now greater than that one in 1,000 figure, Dr Clarke said, which prompted the advice for a review of the safety limits.

The same argument applied to risks to the general public from the discharge of radioactive wastes from nuclear installations.

For members of the general public living near sources of radioactive effluent discharge, Dr Clarke said the levels of exposure should not exceed 0.5 milli-sieverts a year.

Model of a minister meets his match

Mr Kenneth Baker, the Secretary of State for Education, came face to face with himself yesterday in the form of an 18-inch model.

It was lovingly crafted from papier mâché by Selina Kirkley, aged five, a pupil at Yewdale Primary School, Carlisle, Cumbria.

Selina, who was presented with a prize for her work by Mr Baker at the Cadbury National Exhibition of Children's Art at Central Hall, Westminster, was only four years old when she made the model.

The judges agreed that she had got most of the details right — especially the Secretary of State's instantly recognizable black-framed spectacles.

The unruly mop of wool hair crowning the model prompted Sir Adrian Cadbury to remark that it looked rather like Sir Keith Joseph — Mr Baker's predecessor at the Department of Education and Science.

Mr Baker, opening the exhibition, which also has a poetry section, said that children's verse was undergoing a resurgence.

He quoted a poem by David Winterfield, aged six, from Gwent, on folk dancing:

"I do dancing to the music
I dream music
And I dance in bed".

Mr Baker said: "I think that's rather imaginative".



Mr Baker with Selina and her prize model yesterday (Photograph: Stephen Markeson).

BBC radio services threatened by strike

BBC radio programmes may be disrupted today when production assistants stage a 24-hour strike over a regrading pay offer. They say the "contemptible" offer imposed by the BBC gives them rises of £5 to £12 a week before tax.

They are also angry that the BBC is refusing to negotiate over the offer's implementation with their union, the Broadcasting and Entertainment Trades Alliance, at Acas, the conciliation service.

The walkout by the 400 production assistants will affect all BBC Radio, including External Services, but not local radio. The dispute began in 1983 when production secretaries were regraded to production assistants and came to a head last month when the BBC imposed the offer, which had been rejected by the union.

● Joan Bakewell, the television arts reporter dropped by the BBC in a recent staff shake-up, said yesterday that she is rejoining the corporation as a presenter of religious documentaries. She takes over the BBC1 series, *The Heart of The Matter*.

● Gus Macdonald, director of programmes for Scottish TV and television's first viewers' "ombudsman", is giving up his job as presenter of Channel 4's *Right to Reply*, it was disclosed yesterday.

Surplus teachers have cost £430m

By Martin Fletcher, Political Reporter

Most local education authorities have made commendable progress in removing surplus school places but have been slow in cutting surplus teachers, the all-party Commons Public Accounts committee reported yesterday.

They had saved nearly £1 billion over four years by reducing pupil places, but surplus teachers had cost about £430 million.

The Tory-controlled committee also criticized the rate support grant mechanism, by which the Department of Education sought to influence the actions of the authorities, as a "crude instrument" which did not always reward the prudent or punish the extravagant.

The report says local authorities had almost achieved the department's target of cutting 1,125,000 places by March this year, in line with falling school rolls.

However, while progress had been made by most authorities, a number had taken little action, and some none at all. The department had to put pressure on those unnamed authorities to act.

It had set local authorities a further target of cutting 844,000 places by 1991-92, principally in secondary schools, but that would still leave a surplus of another 1.1 million places, which at last year's prices would cost at least £150 million a year to maintain.

The substantial sums involved underlined the need for "vigorous action" to achieve the targets.

However, the authorities had failed to cut surplus teachers at a rate believed reasonable by the department.

In the four years to 1984-85, that had meant extra costs of £430 million. The report said that part of the blame lay with the department itself, which had relaxed pressure on the authorities by repeatedly modifying targets.

The report adds that while the rate support grant mechanism "bites on the authority which fails to remove surplus places or reduce teacher numbers in line with the department's assumptions, it does not always help the prudent, nor bear harshly on the extravagant".

The mechanism was also far too inflexible. An authority which had failed to close a school because, for example, parental opposition had been supported by the secretary of state, still lost the grant as if the school had been closed.

"As an instrument for the purposes of attaining agreed policy objectives, the mechanism is therefore fairly crude", the report said.

Falling School Rolls, Public Accounts Committee (Stationery Office; £4.20).

Money for schools cut 20%, Labour claims

By Sarah Thompson, Education Reporter

Government spending on education has declined by 20 per cent in real terms, according to Mr Jack Straw, Labour's education spokesman.

He said yesterday that, although the Government maintained that spending on education had gone up since it came to power in 1979, figures prepared for him by the House of Commons Statistical Section showed that it was local authorities who had spent more, not central government.

For every pound spent by local authorities in 1979 they were now spending, in real terms, £1.35 while for every pound spent by central Government in 1979, less than 80 pence is spent in real terms now.

"Much of the increase in spending per pupil that we see now is due not to an improvement in education's economic status but to the falling rolls in schools", Mr Straw said.

But he refused to indicate how much more a Labour Government would be prepared to spend to close the gap between council and government spending. "I can't say what the landscape will be like in three years", he said.

He blamed Mr Kenneth Baker, the Secretary of State for Education, for causing overspending in some local authorities by delaying decisions on school reorganization plans.

Grants boost for farm enterprises

By John Young, Agriculture Correspondent

Farmers planning new enterprises will be able to claim a quarter of their total investment, up to £35,000, in grants under a government scheme announced yesterday.

The grants, available only to farmers dependent on the farm for at least half their income, will include activities such as the processing of farm produce and timber, craft workshops, repair and renovation of farm machinery, farm shops, pick-your-own sites, holiday accommodation, camping and caravan sites, barn conversions, tearooms and restaurants, sports facilities, museums, and livery for horses and ponies.

Mr John Gummer, Minister for Agriculture, said yesterday that £3 million had been allotted to the scheme for the first year, and the Government would await a response before deciding whether to provide further funds.

"Though not all farmers will want to diversify, it is a way of introducing new sources of income on to the farm", he said.

"It can also mean creating new employment and ensuring that land and buildings which may be standing idle are put to good and profitable use."

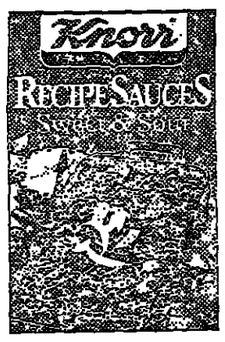
Mr Gummer said the new grants would enable farmers to cope with a new world of surpluses rather than shortages.

● Plans for a network of 75 barns converted into cheap shelters for walkers in Britain's most remote and beautiful areas were announced by the Countryside Commission yesterday. The Youth Hostels Association will offer barn owners advice on conversion, planning permission and grants.

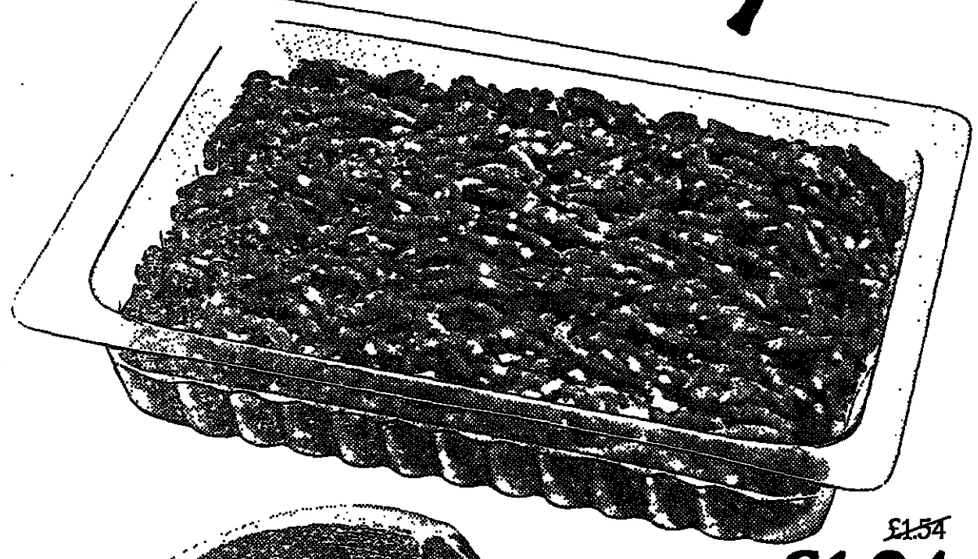
Lean meat prices from Sainsbury's.



89p
Dolmio Original Recipe Sauce 475g



49p
Knorr Recipe Sauces – Sweet & Sour 415g



£1.54 £1.34
Fresh Home Produced Beef Extra Lean Mince per lb (15-17 oz pack)



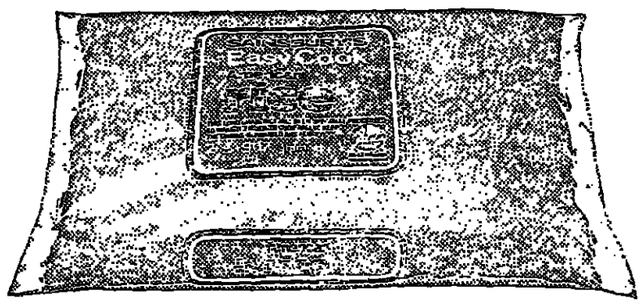
£1.42 £1.18
Fresh English Pork Loin Chop Bone-In per lb



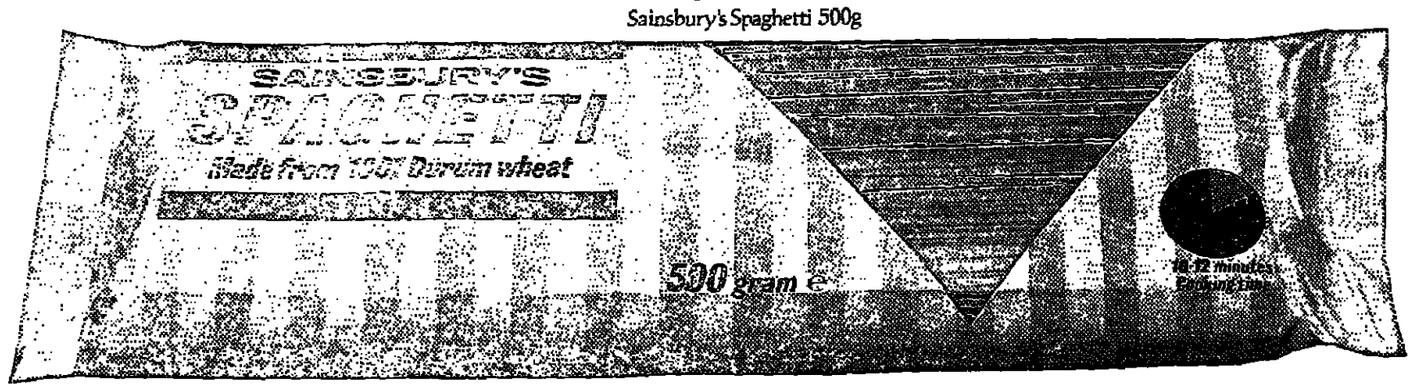
£1.18 88p
Fresh English Lamb Whole Shoulder per lb



89p 99p
Sainsbury's Easy Cook American Rice 2lb

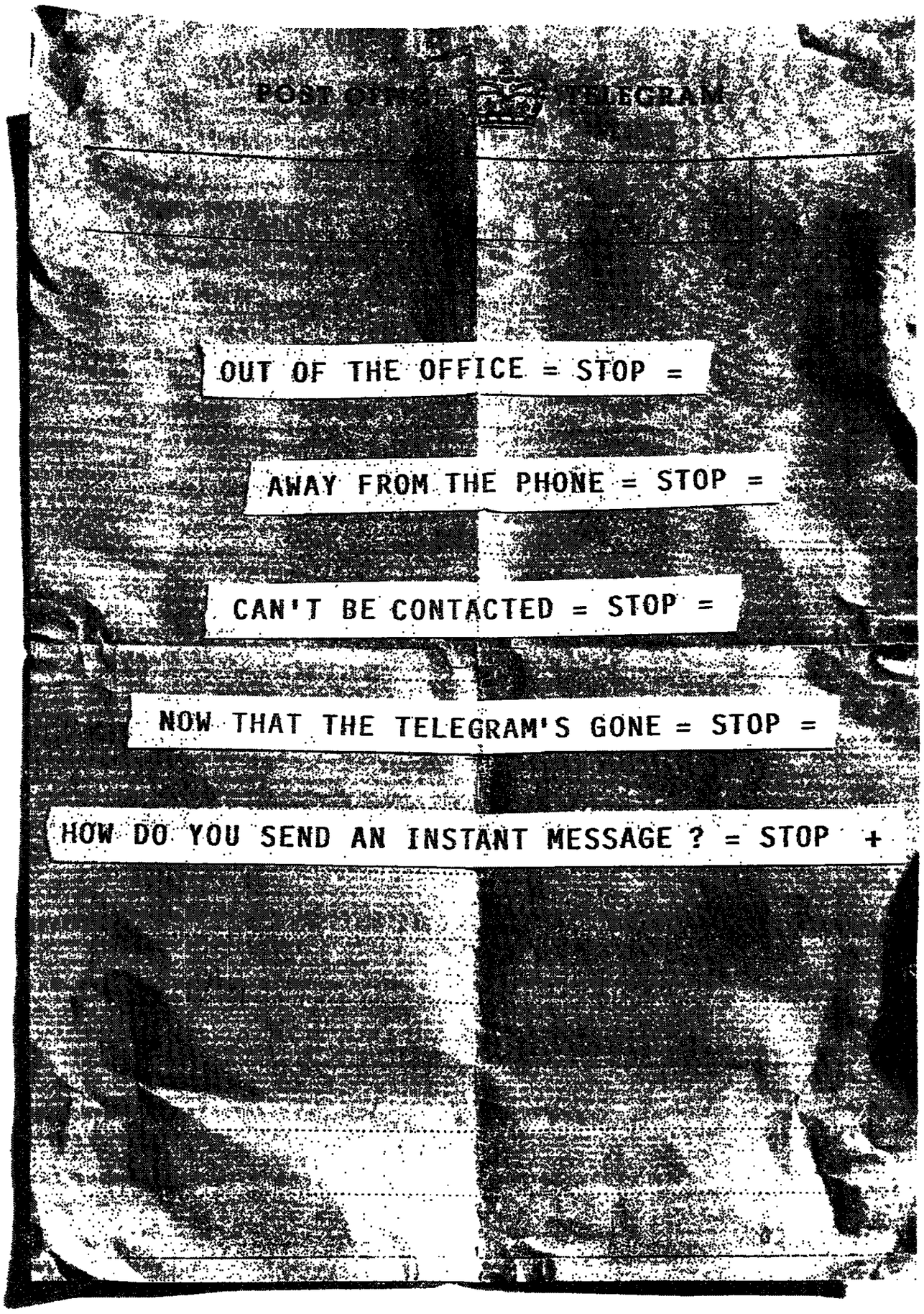


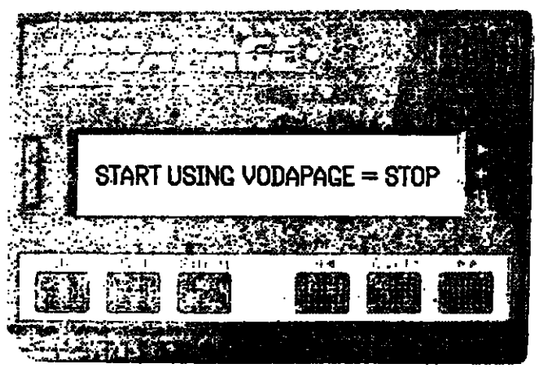
35p
Sainsbury's Spaghetti 500g



Good food costs less at Sainsbury's.

ALL MERCHANDISE IS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. SOME LINES ARE AVAILABLE AT LARGER BRANCHES ONLY. ALL ADVERTISED PRODUCTS HAVE BEEN ON SALE AT WANDSWORTH ROAD SW8 AT THE PREVIOUS PRICES SHOWN BUT NOT NECESSARILY FOR A PERIOD OF AT LEAST 28 DAYS WITHIN THE LAST 6 MONTHS





Yesterday, to contact someone urgently, you sent a telegram. Today, you use a Racal Vodapage. This brand new system is a constant-contact network that spans the whole country. You simply buy as many pagers (which range from a standard bleeper to a sophisticated machine that displays up to 80 characters) and regions of the country as you need. For further information, phone 0399 1111.

RACAL VODAPAGE. BE IN WHEN YOU'RE OUT.

هكذا في الأصل

هكذا من الاصل

WORLD SUMMARY

Palestinian seeks church sanctuary

Jerusalem – A Palestinian who campaigns actively for the use of non-violent protests against Israel is seeking sanctuary in a church, synagogue or mosque to prevent his expulsion (Ian Murray writes).

Mr Mubarak Awad, a Jerusalem-born Christian with American citizenship, has been told he must leave by midnight tomorrow because his three-month tourist visa will not be extended. The American Embassy in Tel Aviv is urgently seeking clarification of the ruling, which says that Mr Awad has forfeited his status as a local resident because of his prolonged absence in the United States, where he lived for 15 years.

Mr Awad, who wrote a book advocating non-violent protest, is preparing for the worst. In keeping with his belief that the use of force is wrong, he is seeking a sanctuary. "If they want to get rid of me, they will have to drag me out by force," he said. "But I will take a plane to Cyprus and get a small boat and sail back. I promise them I will return."

Ransom change

Estepona, Spain – A lawyer for the family of Melodie Nakachian, the kidnapped five-year-old daughter of the Korean singer Princess Kimera, said here yesterday the case had "entered a new phase" since the reduction of the ransom demand from £7.6 million to £2.9 million (Harry Debelius writes).

The kidnappers, who have threatened to stop giving food and liquids to their hostage, contacted her wealthy British-born father again here, less than a day after cutting the ransom demand.

● **ARDORE:** An Italian businessman, Signor Domenico Varacalli, kidnapped in May, was freed near this southern Italian town after his family paid a substantial ransom, police said (Reuter reports).

Hopes on INF deal

Geneva (Reuter) – Top US and Soviet nuclear arms negotiators ended three days of tough bargaining here, saying a treaty would be signed on schedule at the summit next month despite a daunting list of outstanding problems.

All public statements by the Soviet negotiator, Mr Yuli Vorontsov, and his American counterpart, Mr Max Kampelman, emphasized that the pact to scrap some 1,000 intermediate-range forces (INF) would be completed by the summit in Washington on December 7 to December 10. "Work on the treaty, a document of some 120 pages, is in the final stage," Mr Vorontsov said in a TV interview, "and should be completed by November 23."

Aboriginal deaths

Sydney – Three more Aborigines have died in police custody, at least one in suspicious circumstances, less than a week after a commission of inquiry began investigating about 70 similar deaths since 1980 (Keith Dalton writes).

The deaths, including that of a man aged 25 found hanging in his cell with wire loose around his neck, coincide with an ambitious £80m government programme to boost aboriginal employment. Mr Bob Hawke, the Prime Minister, said: "Australia has few problems as tragic and complex as the persistent poverty in which most Aborigines live".

Bhopal hearing

Delhi – The Indian Government and the Union Carbide chemical company have failed to agree on an out-of-court compensation settlement for the people affected by the world's worst industrial accident at Bhopal in December 1985, when more than 2,500 people died (Michael Hamlyn writes).

Mr M.A. Deo, a district court judge in Bhopal, gave until yesterday for a settlement to be agreed. When he was told the parties had not been able to come to terms, he said he would begin proceedings on Friday week.

Radiation all-clear

Vienna (Reuter) – The International Atomic Energy Agency said yesterday that Iraqi raids on an unfinished Iranian atomic plant could not create significant radiation danger for the public.

The United Nations agency also said that it had reached a preliminary decision to reject Iran's request that it condemn the air raids which occurred on Tuesday, and send a team of experts to the Beshehr plant to assess the damage. It added, however, that it was prepared to offer assistance if Tehran gave more information.

Killer's body shown

Harare – The body of Richard Gwesela lay yesterday inside an aluminium "body box" in the car park of the Gweru police station in Zimbabwe's Midlands while thousands queued silently to bear witness (Jan Raath writes).

Gwesela was reputed, with his gang of about four, to have killed more than 70 people, five of them white farmers, this year. He had developed a mystique of invincibility. A special task force infiltrated into the Chemagora area, 100 miles west of Harare, shot him dead. His body has been displayed to try to quash the myth of invincibility.

Anti-racist brings message to Le Pen recruiting ground

From Philip Jacobson, Marseilles

France's best-known advocate of racial harmony came to the country's most tense and troubled city yesterday with an uncompromising message.

"Your immigrants are here to stay," M Harlem Désir, president of the SOS-Racisme organization, said. "Integrating them might not be easy, but it can be done and it must be done, even in the more explosive situations."

As M Désir, an articulate 27-year-old of French West Indian origin, is well aware, Marseilles qualifies unhesitatingly in that respect. Its population of about one million includes an estimated 175,000 foreigners, the overwhelming majority of whom are from North Africa.

No other city in France houses such a concentration of immigrants and nowhere else is there greater support for M Jean-Marie Le Pen's National Front, with its raw and unconcealed hostility to the non-white community.

Before M Désir arrived yesterday, I spent some time in one of the areas he was due to visit in the decaying northern suburbs. Most of the city's Arab community live there in high-rise public housing estates, cheek by jowl with the white working classes who provide the National Front's most fervent supporters.

The strains and stresses are there for all to see, from ugly graffiti – "Out with Arab filth"; "NF – Nazi Fascist" – to the bitterness which can suddenly boil to the surface on both sides of the racial divide.

M Le Pen's followers in Marseilles do not appear to have lost any ground at all since taking almost 23 per cent of the vote in the 1986 parliamentary election. Indeed, some shrewd local observers believe that the National Front is now first choice for about 30 per cent of the city's voters.

Talking to white residents, one soon understands why this is such fertile ground for M Le Pen's heady brand of nationalism. Every conversation eventually turns to "them", the Arabs in the northern suburbs. The refrain is unchanging: there are too many of them, they take too much off social welfare, they are too noisy, too cocky, too foreign.

One middle-aged couple, Marseilles-born and bred, owners of a small dry-cleaning business, insisted on conducting me around the area of Le Canebière, the main street cutting down through the heart of the city to the old port. Shop after shop, stall after stall, are now run by North Africans. The sounds, the sights, are overwhelmingly Arabic.

"To be honest, this frightens and sickens us," said my guides. "Wherever we look, day or night, there they are."

For SOS-Racisme, the greatest fear of all, here in Marseilles and wherever large numbers of North Africans exist uneasily beside suspicious and resentful white communities, is that the National Front's electorate will continue to grow until it becomes impossible to "marginalize" it.

With the coming presidential elections very much in mind, M Désir and his multiracial colleagues are now putting the final touches to what they hope will provide a crushing response to "racism and xenophobia" with a vast national rally in Paris at the end of this month.

Waldheim supporters quit



Herr Graff announcing his resignation yesterday over a remark about Dr Waldheim quoted in a French magazine.

Vienna (Reuter) – A leading supporter of President Kurt Waldheim of Austria resigned yesterday after a row over a comment that he made about Dr Waldheim's wartime activities.

Herr Michael Graff quit as General Secretary of the conservative People's Party. He had been quoted in the latest edition of the French magazine *l'Express* as saying: "So long as it is not proven that (Dr Waldheim) strangled six Jews with his own hands, no problem."

A second conservative politician, Herr Carl Hoedl, the deputy mayor of Linz, also resigned yesterday after comparing the campaign against Dr Waldheim by the World Jewish Congress, which accuses him of war crimes, to the Jews' treatment of Christ.

Herr Hoedl, also a member of the People's Party, made the comparison in a letter earlier this year to Mr Edgar Bronfman, WJC president.

Herr Graff's comments to *l'Express* brought protests from across the Austrian political spectrum. Herr Franz Vranitzky, the Socialist Chancellor, said they went beyond acceptable limits, while Dr Waldheim commented: "This incident should remind us once again that human dignity must be the highest criterion for all our words and deeds."

Herr Graff, aged 50, apologized and told a press conference: "One cannot demand political responsibility from other people and not demand it from oneself."

Unrest in East Europe

Factory workers take on the party

By Andrew McEwen, Diplomatic Correspondent

Evidence of resistance by factory workers in Eastern Europe to recently introduced austerity programmes became evident yesterday when reports reached the West of a large anti-government demonstration in Romania. Meanwhile, demonstrations in Yugoslavia yesterday forced the authorities to make pay concessions.

At least 5,000 Romanian workers were said to have taken part in a demonstration on Sunday, prompted by government measures to cut fuel allocations.

Angry crowds in the town of Brasov, a big industrial city in central Romania with a large population of ethnic Germans, chanted "We want bread" and burnt pictures of President Ceausescu.

Workers in the Red Flag tractor factory, a showpiece of Romanian industry, downed tools and marched on the Communist Party's local headquarters. Thousands of others joined the protest against food shortages, compulsory Sunday working and new restrictions on gas and electricity supplies.

The headquarters were invaded and crowds hurled telephones, chairs and files into the street, where a bonfire was made of Romanian flags and official portraits.

Goverment militia in full riot gear arrived on the scene three hours later

Western diplomats considered the protest exceptional in a country noted for the passivity of its public. Although there were limited protests against lack of food and heating last winter, they were on a much smaller scale.

The Romanian Foreign Minister, Mr Ioan Totu, who completed a three-day visit to Britain yesterday, was urged to liberalize some of his country's regulations.

Meanwhile, in Yugoslavia's poorest republic, Macedonia, workers won some concessions after making a renewed challenge to the Government's austerity programme.

More than 1,000 aluminium workers paraded in Skopje, the republic's capital, to demand pay increases matching the 71 per cent granted previously to steel foundry workers. After marching on the regional parliament and holding three hours of talks with officials, they were granted a substantial part of their demands.

In the Macedonian town of Prilep, 1,500 workers from a wood-processing plant demonstrated against low wages.

● **WARSAW:** The Polish Communist Party leadership yesterday made public its proposals for political reforms that would provide constitutional guarantees for private property, make elections more competitive, ease restrictions on forming associations and open up more managerial posts to non-party members (*A Correspondent* writes).

The document is to be presented for approval to the party's Central Committee at a plenum scheduled for November 25, four days before a referendum called by the Government to rally public support for its reforms.

YOUR SECRETARY WILL LIKE THE SPEED AND QUALITY.

YOUR COMPANY SECRETARY WILL LIKE THE PRICE.



160 C.P.S. 24 DOT PIN
£349 PLUS VAT.

Amstrad's new LQ 3500 dot matrix printer has been designed to keep some very important people happy.

Your secretary, for example, will be particularly pleased that the LQ 3500 plugs straight into her industry standard computer and delivers up to 160 characters per second in draft.

And since it's a 24 pin dot matrix printer, there will be no complaints about the quality of the printing either. (The LQ or letter quality mode at up to 54 characters per second is particularly impressive).

What's more, the LQ 3500 has a conveniently wide 10" carriage as well as offering as many as 200 different characters covering all the main European languages.

So even if it's double dutch it'll still print it immaculately.

It may not bother your secretary what all these advanced features cost, but others within the company may well be very surprised that it's only £349 plus VAT.

We'll allow your company secretary the pleasure of working out just how much cheaper than the competition that is.

Please send me further information on the LQ 3500.
NAME
COMPANY
ADDRESS
POSTCODE
TELEPHONE T18-11

THE AMSTRAD LQ 3500

Amstrad plc., P.O. Box 462, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4EF.
Telephone: (0277) 262326.

*Recommended retail price including VAT, £401.35. Price correct at 23/9/87. Prices may change without notice.

AVAILABLE THROUGH: ALLDERS · CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORES · ELTEC · FIRST SOFTWARE · LASKYS · JOHN LEWIS · MBS · METYCLEAN · MICRO PERIPHERALS · NORBAIN · NORTHAMBER · OFFICE INTERNATIONAL · P&P · SANDHURST · HUGH SYMONS · VISTEC · WILDINGS

IRAN-CONTRA REPORT

Reagan 'must bear the ultimate responsibility'

How report sees role of the President

Following is the text of the key passage in the 690-page congressional Iran-Contra affair report dealing with President Reagan and his advisers.

Who was responsible for the Iran-Contra affair? Part of our mandate was to answer that question, not in a legal sense (which is the responsibility of the independent counsel) but in order to reaffirm that those who serve the Government are accountable for their actions. Based on our investigation, we reach the following conclusions.

At the operational level, the central figure in the Iran-Contra affair was Lieutenant-Colonel North, who co-ordinated all of the activities and was involved in all aspects of the secret operations. North, however, did not act alone.

North's conduct had the express approval of Admiral John Poindexter, first as Deputy National Security Adviser, and then as National Security Adviser.

North also had at least the tacit support of Robert McFarlane, who served as National Security Adviser until December, 1985.

In addition, for reasons cited earlier, we believe that the late Director of Central Intelligence, William Casey, encouraged North, gave him direction and promoted the concept of an extra-legal covert organization. Casey, for the most part, insulated CIA career employees from knowledge of what he and the NSC (National Security Council) staff were doing.

Casey's passion for covert operations — dating back to his World War Two intelligence days — was well-known. His close relationship with North was attested to by several witnesses. Further, it

What may aptly becalled the 'cabal of the zealots' was in charge

was Casey who brought Richard Secord into the secret operation, and it was Secord who, with Albert Hakim (arms dealer), organized the enterprise.

These facts provide strong reasons to believe that Casey was involved both with the diversion and with the plans for an "off-the-shelf" covert capacity.

The committees are mindful, however, of the fact that the evidence concerning Casey's role comes almost solely from North; that this evidence, albeit under oath, was used by North to exculpate himself; and that Casey could not respond. Although North told the committees that Casey knew of the division from the start, he told a different story to the Attorney-General in November, 1986, as did Casey himself.

Only one other witness, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Earl, testified that he had been told by North during Casey's lifetime that Casey knew of the diversion.

The Attorney-General recognized on November 21, 1986, the need for an inquiry. His staff was responsible for finding the diversion memorandum, which the Attorney-General promptly made public. But as described earlier, his fact-finding inquiry departed from standard investigative techniques. The Attorney-General saw Director Casey hours after the Attorney-General learnt of the diversion memorandum, yet he testified that he never asked Casey about the diversion. He waited two days to speak to Poindexter, North's superior, and then did not ask him what the President knew. He waited too long to seal North's offices. These lapses placed a cloud over the Attorney-General's investigation.

There is no evidence that the Vice-President was aware of the diversion. The Vice-President attended several meetings on the Iran initiative, but none of the participants could recall his views.

The Vice-President said he did not know of the Contra resupply operation.

His National Security Adviser, Donald Gregg, was told in early August, 1986, by a former colleague that North was running the Contra resupply operation, and that ex-associates of Edwin Wilson — a well known ex-CIA official convicted of selling arms to Libya and plotting the murder of his prosecutors — were involved in the operation. Gregg testified that he did not consider these facts worthy of the Vice-President's attention and did not report them to him, even after the Hasenfus airplane was shot down and the Administration had denied any connection with it.

The central remaining question is the role of the President in the Iran-Contra affair. On this critical point, the shredding of documents by Poindexter, North and others, and the death of Casey, leave the record incomplete.

As it stands, the President has publicly stated that he did not know of the diversion. Poindexter testified that he shielded the President from knowledge of the diversion. North said that he never told the President, but assumed that the President knew. Poindexter told North on November 21, 1986, that he had not informed the President of the diversion. Secord testified that North told him he had talked with the President about the diversion, but North testified that he had fabricated this story to bolster Secord's morale.

Nevertheless, the ultimate responsbility for the events in

Colonel North, who co-ordinated all of the activities . . . did not act alone

the Iran-Contra affair must rest with the President. If the President did not know what his National Security Advisers were doing, he should have. It is his responsbility to communicate unambiguously to his subordinates that they must keep him advised of important actions they take for the Administration. The Constitution requires the President to "take care that the laws be faithfully executed". This charge encompasses a responsibility to leave the members of his Administration in no doubt that the rule of law governs.

Members of the NSC staff appeared to believe that their actions were consistent with the President's desires. It was the President's policy — not an isolated decision by North or Poindexter — to sell arms secretly to Iran and to maintain the Contras "body and soul", the Boland Amendment (to the Constitution) notwithstanding. To the NSC staff, implementation of these policies became the overriding concern.

Several of the President's advisers pursued a covert action to support the Contras, in disregard of the Boland Amendment and of several statutes and executive orders requiring congressional notification. Several of these same advisers lied, shredded documents and covered up their actions. These facts have been on the public record for months. The actions of those individuals do not comport with the notion of a country guided by the rule of law. But the President has yet to condemn their conduct.

The President himself told the public that the US Government had no connection to the Hasenfus airplane. He told the public that early reports of arms sales for hostages had "no foundation". He told the public that the United States had not traded arms for hostages. He told the public that the States had not condoned the arms sales by Israel to Iran, when in fact he had approved them and signed a finding, later destroyed by Poindexter, recording his approval. All of these statements by the President were wrong.

Thus, the question whether the President knew of the diversion is not conclusive on the issue of his responsibility. The President created or at least tolerated an environment where those who did know of the diversion believed with certainty that they were carrying out the President's policies.

This same environment enabled a secretary who shredded, smuggled, and altered documents to tell the committees that "sometimes you have to go above the written law"; and it enabled Admiral Poindexter to testify that "frankly, we were willing to take some risks with the law". It was in such an environment that former officials of the NSC staff and their private agents could lecture the committees that a "rightful cause" justifies any means, that lying to Congress and other officials in the executive branch itself is acceptable when the ends are just, and that Congress is to blame for

If the Government becomes a law-breaker, it breeds contempt for law

passing laws that run counter to Administration policy. What may aptly be called the "cabal of the zealots" was in charge.

In a constitutional democracy, it is not true, as one official maintained, that "when you take the king's shilling, you do the king's bidding". The idea of monarchy was rejected here 200 years ago and since then, the law — not any official or ideology — has been paramount. For not instilling this precept in his staff, for failing to take care that the law reigned supreme, the President bears the responsbility.

Fifty years ago Supreme Court Justice Louis Brandeis observed: "Our Government is the potent, the omnipresent teacher. For good or for ill, it teaches the whole people by its example. Crime is contagious. If the Government becomes a law-breaker, it breeds contempt for law, it invites every man to become a law unto himself, it invites anarchy." The Iran-Contra affair resulted from a failure to heed this message.

Secrecy, deception and disdain

From Christopher Thomas
Washington

The 690-page tome, entitled simply the Iran-Contra affair, concluded harshly that the common ingredients of the scandal were secrecy, deception and disdain for the law. A small group of senior officials had believed they alone knew what was right.

"They viewed knowledge of their actions by others in the Government as a threat to their objectives. They told neither the Secretary of State, the Congress nor the American people of their actions. When exposure was threatened they destroyed official documents and lied to cabinet officials, to the public and to elected representatives in Congress," it stated. It pointed to a "seriously flawed policy-making process". There was confusion and disarray in the highest levels of government. The affair was characterized by pervasive dishonesty and inordinate secrecy. Secrecy was an obsession.

The President's own muddled recollections are set out in graphic terms. First he said he had approved the initial Israeli shipments of US arms to Iran. Then he said he had not. Finally he said he did not know if he had approved them.

Even today officials disagreed on what had happened. It excused Congress's inconsistency in giving and witholding aid to the Nicaraguan Contras, saying it was a reflection of the "chameleon-like nature of the rationale offered for granting assistance in the first instance".

The Administration's pursuit of funds from private parties and third countries in pursuit of foreign policy goals was dangerous and improper. Such solicitations, when done secretly and without congressional authorization, created a risk that the foreign country would expect and demand something in return.

By circumventing Congress's power of the purse by obtaining third country and private contributions, the Administration had undermined a cardinal principle of the Constitution.

"Covert operations of this Government should only be directed and conducted by the trained professional services that are accountable to the President and Congress. Such operations should never be delegated to private citizens in order to evade governmental restrictioos," it said.

It noted that when policy goals and the law collided, the law gave way. When Congress passed the Boland Amendments to stop covert aid to the Contras, the Administration raised funds from other sources. National Security Council staff controlled expenditure of those funds.

Under the heading, "Lack of accountability", the report said Congress was told almost nothing about the solicitation of Contra funds and what it was told was false. Deniability replaced accountability.

"The very premise of democracy is that we, the people, are entitled to make our own choices on fundamental policies. But freedom of choice is illusory if policies are kept not only from the public, but from its elected representatives," it said.

Under the heading "Intelligence abuses", the report declared bluntly: "These were not covert actions, they were covert policies and covert policies are incompatible with democracy." It attacked what it called "disdain for the law," stating: "In the Iran-Contra affair officials viewed the law not as setting boundaries for their actions but raising impediments to their goals.

"The covert programme of support for the Contras evaded the Constitution's most significant check on executive power: the President can spend funds on a progamme only if he can convince Congress to appropriate the money."

Although the report points to Israel as the source of the initiative for sales of arms to Iran, it does not level blame at the Israeli Government. In the preface there is particular praise of Israel for its co-operation in the investigations.



Essential reading: Reporters queuing in Washington yesterday for copies of the congressional committees' report into the Iran arms affair.

Loophole on funding exploited

From Our Own Correspondent
Washington

President Reagan embarked on secret aid to the Contras in 1981 without restrictions from Congress. Tens of millions of dollars were siphoned from the contingency reserve of the Central Intelligence Agency. There was no congressional oversight nor, indeed, knowledge of what was going on.

When Congress discovered the funding it approved the so-called Boland Amendment, named after its author, Mr Edward Boland, a Massachusetts Democrat in the House of Representatives. The purpose was to force President Reagan to stop secretly funding the Contras.

The provision was passed in Congress late in December, 1982.

Its language was explicit: no funds must be used by the CIA or Defence Department to furnish military equipment, training or advice for the purpose of overthrowing the Nicaraguan Government.

Within months the Administration and Congress were locked in dispute over the scope of the prohibition. The White House argued that it was not trying to overthrow the Nicaraguan Government but was trying to stop Nicaragua supplying arms to left-wing rebels in El Salvador.

Administration support for the Contras continued. The scope of aid from CIA funds was immense — one allocation alone was for $80 million (£46 million). The White House expanded its justifications for the programme beyond the interdiction of arms supposedly going to El Salvador — it said it wanted to force the Sandinista Government to the bargaining table.

In May, 1983, Congress moved again to rein in the President. In language that foreshadowed another Boland Amendment — known as Boland II — a Bill to amend the Intelligence Authorization Act stated: "None of the funds appropriated for the CIA or any other department, agency or entity of the US involved in intelligence activities may be obligated or expended for the purpose . . . of supporting, directly or indirectly, military or paramilitary operations in Nicaragua . . ."

But the Administration continued looking for loopholes. It insisted that members of the National Security Council staff were not covered by Boland II.

As a result people like Rear-Admiral John Poindexter, the National Security Adviser, and Lieutenant-Colonel Oliver North, an aide on the NSC, continued working covertly for the Contra cause.



The magazine which broke the story: The front cover and three inside pages of the Beirut magazine ash-Shiraa whose report on November 3, 1986, on the American shipment of weapons to Iran first told of President Reagan's attempts to swap arms for US hostages in Lebanon. "This is what happened in Tehran", the front-page headline declared. Inside the magazine, the editor revealed the identity of one of the men who told Ayatollah Khomeini of the affair by asking (picture lower left): "Who arranged for the kidnapping of the Syrian charge d'affaires in Tehran and who wanted to smuggle arms to Saudi Arabia?"

Call for commitment to Constitution

Following is a partial text of some of the report's key recommendations.

It is the conclusion of these committees that the Iran-Contra affair resulted from the failure of individuals to observe the law, not from deficiencies in existing law or in our system of governance. This is an important lesson to be learnt from these investigations, because it points to the fundamental soundness of our constitutional processes.

Thus, the principal recommendations emerging from the investigation are not for new laws but for a renewal of the commitment to constitutional government and sound processes of decision-making.

The President must "take care" that the laws be faithfully executed. This is both a moral and legal responsbility.

Government officials must observe the law, even when they disagree with it.

Decision-making processes in foreign-policy matters, including covert action, must provide for careful consideration of all options and their consequences. Opposing views must be weighed, not ignored. Unsound processes, in which participants cannot even agree on what was decided (as in the case of the initial Iranian arms sale) produce unsound decisions.

Congress's role in foreign policy must be recognized, not dismissed, if the benefit of its counsel is to be realized and if public support is to be secured and maintained.

The Administration must not lie to Congress about what it is doing. Congress is the partner, not the adversary, of the executive branch, in the formulation of policy.

Excessive secrecy in the making of important policy

Government officials must observe law, even when they disagree with it

decisions is profoundly anti-democratic and rarely promotes sound policy decisions.

These recommendations are not remarkable. They embody the principles on which this country's success has been based for 200 years. What is remarkable is that they were violated so freely and so repeatedly in the Iran-Contra affair.

Congress cannot legislate good judgement, honesty or fidelity to law. But there are some changes in law, particularly relating to oversight of covert operations, that would make our process function better in the future. They are set forth below . . .

The committees recommend that Section 501 of the National Security Act be amended to require that Congress be notified prior to the commencement of a covert action, except in certain rare instances, and in no event later than 48 hours after a finding is approved. This recommendation is designed to assure timely notification to Congress of covert operations . . .

The committees recommend legislation requiring that all covert action findings be in writing and personally signed by the President . . . The legislation should prohibit retroactive findings . . .

The committees recommend legislation requiring that copies of all signed written findings be sent to the congressional intelligence committees . . .

The committees recommend that the Attorney-General be provided with a copy of all proposed findings for purposes of legal review.

The committees recommend that a finding by the President should be required before a covert action is commenced by any department, agency, or entity of the US Government, regardless of what source of funds is used.

The committees recommend that each finding shall cease to be operative after one year, unless the President certifies that the finding is still in the national interest . . .

The committees believe that the definition of covert action should be changed so that it includes a request by an agency of the US to a foreign

Administration must not lie to Congress about what it is doing

country or a private citizen to conduct a covert action on behalf of the US . . .

The committees recommend that the members and staff of the NSC (National Security Council) not engage in covert actions . . .

The committees recommend a strict account of all US government funds managed by private citizens during the course of a covert action.

The committees recommend that a system be developed so that the CIA has an independent statutory inspector-general confirmed by the Senate . . .

The committees recommend that treaties be negotiated with foreign countries whose banks are used to conceal financial transactions by US citizens, and that these treaties covering foreign bank records specify that Congress, not just the Department of Justice, has the right to request, to receive and to utilize such records . . .

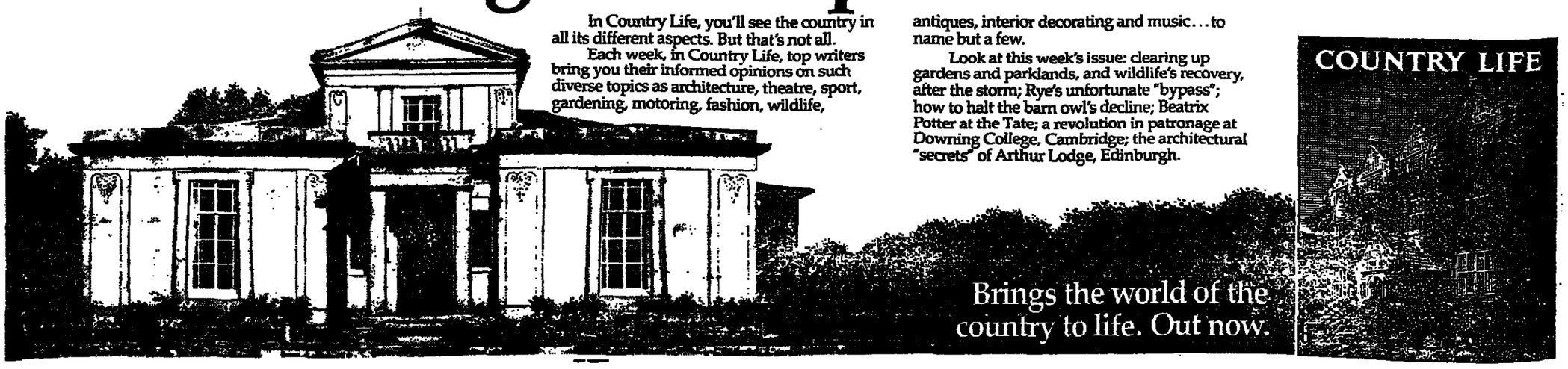
The committees recommend that consistent methods of dealing with leaks of classified information by government officials be developed.

The committees recommend that Presidents adopt, as a matter of policy, the principle that the National Security Adviser to the President of the US should not be an active military officer, and that there should be a limit placed on the tour of military officers assigned to the staff of the National Security Council.

The committees recommend that the Intelligence Oversight Board be revitalized and strengthened . . .

The committees recommend against consolidating the separate House and Senate intelligence committees into a single joint committee . . .

We've got other points of view



In Country Life, you'll see the country in all its different aspects. But that's not all.

Each week, in Country Life, top writers bring you their informed opinions on such diverse topics as architecture, theatre, sport, gardening, motoring, fashion, wildlife, antiques, interior decorating and music...to name but a few.

Look at this week's issue: clearing up gardens and parklands, and wildlife's recovery, after the storm; Rye's unfortunate "bypass"; how to halt the barn owl's decline; Beatrix Potter at the Tate; a revolution in patronage at Downing College, Cambridge; the architectural "secrets" of Arthur Lodge, Edinburgh.

COUNTRY LIFE

Brings the world of the country to life. Out now.

هكذا من الأصل

IRAN-CONTRA REPORT

White House aides mixed deadly brew with crises abroad

From Christopher Thomas, Washington

The seeds of scandal

The seeds of the Iran-Contra fiasco were sown in March, 1981, when President Reagan secretly decided to fund the Nicaraguan Contras, then a motley collection of ragtag guerrilla groups. They became one of the biggest, best-supplied rebel armies Latin America has ever seen.

Eight months later the Central Intelligence Agency, under the direction of Mr Reagan's old friend, the late Mr William Casey, was given formal control of American assistance to the rebels, who by now numbered 10,000 men, with their largest bases just across the Coco river inside Honduras.

President Reagan signed an official intelligence document, called a "finding", specifically authorizing covert paramilitary actions against the Sandinista Government.

Under the law, covert actions may be initiated only by a personal decision of the President. By signing a finding, a President not only authorizes the action, he accepts responsibility for its consequences.

Mr Casey has been described as the last great buccaneer from the Office of Strategic Services (OSS), the predecessor of the CIA. His individualistic, combative personality was critical in the events that transpired.

He believed passionately in covert actions – he was, after all, chief of the secret intelligence branch which directed intelligence-gathering in German-controlled Europe from OSS headquarters in London during the Second World War. He was in his early thirties at the time.

In 1981 his personal friend, President Reagan, made him the first director of the CIA with Cabinet rank. In that powerful role, Mr Casey strongly advocated secret operations against Nicaragua, and the President concurred.

By chance, Congress discovered what was going on, and in December, 1982, it banned the use of US funds to overthrow the Sandinista Government. The next year it cut the huge amounts of US money the Contras were receiving. The mood hardened when it was discovered that the CIA helped to plan the sabotage of Nicaragua's oil reserves in the small Pacific port of Corinto.

Throughout 1983 there were persistent press reports of a secret war against Nicaragua. The Administration accepted an invitation by the Senate intelligence committee to explain its intentions in pursuing a covert operation. As a result, Congress somewhat grudgingly granted $24 million (£13.6 million) in aid, a sum that would sustain the rebels for only a matter of months.

At the same time, the CIA encouraged and helped the Contras to escalate the conflict. The rebels ran out of money in May, 1984. Later, one senior US official declared that the fighters were threatened with starvation. Their boots leaked. They needed clothing and medicine.

The Administration, frustrated in its policy of backing the Contras, made approaches to Saudi Arabia, resulting in contributions of $1 million (£565,000) a month to the guerrillas. A month later, in December, 1984, Congress banned direct or indirect US military assistance to the rebels. Two months after that King Fahd of Saudi Arabia met President Reagan in Washington, resulting in a donation of $15 million to the Contra cause.

In March, 1985, Lieutenant-Colonel Oliver North, an aide in the National Security Council, who became such a central player in the drama that would hit the headlines 20 months later, prepared plans to fund the Contras with private money. At the time he was on secondment to the White House from the US Marine Corps.

Congress, alarmed at US involvement in the Nicaraguan war, granted $27 million in humanitarian aid to the Contras but refused military assistance. The rebels were virtually out of bullets. Other military supplies were desperately short. Colonel North and others started to look for back-door remedies.

Meanwhile, Americans were being kidnapped in Lebanon. These unconnected events were to become intertwined with the Contra issue. Between May, 1984, and January, 1985, various groups kidnapped Mr William Buckley, the CIA station chief in Beirut, the Rev Benjamin Weir, the Rev Lawrence Jenco, Mr Terry Anderson, Mr David Jacobsen and Mr Thomas Sutherland.

In December, 1984, the Contras had arranged to buy arms through retired Air Force Major-General Richard Secord. In July, 1985, President Reagan, in hospital for abdominal surgery, authorized Mr Robert McFarlane, the National Security Adviser, to open contacts with Iran to try to secure the release of American hostages.

Two separate crises – the plight of the Contras and the seizure of Americans – would soon start to connect.

Arms for hostages

In mid-1985 Colonel North was directed to prepare contingency plans for extracting hostages from Lebanon. Two planeloads of US-made arms belonging to Israel were sent to Iran; White House officials assured Israel that its stocks would be replenished. Within a few weeks Mr Weir was released.

Another delivery of arms – 18 Hawk anti-aircraft missiles – was sent to Iran from Israel on board a plane owned by a CIA dummy company. Iran rejected them as obsolete and no hostage was released. Mr McFarlane resigned; Rear-Admiral John Poindexter, his deputy, replaced him.

President Reagan signed an intelligence "finding" retroactively authorizing the Hawk sales as a straight arms-for-hostages swap, according to testimony given later by Rear-Admiral Poindexter to Congress. Mr George Shultz, the Secretary of State, and Mr Caspar Weinberger, the Defence Secretary, argued against the arms shipments to Iran.

But President Reagan was deeply and emotionally committed to getting the hostages freed. He had met some of their families and had given a personal promise to do everything possible. He ignored the misgivings of some senior advisers and pressed on with the arms sales scheme, convinced that selling weapons to an adversary like Ayatollah Khomeini was justified so long as there was a chance of getting the hostages out.

Days after resigning, Mr McFarlane went to London and met Mr Manucher Ghorbanifar, an Iranian middleman, Mr David Kimche, an Israeli Foreign Ministry official, and Mr Yaacov Nimrodi, an arms dealer. He returned after two days and told Mr Reagan that Iran was demanding more arms. The President apparently indicated that he was willing to go along with the demand.

In January last year General Secord began to put together an air re-supply operation to the Contras. President Reagan secretly signed an authorization for arms shipments to Iran and ordered that Congress not be informed. The deliveries were intended to lead to the release of US hostages.

Profits go to Contras

The next month Colonel North, General Secord, Mr Ghorbanifar and Mr George Cave, a CIA official, met Iranian officials in Frankfurt. The arms to Iran were being sold at inflated prices; Mr Ghorbanifar suggested diverting the profits to the Contras, according to later testimony by Colonel North.

On February 17 the first shipment of 500 Tow anti-tank missiles from America's stocks was delivered to Iran via Israel, but no hostages were released. Ten days later a second shipment of 500 Tows reached Iran and still no hostages were freed.

In April, Colonel North wrote a memorandum outlining plans to use $12 million in profits from the arms sales to help the Contras. That was the first link between the Iran arms deal and the rebels. The next month, Mr McFarlane flew to Tehran on board a plane carrying spare parts, hoping to negotiate the release of hostages. The mission failed.

But in July Mr Jenco was released. In August a shipment of remaining Hawk spare parts reached Iran. In September two more Americans were seized – Mr Frank Reed, director of the Lebanese International School, and Mr Joseph Cicippio, acting comptroller of the American University in Beirut.

In June, Congress had approved $100 million in military aid to the Contras, to begin on October 1. In August General Secord, Colonel North and Mr Cave met in Washington with an Iranian official with close ties to Hojatoleslam Hashemi Rafsanjani, Speaker of the Iranian Parliament.

In October a cargo plane, part of the Contra re-supply operation set up by General Secord, was shot down over Nicaragua with a cargo of weapons. Two US pilots were killed and Mr Eugene Hasenfus, a member of the crew, was captured by the Sandinistas.

Two days later Colonel North, Mr Cave, General Secord and Mr Albert Hakim, a business associate of General Secord, met in Frankfurt and proposed an elaborate nine-point hostage release plan that included seeking the release of 17 pro-Iran terrorists held in Kuwaiti jails. The kidnappings of Americans continued: on October 21 Mr Edward Tracy, a writer, was seized in Beirut. Ten days later another 500 Tows were shipped to Iran from Israel and within 48 hours Mr Jacobsen was freed.

How the cover was blown

A Beirut newspaper then published a story about Mr McFarlane's visit to Tehran.

Five days later Colonel North met Iranians in Geneva, but talks on the hostage issue were unproductive. On November 10, the White House, under pressure from the press and members of Congress to explain what had been going on, issued a statement saying that "no US laws have been or will be violated" and that the policy of not making concessions to terrorists remained intact.

On November 25 Mr Edwin Meese, the Attorney-General, made the stunning revelation at a press conference in the White House that funds had been diverted to the Contras from profits on arms sales to Iran. President Reagan announced that Rear-Admiral Poindexter had resigned and that Colonel North had been dismissed. The Iran-Contra scheme was dead: America had been humiliated by Iran; the congressional mood against the Contras hardened; and President Reagan's popularity and prestige were dealt a blow from which he has never recovered.

One of the central figures in the scandal, Mr William Casey, suffered a cerebral seizure on December 15 last year, one day before he was due to testify to the Senate select committee on intelligence on what he knew about the affair.

He never recovered and never testified. The one question everybody wanted to put to him was: "How much did the President know, and when did he know it?" More than anybody, he knew the answer, and he took it to his grave.



"There were occasions when my superiors . . . would simply say 'Fix it, Ollie'." – Lieutenant-Colonel Oliver North, the National Security Council aide, in testimony before the congressional committee.



"The buck stopped here" – Rear-Admiral Poindexter, former National Security Adviser, in evidence to the committee.



"You have to go above the written law sometimes . . ." – Colonel North's personal secretary, Miss Fawn Hall.



"We believed . . . that our conduct was in furtherance of the President's policies" – Major-General Secord.



"The American people have every right to ask: How could this have happened here?" – Senator Daniel Inouye.

Reagan's friend proved his biggest liability

From Our Own Correspondent, Washington

The devastating indictment by the congressional Iran-Contra committee of Mr Edwin Meese over his handling of the initial investigation of the affair last year is a further setback to the beleaguered Attorney-General who, now widely regarded as an embarrassing liability to the Administration, is under growing pressure from many quarters to resign.

"Edwin Meese should never have been named Attorney-General in the first place," a former senior editor of *The New York Times* wrote on Tuesday. "Now with a record in that office of monumentally poor judgement and of ethical insensitivity, the most dignified contribution Mr Meese could make to prop up this faltering presidency would be to resign."

Mr John Oakes added that Mr Meese's three years as the Administration's top legal officer had been marked by an inability to understand the obligations of high office. His role as presidential adviser was "punctuated by a succession of egregious blunders", the most spectacular being the withdrawal of the nomination of Judge Douglas Ginsburg, the Supreme Court nominee he had urged President Reagan to propose.

In an unusually harsh article, the editor went on to say that Mr Meese had shown disdain for questions of conflict of interest. In at least three well-documented instances, he had used his White House influence to obtain high government jobs for individuals who had arranged substantial loans for himself or his family.

A week earlier Mr David Broder, the senior political editor of *The Washington Post*, attacked Mr Meese in equally scathing terms, saying that in any other democracy a cabinet official who had so embarrassed his chief would have been out of a job.

"As a goverment official he has been a disaster – a man whose narrowness of view is matched by his incompetence. His tangled personal affairs have twice earned him investigations by special prosecutors. He has been involved in a string of blunders, stretching from the 'why wake Reagan?' decision during the US-Libyan aerial dogfight in the first year of the presidency to the bungled Iran-Contra investigation."

In the face of such criticism, President Reagan has acted defiantly. Announcing Judge Anthony Kennedy as his third nominee to the Supreme Court last week, he angrily brushed aside reporters' questions on the wisdom of retaining Mr Meese, insisting that the Attorney-General was "no embarrassment" to him. And, in an unusual gesture, he put his arm round Mr Meese in a bear-hug show of affection.

His priorities placed low value on ethical, intellectual standards

Ironically, Mr Meese came to the White House announcement directly from the US District Court where he had testified for about 30 minutes before a grand jury considering possible criminal prosecution against several figures involved in the Iran-Contra scandal. He is being questioned about his role in allowing the shredding of key documents.

Mr Meese has already made five visits to another grand jury looking at his ties to Wedtech, a scandal-plagued defence contractor on whose behalf he had interceded and in which he is alleged to have had a financial interest.

Another scandal now surrounding him concerns a letter his wife wrote last June to a federal judge asking him to give "very favourable consideration" to a young friend of the family who was convicted of tax fraud.

But Mr Reagan will not sack his Attorney-General. With the departure of Mr Caspar Weinberger, the Secretary of Defence, Mr Meese is the last remaining member of the President's California coterie still in office. Mr Reagan has been increasingly isolated politically in his own Administration, which now consists of middle-of-the-road pragmatists instead of the close friends and fellow-conservatives who swept into office with him in 1981.

The President has no close links with these new men. He does not feel "comfortable" with their advice in the way he did with former advisers such as Mr Michael Deaver, Judge William Clark, the late William Casey, the Director of the CIA, and Mr Weinberger.

Mr Meese was one of the triumvirate who ran the White House during Mr Reagan's first term, and the President still looks to him for guidance.

But the succession of blunders has begun to strain the support for the Attorney-General of even the conservatives. They quickly blamed Mr Howard Baker, the White House Chief of Staff, for the Ginsburg fiasco, but it was clear that it was Mr Meese who had supported Judge Ginsburg while Mr Baker had opposed him.

Liberals now cite Mr Meese as the personification of the venality of so many officials in the Reagan Administration, which has seen more than 100 of its members imprisoned, indicted or forced to resign under a cloud.

Mr Oakes said the sloppiness of the Attorney-General's investigation of Mr Ginsburg was a reflection of his, and President Reagan's, priorities "which place relatively low value on ethical and intellectual standards when there is a political point to be made".

Mr Meese has shrugged off the criticism. He was resolutely cheerful at his appearance before the Iran-Contra committee during the summer, despite accusations that he deliberately delayed the sealing of the office of Lieutenant-Colonel Oliver North, President Reagan's dismissed security aide. But his standing has been damaged. The Attorney-General's office was to have been the spearhead of the Reagan revolution in the second term, leading the fight against pornography, challenging Supreme Court rulings on such issues as abortion and affirmative action, and ensuring the appointment of conservative judges throughout the federal judiciary.

Many of those battles now appear to have been lost, with the defeat of Judge Robert Bork signalling the end of the conservatives' hopes of perpetuating the Reagan legacy through the courts.

Ex-SAS major with a walk-on part

By Nicholas Beeston

The public exposure which Major David Walker so detests returned to haunt him yesterday when the former SAS officer's name was dragged again through the mire of the Iran-Contra scandal.

Although he only surfaced earlier this year in the Tower Commission Report as one of a host of characters involved in Lieutenant-Colonel Oliver North's global army of mercenaries, arms dealers and revolutionaries, Major Walker's exploits have remained in the spotlight as the "British connection" in the affair.

The Iran-Contra Affair report summarizes six memos from Colonel North to Mr Robert McFarlane. One memo discussed Major Walker, who, in a meeting with Colonel North, offered to conduct sabotage operations for the rebels.

The report says: "After the April 20, 1986, meeting, the first shipment of lethal supplies by the enterprise for the southern front arrived at the air base to be stored by the re-supply operation. At North's request, the enterprise paid David Walker $110,000 (£62,500) for two foreign pilots and a load master to fly missions inside Nicaragua so that United States citizens would not be exposed to possible shootdown or capture . . ."

The scrutiny of Major Walker has been bad for business in the highly secretive security community, where confidentiality is essential between government employers and the mercenaries they hire. In addition to Major Walker's woes, Opposition MPs may still demand his prosecution under the Foreign Enlistment Act of 1870.

To date, his Jersey-based security company, Keeny Meeny Services Ltd, has been implicated by US investigators in three separate operations in Central America to support the Contras against the Nicaraguan Government.

KMS employees are alleged to have provided training for the Contras in Honduras, to have flown supplies to the rebels, and to have taken part in a sabotage mission inside Nicaragua.

Whitehall officials are at pains to distance themselves from Major Walker, but as late as 1982 KMS provided former SAS and Royal Marine security guards for the British Embassy in Montevideo, the Uruguayan capital, during the Falklands conflict. Previously, his men were also under contract at the British missions in Kampala and San Salvador.

The irony that he should have come unstuck by a relatively minor operation will not be lost on Major Walker who, since resigning his commission in 1974, has built up a successful and respectable business. In 1982 he was elected a Conservative Party councillor for Elmbridge, Surrey, and is rumoured to have met the Prime Minister on at least one occasion.

N&P MAKE INSTANT ACCESS 10% MORE INTERESTING

VERY SPECIAL OFFER FOR A LIMITED PERIOD

N & P's Instant Access account means just that. You can withdraw your money at a moment's notice. Yet, while the money is in there, it is earning interest at one of the very top rates in the country.

But now it is even more attractive. If you introduce between £500 and £4,999 into an Instant Access account, this money will earn 7.43% instead of 6.75% to the end of December 1987. In other words, we will add an extra tenth to our current interest rate* – absolutely FREE!

This offer closes on 30 November 1987 so act now to earn extra interest!

In order to take advantage of this special offer, complete the voucher or call in at your nearest branch for details. To earn the extra interest, the value of your deposit must be in your account when interest is credited on 1 March 1988. In the meantime, of course, you'll still have INSTANT ACCESS to your money.

*Current N & P INSTANT ACCESS rate for balances of £500 and over is 7.5%. This rate will be increased by one tenth on the investment account anniversary date following 31 December 1987. Only one voucher per person or per joint investors. Please note that in the case of new investment made on the account anniversary date interest is credited on 1 March 1988.

National & Provincial

To: National & Provincial Building Society, FREEPOST, Bradford BD1 1BR.
I/We enclose a cheque for £_____ (minimum £500, maximum £4,999) to be invested in a new/existing Instant Access account. (Delete as appropriate)
FULL NAME(S)
Address
Postcode
Signature(s)
Date T 19-11
Account number
To be completed by Society
Date of investment
Branch/Agency

National & Provincial Building Society, FREEPOST, Bradford BD1 1BR. Interest rates quoted are variable and may be altered at any time. Up to £1,000 in cash or £20,000 by cheque available on demand. Full terms and conditions available on request.

Divisions hamper the left in Turkish general election

Opinion poll gives welcome boost to Ozal and his party

From Michael Dynes, Istanbul

An opinion poll which yesterday put the Turkish Prime Minister, Mr Turgut Ozal, 23 per cent ahead of his nearest rival has given an added boost to his ruling Motherland Party (Anap), now widely expected to win hands down the November 29 general election, the first genuine exercise in democracy since the 1980 military coup.

The opinion poll, conducted for the *Turkish Daily News*, gave the Motherland Party 40.8 per cent of the vote, some 4 per cent higher than most recent polls and well ahead of the 35 per cent needed to secure a majority of the 450 parliamentary seats being contested.

The results also showed that the centre-right True Path Party (TPP), led by the former Prime Minister, Mr Suleyman Demirel – one of the politicians who presided over the slide into civil anarchy which prompted the September, 1980, coup – has been pushed into third place by the centre-left Social Democratic Populist Party (SDPP) led by Professor Erdal Inonu.

The ailing fortunes of the Democratic Left Party (DLP), led by another former Prime Minister, Mr Bulent Ecevit, were further confirmed; it received a mere 6 per cent of the poll.

Many Turkish socialists had hoped that the two ideological bedfellows could link up in a concerted effort to defeat Anap. But Mr Ecevit's refusal to spend even an afternoon on the *chaise longue* with Mr Inonu means that the DLP is unlikely to secure the 10 per cent of the popular vote required to obtain representation.

Divisions among the left-wing parties, once a leading force in Turkish politics, has enabled Mr Ozal to concentrate his campaign on discrediting Mr Demirel, whose rallies across Anatolia are drawing vast crowds and who is expected to improve his standing among the electorate considerably by polling day.

The diminutive Prime Minister, who is more than adequately compensated in width for anything he lacks in height, is regarded by his supporters as an economic supremo who has transformed the Turkish economy from a slumbering state-controlled giant into a vibrant free market since coming to power in the 1983 elections sponsored by the military.

But the rapid pace of economic growth has exacted a heavy price. Foreign debt, unemployment and inflation are all rising steadily, and increased earnings from exports, tourism and expatriate remittances have done little to blunt the opposition's criticisms that Mr Ozal is leading Turkey down the path to economic ruin.



Turkish women at a Motherland Party rally in Izmir yesterday holding placards asking the Prime Minister, Mr Turgut Ozal, to look into the problems they face in state factories.

Hong Kong seeks garrison cost cut

Talks on the cost of maintaining the British garrison in Hong Kong opened in London yesterday amid demands for a cut in the colony's contribution (Andrew McEwen writes).

A four-man team from the Hong Kong Goverment, led by Mr Piers Jacobs, the Financial Secretary, was under political pressure to secure a reduction in the 75 per cent share of the cost borne by Hong Kong's taxpayers. Ministry of Defence officials were expected to resist the demands.

Opposition to the existing Defence Costs Agreement has emerged both in Hong Kong's Executive Council and its representational Legislative Council. The colony has made a contribution to the garrison's costs since 1863.

British fury after farm ministers delay key decision

From Richard Owen in Strasbourg and Jonathan Brande in Brussels

Amid dismay and disbelief among EEC officials and Euro-MPs, the EEC farm ministers yesterday adjourned crucial last-ditch talks on the future of the common agricultural policy with no sign of agreement.

Mr John MacGregor, the British Agriculture Minister, left the meeting in fury when France and Germany blocked a deal proposed by the European Commission to reduce cereals output by taking up to 20 per cent of land out of production, a scheme known as set-aside.

Mr Uffe Ellemann-Jensen, the Danish Foreign Minister and current president of the EEC Council of Ministers, warned the European Parliament that failure to agree on an overhaul of finances by the time of the Copenhagen EEC summit in two weeks' time would seriously damage the Community's credibility.

Mr MacGregor said he was "very angry" about the farm policy adjournment. The French and German farm ministers claimed they had important engagements elsewhere. "But *then I have too*," Mr MacGregor said. "We are abrogating our responsibility by staying away so long." Farmers would suffer in the long term from failure to agree now.

In Strasbourg Mr Ellemann-Jensen noted that the EEC summit on December 4-5 was taking place only a few days before the Reagan-Gorbachov summit in Washington. EEC citizens would conclude that while the superpowers were able to agree on great issues, Europe was unable to put its house in order by tackling the minor matter of sharing the EEC bill.

Officials regard reform of the common agricultural policy as vital to success at Copenhagen, which otherwise threatens to turn into another showdown over spending between Mrs Thatcher and the Eleven. Mrs Thatcher will not agree to an increase in the EEC budget to help the poorer southern states unless excessive farm spending is curbed.

The farm ministers reconvene on Monday, when EEC foreign ministers also meet in Brussels to start completing the summit's agenda. Danish sources said Mr Poul Schluter, the Danish Prime Minister, would embark on a tour of EEC capitals on the eve of Copenhagen, calling on Mrs Thatcher on December 1. But the prospects are grim, with M François Guillaume, the French farm minister, accusing Mrs Thatcher of "putting the cart before the horse" by demanding farm cuts without knowing what next year's farm budget would be.

In a move which complicates Mr Schluter's task further, the European Parliament yesterday demanded that the EEC shift the basis of its revenues wholly from VAT, as at present, to gross national product (GNP), a kind of national wealth tax. Mr Peter Price, Conservative MEP for London South-East, said this would save Britain over £100 million a year. M Jacques Delors, president of the European Commission, told Euro-MPs, however, that the Commission favoured a mix of farm levies, customs duties, VAT receipts, and a GNP tax.

Spy book sale halted at British bases

The Royal Military Police have asked two book shops at the British Sovereign bases in Cyprus to stop selling Mr Peter Wright's book *Spycatcher*, a military spokesman said yesterday (Nicholas Beeson writes).

Soldiers told the YMCA and YWCA shops at the army base at Akrotiri and RAF Episcopi to discontinue sales, after one shop displayed the book in its window and another took orders for people wanting *Spycatcher*.

Although the book is freely on sale in Cyprus, a spokesman for the bases said: "In view of the controversy in Britain caused by the book, on balance we felt that it was not advisable to have it on sale." He denied that any copies had been confiscated.

Gold demand

Kathmandu (AFP) – Nepal has demanded the return of more than 44lbs of gold seized by Indian customs in Calcutta from Ghurkha soldiers flying home to Nepal.

Somare goes

Port Moresby (Reuter) – Papua New Guinea's veteran statesman Mr Michael Somare is to resign as leader of the opposition.

Poet in print

Moscow (Reuter) – Poems by the 1987 Nobel literature prize-winner Joseph Brodsky, who once served in a Soviet labour camp, are to be published in the Soviet magazine *Novy Mir*.

Qatar links

Doha (Reuter) – Qatar, in line with its regional allies, is to resume diplomatic ties with Egypt.

ABBEY NATIONAL FIVE STAR ACCOUNT

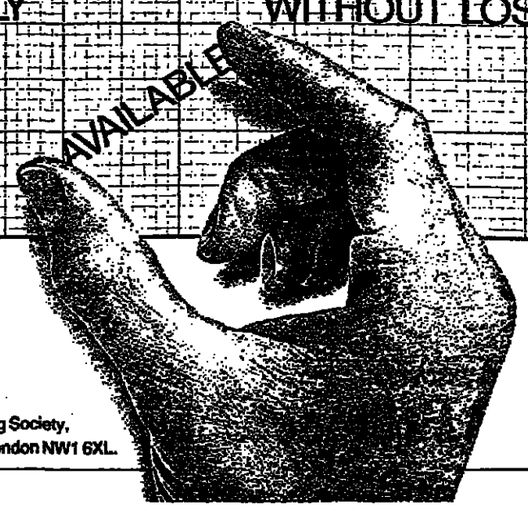
It pays to give your savings the Five Star treatment.

FIVE STAR ACCOUNT

1. FIVE HIGH LEVELS OF INTEREST.

2. RATES RISE AUTOMATICALLY THE MORE YOU SAVE.

3. INSTANTLY AVAILABLE WITHOUT LOSS OF INTEREST.



Looking for a really secure way to save? Look no further than a Five Star Account. You can start with just £500.

You'll get a high interest rate that goes up automatically the more you invest, and it applies to all the money in your account.

It's as simple as that.

You'll also have instant access to your savings. You can withdraw up to £250 a day in cash or £15,000 by cheque from any Abbey National branch, with no notice or loss of interest.

And with an Abbeylink card you can put money in or take it out 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

That's why it pays.

£25,000+	8.00% NET P.A.
£10,000+	7.75% NET P.A.
£5,000+	7.50% NET P.A.
£2,000+	7.00% NET P.A.
£500+	6.75% NET P.A.

Rates may vary.

ABBEY NATIONAL

Abbey National Building Society, Abbey House, Baker Street, London NW1 6XL.

RS24

Cambodia peace optimism

Hanoi anxious to shed war burden

From David Watts, Hanoi

There is growing optimism that a solution to the Vietnamese occupation of Cambodia is in prospect.

Not since Vietnamese forces invaded late in 1978 to expel the Khmer Rouge and install the Heng Samrin Government have the interests of Vietnam, Cambodia and their opponents so nearly coincided.

Vietnam is searching for a way out of the war to relieve the burden on its economy, and for the first time the Samrin regime is offering elections and a "neutral" government. In addition, Prince Sihanouk, the former Cambodian ruler, is ailing and wanting to return – so those most immediately concerned appear to have the elements of a compromise.

The second tier of interested parties, but no less crucial for that, includes the Chinese and the countries of the Association of South-East Asian Nations (Asean).

Peking, through its support of the Khmer Rouge resistance, has kept the war going, but is now ready to endorse a meeting between Prince Sihanouk and Mr Hun Sen, the young Foreign Minister of Cambodia, with a view to the Prince being offered a ranking position in a Phnom Penh coalition government.

Despite some last-minute second thoughts by the Prince, the meeting is expected to take place in Paris between December 10 and 15.

At the same time, Mr Nguyen Co Thach, the Vietnamese Foreign Minister, is expected to be there for a congress of the French Communist Party. Dr Mochtar Kusumaatmadja, the Foreign Minister of Indonesia and the key mediator between Vietnam and Asean, will also be in the French capital.

The flood of Singapore businessmen into Vietnam, and recent contracts to build an oil rig and related equipment, testify to the change of heart by one of Vietnam's most vocal Asean opponents. The opposition role is now left exclusively to Thailand, which fears the removal of the buffer between itself and its old rival, Vietnam.

After seven years of close Vietnam-Cambodia ties – in which many Cambodians have received political education in Vietnam and Vietnamese and Cambodian provinces have become closely linked through sister relationships – the idea of building an "independent, democratic, neutral and non-aligned Cambodia" may seem far-fetched.

But the use of the word "neutral" appears to signal a significant change which meets the requirements of the Chinese, who are adamantly opposed to Vietnam establishing long-term hegemony over Laos and Cambodia.

It is not yet clear whether this offer is merely a Vietnamese tactic or represents a real change of attitude. But it provides an opportunity for the Chinese to put on international diplomatic pressure for a Cambodia less beholden to Vietnam at a time when the guerrillas have little chance of driving out the Vietnamese.

A Japanese diplomat said: "The Vietnamese believe that, in the end, the Chinese will choose friendship with Indochina over the Khmer Rouge." Mr Sen, as a sop to Chinese sensibilities, has said for the first time that the Khmer Rouge could have a role to play in the solution.

Phnom Penh said in early October that individuals and groups from the opposition, with the exception of "Pol Pot and some of his closest associates", could take part in the reconstruction of the country. There lies the most difficult element of the equation – the elimination from positions of power of such leading Khmer Rouge figures as Pol Pot and Ieng Sary.

The continued occupation means no official aid from the West or Japan, so for Vietnam the economic necessity of getting out of Cambodia is manifest. With a growing budget deficit, its international currency reserves were $15 million (£8.5 million) at the end of last year, sufficient only for two weeks imports from the convertible area, with inflation running at an annual average of 350 per cent, according to the International Monetary Fund.

Arrears on loan repayments were $1 billion, with debt servicing owed for the year of $332 million. Only $19 million were repaid. Total debt stood at $7.7 billion, of which $2.3 billion are owed to the convertible area. Private British creditors are owed $29.6 million.

The Soviet Union underwrites the cost of a war which has long been a political embarrassment to Moscow and an impediment to better relations with the dynamic countries of South-East Asia. There is little enthusiasm from other Eastern block countries except East Germany. One East European envoy in Hanoi confided: "We support them, but it's not something we talk about very much."

The war in Cambodia gets little media coverage in Vietnam and the Government would prefer to deflect attention to the "northern front" against the Chinese.

But the war will be in the headlines again this month, when Vietnam is to stage another withdrawal of forces. Such annual moves have been treated with great scepticism by other countries in the region, since it has not been clear whether they have been real withdrawals or merely rotations of forces.

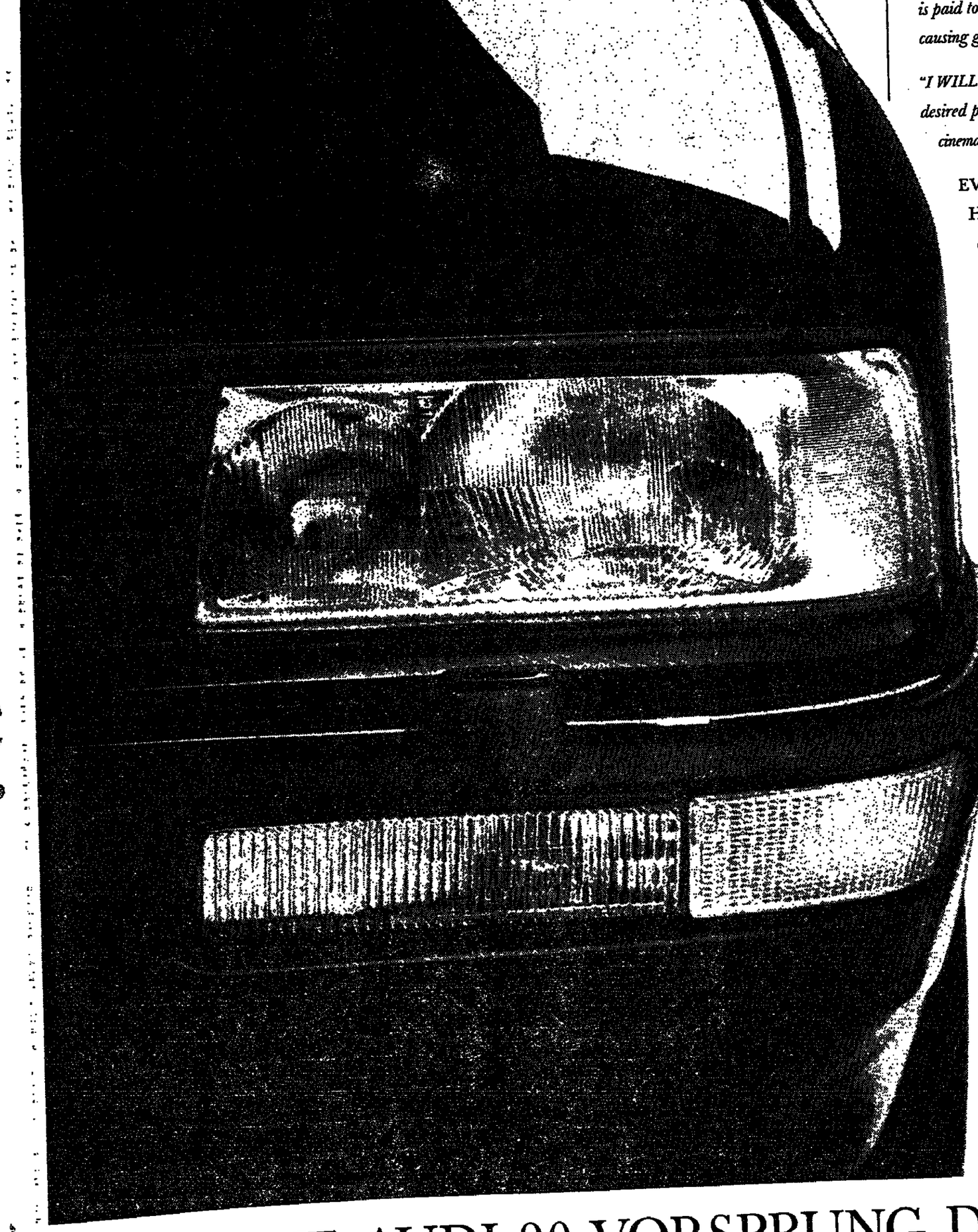
In any event, Vietnam is committed to getting all its troops out by 1990.

The French Foreign Ministry confirmed yesterday that an entry visa to France had been accorded the Cambodian Prime Minister, Mr Hun Sen (Susan MacDonald writes from Paris). The ministry said that he is expected to assist at the French Communist Party congress next month.

هكذا من الأصل

هكذا في الأصل

THE AUDI 90 CAN TRAVEL AT 187·7ft PER SECOND. HERR MANG PUTS IT DOWN TO A 20% IMPROVEMENT IN LUMINOSITY.



IN THE three minutes it takes to read these 500 words, the Audi 90 could have travelled over six miles.

TIME ENOUGH for some words of wisdom from Audi's lighting expert.

"IN GERMANY, the autobahns have no speed limits. In such driving conditions and with a powerful car it is important to see and be seen."

"GLARINGLY OBVIOUS," we said. The joke went down like a flat tyre.

HERR MANG pretended he hadn't heard us: *"With the Audi 90, the large lenses help project 20% more light on to the road, both on dipped and main beams."*

"ALL VERY well on a clear night, but what about poor driving conditions?" we asked.

"FOR ELEMENTS such as the fog lights we use ellipsoid technology.

"IT'S VASTLY superior to existing methods and minimizes the reflected dazzle off rain, fog and falling snow.

"AT THE same time it provides the driver with a beam of light with increased width and length for greater visibility."

HERR MANG was warming to his task.

"THE ELLIPSOID replaces the paraboloid reflector previously used to cast light on to the road.

"WE THEN added a screen which allows precisely defined cut-offs to give the required lighting effect. It can provide high sharpness, for instance, or an intentional lack of sharpness.

"LASTLY, THE lens is of heat treated, pressed glass and particular attention is paid to high surface quality to prevent light being deflected upward and causing glare to oncoming traffic.

"I WILL make it simple. If the old lights used a prism to direct light in the desired pattern, the ellipsoid uses a lens to focus it precisely. It's rather like a cinema projector."

EVEN WITH our limited technical knowledge, it was kind of Herr Mang not to keep us in the dark. But we had more questions.

"THAT'S FINE if we can see the 90 coming towards us, but what about traffic approaching from side roads or following behind?"

JUST AS we thought we'd put Herr Mang under an uncomfortable spotlight, we found otherwise.

"THE TURN signals are mounted within the front bumper and are big enough to be easily visible from the side as well as the front.

"THE NEW tail lights are also bigger. The light clusters form a continuous line with the number plate and, as an additional safety measure, are set high enough to escape damage in light impacts.

"AS YOU can see," added Herr Mang, *"everything we do must be seen in the overall context of the 90's design.*

"WITH THE headlights, for example, we bonded the light units and lenses together, but kept the reflectors adjustable inside the housing.

"THIS ARRANGEMENT keeps the headlight lenses flush with the body, regardless of the reflector setting. Therefore, you can adjust the headlights without moving the total unit, so aerodynamics are not affected."

"WHICH PRESUMABLY helps the car travel at 187·7ft per second," we mused.

"EXACTLY."

IN THE time it had taken the Audi to travel over six miles, we'd come full circle.

Audi

DER NEUE AUDI 90. VORSPRUNG DURCH TECHNIK.

THE NEW AUDI 90 STARTS FROM AROUND £14,000. BROCHURES AND PRICE LISTS FROM AUDI INFORMATION SERVICE, YEOMANS DRIVE, BLAKELANDS, MILTON KEYNES MK14 5AN. TELEPHONE 0908 679121. EXPORT AND FLEET SALES, 95 BAKER STREET, LONDON W1M 1FB. TELEPHONE 01 486 8411

A Roman business empire?



Italy would not be most people's hot tip to take best advantage of a single Europe, but its major industries are already spreading northward, ready for the realities of 1992, as Roger Boyes reports. Attitudes in Britain and West Germany are markedly different

Part 4: The mega companies move in

In northern Italy, in the boardrooms of Milan and Turin, everything moves at a cracking pace; secretaries stalk the corridors in the fast 1-2, 1-2 step of Tyrolean mountain troops. Their bosses, libellously accused of being legends in their own lunchtimes, are lucky to get a ham sandwich in between calls to Frankfurt.

Italy is having to move faster to catch up with northern Europe and, in so doing, is Europeanizing its business more thoroughly than any of its staider neighbours in the north. As the 1992 dream of a single Europe marches closer – the free flow of capital, the free movement of goods and people – it is the Italians who are positioning themselves to profit the most.

Two factors are at work. First, Italian business has always had problems of scale: expansion beyond Italian frontiers is not so much an option as a necessity. Second, Europe has always been the natural measuring rod for Italy's modernization; to do something "the European way" means to deliver to strict deadlines, deal across borders, speak foreign languages.

In those shining boardrooms, flowcharts are unveiled and, sure enough, Italian concerns are creating jobs in France, West Germany, even Britain. Their shares are being traded on three or four European exchanges. Their ownership structure shows roots in Paris and Frankfurt.

As in the rest of Europe, Italian concerns have taken over some of the responsibility for growth that has been abandoned by state treasuries and finance ministries. But in Italy, too, there is a realization that something more fundamental is changing in the nature of capitalism – Olivetti's Carlo De Benedetti believes that the question of ownership is now peripheral; what counts is leadership and company identity.

Having an empire (grouped in the holding company COFIDE) that boasts not only Olivetti's office automation, but also banking and publishing (*Mondadori*), tyres (Pirelli), food (Buitoni) and other financial services, Signor De Benedetti is in a position to know.

He has a 51 per cent stake in COFIDE but other shareholders include British (S.G. Warburg), US, Japanese and French banks. He acquired the quintessentially German company of Triumph Adler, Davigel the French frozen fish distributor – and France is targetted as the next great area of expansion. Buitoni France, his food branch, is taking over the main growth role from Buitoni Italy. Spain is also a natural growth area for him.

'I believe in alliance with the US and Japan but you must be strong, too'

The logical equation that links cuts in workforces with raised productivity and, eventually, renewed recruitment – the central components of Thatcherism – is working in Italy. Olivetti made 14,000 workers redundant after De Benedetti arrived in 1978. "The worst time here was after the first three months when I thought I couldn't make it. The best was in 1985 when we started hiring again."

But the rub is that the jobs generated are largely outside Italy: almost 40 per cent of the 50,000 new jobs. That is the Italian way of approaching the 1992 target.

For De Benedetti, as for other Italian industrialists – Raul Gardini of Ferruzzi, or Vittorio Merloni, the kitchen manufacturer – Europe is not really a romantic vision. His reasoning is this: capitalism has changed fundamentally.

There is no role for new multinational companies. Instead a combination of strategic alliances and cross frontier takeovers – which could put corporate ownership into the hands of several different European owners – is the road to expansion.

Europe is the natural base for growth. Thus Gardini moved (unsuccessfully) to take over British Sugar and is planning to become the major European manufacturer of ethanol. Merloni has captured 10 per cent of the European kitchen products market, is growing swiftly and will spread his tentacles into Spain and Portugal simply to head off competition from these countries.

De Benedetti explains Olivetti's European philosophy: "I am deeply convinced that we have to co-operate as Europeans, not ideologically but practically. Sometimes I hear what I think are very stupid arguments that Europeans should co-operate to try to compensate for the power of the Americans.

"I don't share that view. I believe in alliances with the United States and Japan. But in an alliance you must be strong yourself. And that means having sales volumes, market shares and capability. I would very much like to see those three elements increased for Olivetti by means of agreements with other European companies."

Italian business is shifting in this direction. By raising money through different European stock exchanges and building on joint ventures, it is helping to create an industrial Europe while at the same time modernizing Italy. The danger here is that Europeanization may pull northern Italy further away from the underdeveloped south.

The big Italian corporations do try to funnel some investment to the south, but there are unmistakable tensions. How then to preserve the Italian identity of the new look business empires? So far the image makers do not have many ideas. But both Fiat and Olivetti are playing an important part in the restoration and preservation of Italy's art heritage, financing the restoration of "The Last Supper" or staging lavish symposia on behalf of sinking Venice.

This is valuable and more than just public relations; but there is much left to do and it is plain that the drive to Europeanize will claim its share of victims.



'The rub is that the jobs generated are largely outside Italy: almost 40 per cent of the 50,000'

BRITAIN: DANGEROUS INSULARITY

A group of young British businessmen were chatting about 1992. They had no doubt what they felt about the accelerating progress towards the elimination of barriers to trade. "Let's hope they keep the doors closed as long as possible – the competition will be ridiculous," they agreed.

Such attitudes can all too easily turn into *self-fulfilling* prophecy. The habit of insularity can induce a mood of defeatism unjustified either by British industry's recent performance or by the special advantages it enjoys.

Anyone who does not treat 1992 as an opportunity is at risk of finding that it will be a danger. "Companies need to be taking more account of 1992 in their current investment plans, not only their future ones," says Stephen Woolcock, the Confederation of British Industry's deputy director for international affairs. "Five years is no distance away in terms of planning. Where possible it will be worth considering the rationalization of operations on one site. Any activity where distribution or transport costs are important will obviously be affected, but the effects will go very wide."

British industry is relatively much stronger now than it was when Britain first joined the EEC. Much reorganization and restructuring has already taken place, but Woolcock warns that British industry is failing to involve itself as eagerly as it should in the continuing process of drawing up EEC standards for new products: "A lot of companies say they cannot afford it, but it is short-sighted to leave it to others to make the definitions for tomorrow's products."

Another problem is languages – or, rather, the notorious British attitude to them. Peter Luff, general secretary of the European Movement, says: "Schools in this country haven't the faintest conception of what 1992 will mean over a whole range of subjects. Language teaching is simply a disaster. Companies today tend to recruit good graduates *and then shove them on to* language courses. But that wastes an enormous amount of time and money".

Companies based outside the South-east may face new problems in remaining competitive against rivals based on the Continent. The Government remains officially confident that their problems will in general be outweighed by advantages such as lower land and labour costs, but there will be risks in sitting back to wait and see whether this will be so.

George Hill

GERMANY: A MUTED APPROACH

West Germany, *with its powerful economy and leading role in the EEC*, is as committed as other states to the 1992 target date. In January, Bonn takes over the rotating EEC presidency from Denmark and will have the job of speeding up internal market decisions. But the fact remains that very few West Germans *are aware of what awaits them.*

Emil Underberg, who runs a business in Rheinberg on the Rhine, told a meeting of the "kangaroo group" – a European Parliament 1992 pressure group – recently that "under 3 per cent" of German businessmen were prepared. An informal *Times* survey bears him out: of some 20 German companies approached, only a handful had conducted in-house studies, all of them major concerns.

A spokesman for Siemens, the electronics giant, felt confident it could defend its market share in Europe, provided it was given reciprocal access in Britain, France and other countries: "The danger is that national public companies will still engage in protectionism."

Martin Bangemann, the German economics minister, takes the view that 1992 will "set free new growth and competition". But even he warns that it will take a great deal of political will to tackle the highly protected sectors in Germany, such as transport, and says the EEC must not push through internal market standards that fall short of Germany's on health, safety or the environment.

Some Germans even have doubts about the EEC becoming a unified "closed shop". This kind of reservation *reflects partly Bonn's desire to* maintain its special non-tariff relationship with East Germany. But it also has a great deal to do with the current mood of disillusionment, stemming from the widespread feeling that as "paymaster of Europe", it is putting more into the EEC than it is getting out, and that German farmers, in particular, are bearing the brunt of farm policy reforms.

Meanwhile, Chancellor Kohl and Herr Bangemann are under pressure to launch an official campaign to ensure Germany is not left behind.

Richard Owen

TOMORROW

Lord Young talks to *The Times* about Britain and a single Europe

FREE CHARTER '88 MAGAZINE

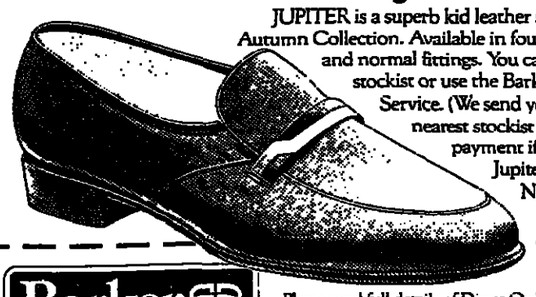


Plan next year's cruising holiday now. Find out where to charter, where to go, how much it will cost. This invaluable guide brings you the complete picture together with special reports on the Balearics, the Caribbean, Sweden and the East Coast.

ALSO
- The Big Storm Our exclusive story of the hurricane which devastated harbours in the south and the east of England. Lots of pictures and local news.
- Equipment Reviewed From radio navigators to folding bikes, gear tested during the last season.

BRITAIN'S TOP CRUISING MAGAZINE

TWO WAYS TO SET FOOT ON JUPITER



JUPITER is a superb kid leather shoe from the Barker Autumn Collection. Available in four colours in both wide and normal fittings. You can buy from a Barker stockist or use the Barker Direct Order Service. (We send your shoes to your nearest stockist for collection and payment if satisfied.) Jupiter costs about £70. No extra charge for Direct Order.

T5

Barker of Earls Barton

DIRECT ORDER SERVICE
SEND NO MONEY

Please send full details of Direct Order Service ☐
NAME
ADDRESS
POSTCODE
Post to: Barker Shoes, FREEPOST, Earls Barton, Northampton NN6 0BR NO STAMP NEEDED

Private viewing (thieves only)

artfile
A weekly look at the art world

Sarah Jane Checkland

Record prices! Investment! The joy of collecting! What is rarely mentioned is the trouble in store if your paintings or antiques are stolen. Then one enters a wonderland of inconsistencies – the only exception being in the behavioural pattern of the criminal, who performs with grim seasonal regularity, peak-time being between now and Christmas.

Even when stolen art is traced – and that is rare – there is no guarantee that you can have it back. This week's case of the Corot painting is a good example. Stolen from a French museum three years ago and now discovered in Tokyo, it may well stay there because the new "owner" is sticking to his rights according to Japanese law.

One thing is certain: art theft has become the second biggest international crime – second only to drug trafficking. But the inconsistencies do not only occur abroad. If a Corot disappears in Kent, there is much more of a chance of getting it back than if it disappeared in Newcastle. That is because Kent is one of the few areas in Britain to have police experts specializing in tracing stolen art.

If, on the other hand, you live in Caerphilly, the service you will get from the police is one of self-help. Two years ago they gave out special ultra-violet pens so residents could *secretly code their belongings.* If stolen and then retrieved, the goods could be returned to their owners.

London is potentially the biggest black hole and clearing house of all. The capital used to have a specialist art and antique squad run by Detective Inspector Sid Whisker. But it was disbanded in 1984 – the reason being a combination of cuts and a rationalization of resources.

Of what stolen art policing there is in this country, much is done privately. The coin trade has a system whereby each dealer passes on news of missing items to the next.

Loss adjustors are motivated sleuths, as they have to pay out the insurance money. But they often depend on ransom demands to catchee Corot. All too often, though, they are not called in at all.

Instead of paying an annual £25,000 in insurance premiums, many country house owners prefer to take a risk. The Dulwich picture gallery in London – home of the ill-fated Rembrandt which has been stolen twice in recent years – has no insurance for this reason.

Recently, the art trade liaison committee, comprising British dealers and auction houses, has been discussing setting up a computerized list of stolen goods with its counterparts in Europe. This would serve a similar function to the bulletins of America's International Foundation for Art Research, which has *successfully circulated* information on stolen goods.

In the short term, though, this country urgently needs Sid Whisker back. It is not enough for New Scotland Yard to say blandly, as they did this week: "We are still reviewing the situation".

In the longer term, what is needed is an international agreement. Governments *should start discussing ways of* unifying the laws and creating an international computer file of stolen goods. Vendors should be forced to sell goods with watertight title papers.

Otherwise more people like Victoria Wood will opt out of collecting because of the risks of theft. Or, worse, they will commission the new breed of fakers to make copies of their *Corots, and put the real things* in the vault.



Too expensive to insure: *the twice-stolen Rembrandt* from the Dulwich gallery

- The Getty Museum apart, the most controversial art collection in the world is that owned by the British Rail Pension Fund. The cause of raised eyebrows when it spent up to £50 million through Sotheby's in the Seventies, it is now the subject of renewed speculation as it offloads its assets in earnest.

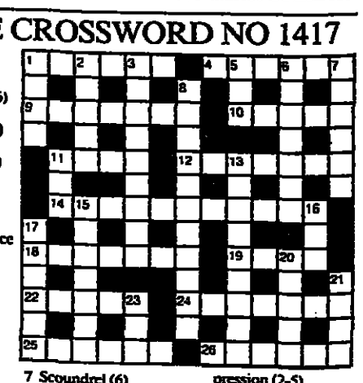
In June it sold its Old Master prints for £2 million. Today, it has discreetly mingled 27 items of silver into the general goods in Sotheby's silver sale. Next, on December 8, comes the fund's group of 75 Japanese prints, expected to raise another £1 million.

The fund is resented for a *number of reasons: because it* bought for pure investment; *and because it has lent many* articles to public museums, thus adding to their glamour and value (as well as saving on insurance payments).

For the pensioners, the investment has probably been more trouble than it is worth. The prints which sold last June cost them £641,000 between 1974 and 1980 – a return of 3 per cent above the retail price index. But in the interim, the fund has not received interest on its capital.

If it decides to sell the major Old Masters – such as the ceiling painting by Tiepolo, currently on loan to the National Gallery – there could be pressure on our museums to try to buy. But the risk arises that our museums would not be able to buy more than a few, and so there could be an exodus abroad. In this, as *in all matters regarding the* fund's collection, we are in Sotheby's hands. "We are actively selling off now, but are taking Sotheby's advice as to the timing," says the head of the fund, Maurice Stonefrost.

CONCISE CROSSWORD NO 1417



ACROSS
1 Public copyist (6)
4 Intelligent, smart (6)
9 Sheep's cheese (7)
10 Desolate regions (5)
11 Chooses (4)
12 Thin, stiff fabric (7)
14 Los Alamos lab director (11)
18 Song chorus (7)
19 First man (4)
22 Cut gemstone surface (5)
24 Dishevelled (7)
25 Stocking run (6)
26 In agreement (6)

DOWN
1 Male parent (4)
2 Summarize (5)
3 Solomon's mother (9)
5 Underhand (3)
6 Bed drape (7)
7 Scoundrel (6)
8 Discordant, harsh (11)
11 Beef extract cube (3)
13 Old female cat (9)
15 With stern expression (2-5)
16 Edge (3)
17 Cunning (6)
20 Own up (5)
21 Collar fastener (4)
23 Pipe junction (3)

SOLUTION TO NO 1416

ACROSS: 1 Back seat 5 Prop 9 Saracen 10 Inter 11 Allay 12 Nylon 13 Hobby 15 Phase 16 Lilac 18 Sense 20 Taboo 21 Enforce 23 Reef 24 Stagnant

DOWN: 1 Boston 2 Cordelia 3 Sec 4 Arnold *Bennett* 6 Rate 7 Parvey 8 Hidy-hole 11 Ancestor 14 Bulgaria 15 Punter 17 Covert 19 Able 22 Fag

Higher standards.

TESCO

VISA

All advertised offers subject to availability and inclusive of VAT. At licensed stores only. Selected items not available in Scotland. Crossed out prices have been charged at Tesco Bar Hill, Cambridge and many other stores throughout the country, but have not necessarily been charged for 28 days in the last 6 months.
Welcome on all purchases except from tobacco kiosk.



~~£8.29~~
£7.99
Bell's Whisky
75cl Bottle

~~£6.65~~
£6.49
Tesco Gin
75cl Bottle

~~£1.89~~
£1.69
Carlsberg Pilsner Pack of 4 x 440ml cans

~~£2.39~~
£1.99
Tesco Côtes du Rhône
70cl Bottle

NEW LINE
£2.99
Tesco Sparkling
Liebfraumilch
75cl Bottle

~~£2.49~~
£2.09
Tesco Liebfraumilch
1 litre carton
(equivalent to £1.46 for 70cl bottle)

~~£1.35~~
£1.19
Norseman Lager Pack of 4 x 440ml cans

Lower prices.

THE TIMES DIARY

Woolsack wars

The new Lord Chancellor is no sooner installed on the Woolsack than Labour is trying to dismantle his empire in the Palace of Westminster. With the demand for desks from working peers increasing, it has been suggested that the 20-strong section of Lord Mackay's mob in charge of judicial appointments should move out, leaving him with just two rooms for his remaining team of seven. His legislation division has already been shifted – 18 months ago it vacated its offices in the House for a new domicile across Parliament Square. Eight of Labour's frontbench spokesmen are still cramped in one office and with 11 ex-Cabinet ministers now joining the government benches in the Upper House, its leader Lord Whitelaw is said to be "sympathetic" to the idea.

Fuming

Scottish prison authorities are investigating a complaint made by anti-smoking fanatic Stuart Holmes on his release on bail from Barlinnie prison on Tuesday. His grouse: he was robbed. Holmes had been languishing behind bars since his arrest in Glasgow two weeks ago outside the CBI conference. He says he handed over £88 to prison officers on arrival but when he left he was handed back just £56 and two withdrawal slips. The signatures on the slips, used for buying goods in the prison, are clearly forged, he claims. Living as he does from hand to mouth campaigning around the country against the weed, the poor chap had been looking forward to at least one aspect of prison life – that it was free.

● **Don't expect a strong Liberal vote when the results come through tonight of the crucial Wandsworth by-election, on which hinges control of the south London council. The by-election notice board in *Liberal News* last week announced the poll was being held yesterday – November 18. In the same issue, party members were asked to help in retaining a Liberal seat on New Forest District Council at a by-election today. Eager canvassers will have been met by puzzled electors – votes were counted on November 5 and, perhaps unsurprisingly, the Tories gained the seat.**

They also serve

The swingeing budget cuts currently enfeebling the US Department of State have hit America's ambassador-designate to Portugal harder than most. Career-diplomat Richard Vietz is still waiting – after more than three months – for his appointment to be ratified by Congress. To fill in time the State Department decided he should attend Portuguese language lessons in Washington. Now, however, even these tutorials have fallen victim to the cash squeeze. The State Department is unable to tell me how Vietz is now going to learn the lingo because, would you believe, they have been told not to make overseas calls.

BARRY FANTONI



'Come along dear, time for WestEnders'

Victorian values

What selfless civil servants we have working at the Victoria and Albert museum. At a private party there for Princess Margaret held last week by retiring director Sir Roy Strong, staff volunteered to double as wine waiters and pour the champagne. The 35 guests were then whisked off to dine with HRH at Kensington Palace. V&A press chief Graham Wiffen says such extra duties are not unusual: "Many a time have I swept the museum's steps before guests arrive for an evening reception."

Parting shots

Ironic postscript to the Channel 4 sensation: in pushing through the appointment of Alan Yentob as controller of BBC2, Michael Grade is said to have threatened to resign if his man did not get the job. In the event it was a threat that could safely have been ignored. There is also the question of whether Grade actually applied for the C4 job. In fact, technically, he did, some time ago. *A letter to Sir Richard* Attenborough on an unassociated matter included a PS: "If you can't find anybody else . . ." The defection surprised some even more than others. Apparently the first that John Birt, the deputy director-general, knew of it was on Monday night during a Television Centre dinner, which included the Kinnocks, when the phone rang with a media request for his reaction.

PHS

Danger of ditching the 'scabs'

by Judith Chaplin

When the TUC leader Norman Willis goes this afternoon to lobby *Conservative back-benchers* against the Employment Bill, he will expect a sympathetic hearing on at least one clause. This is Clause 3, the so-called "scabs' charter", which stops unions disciplining members who refuse to strike, even when such action has majority support through a ballot.

The clause has many opponents. No doubt Willis will go armed with statements from the Engineering Employers' Federation, the CBI, and even Conservative trade unionists, who have expressed their doubts about the proposal. Only the Institute of Directors supports the government's belief that this clause is not an unwarranted intrusion into union affairs.

The Employment Bill aims to end legal protection for the closed shop and it is this that forms the basis of the argument against Clause 3. It is being argued that if the right to belong to a union is now to be balanced by the right not to belong, a worker who is not prepared to act upon a majority decision should leave the union. He cannot have the benefits of club membership without supporting club rules.

But Conservative MPs and others should carefully consider the assumptions behind this argument before giving it their support. It would have more force if union membership were genuinely voluntary. But the new bill does not proscribe the closed shop. It removes legal immunity from a union taking action aimed at enforcing a closed shop, and obliges employers and unions to pay substantial compensation to anyone who can prove he or she was dismissed as a result of refusing to join a trade union. This is, of course, an admission that closed shops will continue.

Indeed the government, by not declaring the closed shop illegal, has to some extent forced Clause 3 on itself to protect employees whose jobs are at risk. Worse, the government condones the closed shop by not removing such statutory restrictions as the Dock Labour Scheme. Employers still collude with unions to enforce informal, often pre-entry, closed shop arrangements. It would be naïve to assume the new Act will make any rapid change to this, and meanwhile the union member who disagrees with a strike faces Hobson's choice: leaving the union and losing his job, or staying to face disciplinary action which could take the form of expulsion, leading to the same result.

Union membership is not analogous to membership of other voluntary clubs and associations. Within what other organization does a decision taken by fellow members bind the individual to break a legal contract between himself and a third party? Breach of contract of employment can lead to dismissal without compensation and properly so. As we enter an era of increasingly flexible working practices, with decentralized and performance-related pay, agreements between employers and employees will become more personal and depend less on collective negotiation.

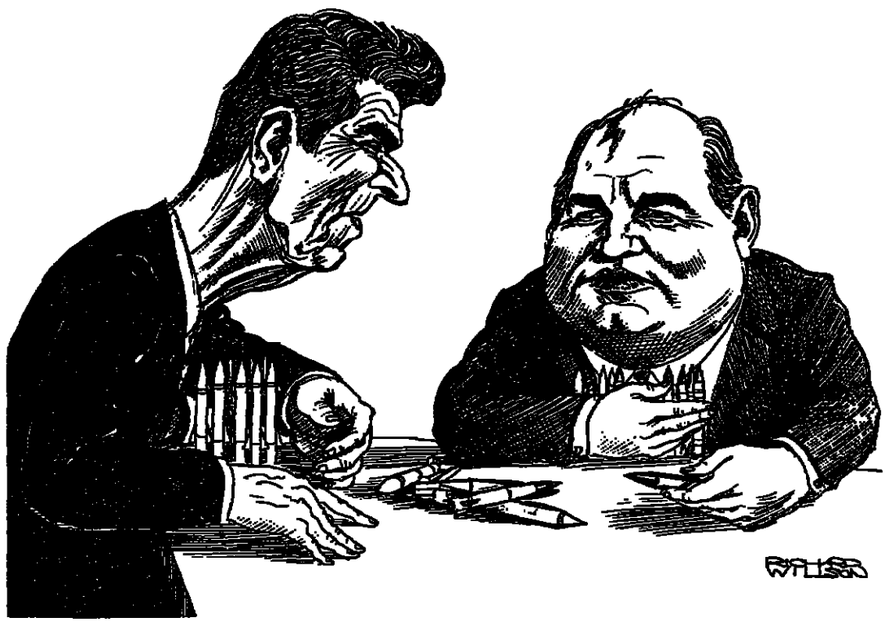
The unions and others argue that releasing a minority from the effects of a majority decision is, in Norman Willis's words, "an insult to democracy". They fear it will undermine the authority of the pre-strike ballot. In practical terms, the minority pursuing its own interest will not damage the action of the majority unless the minority is substantial, in which case the strike may be ill-conceived and doomed to failure. But there is more at issue than that.

Opponents of Clause 3 believe they are on the side of fairness: that if a majority decision not to strike binds all members, a decision to strike should do the same. This is based on false symmetry. The requirement of a member to strike at the behest of a majority, when he does not think the action justified, may compel him to break his legal and binding contract of employment and put his livelihood at risk. A stipulation that he shall not strike may cross his wishes but involves no similar personal dilemma or penalty.

Pre-strike ballots are important to ensure that strike action should not be undertaken without majority support. Those who vote in favour take a short-term risk with employment in the hope of a long-term advantage if they succeed. Those who vote against should not be under pressure to take the *same risk and to break, in a cause* they do not support, a contractural undertaking. Clause 3 will not frustrate democratic union decisions on strike action, but it will protect the position of dissenting individuals, as the legislature of a democratic country should.

The author is head of the policy unit of the Institute of Directors.

Michael Evans on missile verification, the key to a pre-summit deal



Life or death games of accountancy

A senior American intelligence official recently claimed in private that US reconnaissance satellites had never managed to photograph the medium-range Soviet SS20 missile. Someone even once suggested that it did not exist; that it was a master bluff by the Soviets.

In fact, the SS20 is normally housed inside a canister, and though they do not possess a colour picture of the missile, the Americans have a good idea of its dimensions and performance capability. But the remark does illustrate why on-site inspection of the SS20 bases and production lines has become the most crucial issue in the intermediate nuclear forces (INF) negotiations, now reaching their final phase before the planned summit in Washington on December 7.

The main hitches in the Geneva talks have all been about verification: how to draw up an unprecedented intrusive inspection regime on the ground to prevent the other side from cheating. This week Max Kampelman and Yuli Vorontsov, the two chief arms negotiators, have made considerable progress, but problems remain. New ground is being broken and both sides are still nervous.

The verification issue has come a long way since the INF talks began. At first the Soviets claimed that verification of the treaty to eliminate all ground-launched intermediate-range missiles from Europe could be achieved through "national technical means" – that is, photo-reconnaissance "spy" satellites.

This was never on. The missile business has changed dramatically since the Salt-agreement days of the 1970s. Then, US and Soviet satellites, which had significantly improved in technical quality, merely had to count fixed missile silos. Since the missiles could not be moved around at night or driven down the road to a new location, verification was not such an issue.

However, both superpowers decided that the next generation of missiles should be mobile. They would be less vulnerable to attack, more difficult to monitor and easier to hide. The deployment of small, mobile nuclear weapons, while providing a more effective deterrent, presented a formidable problem for arms control.

The American KH-11 spy satellite, built by the CIA and operated by the top-secret National Reconnaissance Office of Air Force Intelligence, contains three major remote sensing systems that can spot camouflage, see through clouds and in the dark. From 100 miles up it is said to be able to tell a Guernsey cow from a Hereford. Yet the Soviet Union covers a vast geographical area. With highly mobile missiles, even the world's best satellite cannot provide all the answers.

For example, no one in the CIA or the Pentagon is certain how many SS20s have been built and deployed or how many assembly points there are. For several years the Americans have confidently published the latest SS20 deployment figures when, according to one report in Washington, they were merely counting the number of garages for the missiles.

So agreement on verification on the ground became essential, not just for the INF treaty, but, more important, for future negotiations on strategic inter-continental ballistic missiles (ICBM) which, like the SS20 and Nato's ground-launched cruise missiles, will be mobile. The Russians have already deployed or are near to deploying two major mobile ICBMs, the SS25 and the SS-X-24. The US is planning rail-garrisons for the MX missile and the Midgetman will also be mobile.

Indeed, the verification guarantees that grow out of the INF negotiations will have a greater long-term political impact on East-West relations than the actual removal of more than 2,000 nuclear warheads from Europe. For Soviet acceptance of on-site inspection marked a fundamental change in their attitude towards the West.

According to senior US officials this is how the verification system will work:

Each side will produce a team of between 100 and 200 inspectors. The US requested the larger figure, so there will have to be a compromise. The first step will be a baseline inspection to ensure that the numbers of INF missiles are correct as the treaty is enforced. The declared missile-operating sites, such as Greenham Common and Molesworth, will also be checked, both before the missiles have been removed and after the facilities are closed.

The United States and Soviet Union will each build one "elimination facility" for destroying the missiles and their launch vehicles. The long range INF – SS20s, cruise and Pershing 2 – are to go within three years, the shorter range by 18 months. The US wants the missile numbers on both sides to be equal after two years, which would mean a faster initial destruction rate for the Russians because of their larger inventory. The Soviet Union is demanding that the number of American Pershing 2 missiles be halved by the two-year point.

A variety of methods of destruction has been agreed. For the first six months (a Soviet stipulation), the missiles will be destroyed by launching them, allowing them to burn up in the atmosphere. In the remaining period, the missiles will either be cut up or launched from "static firing". The missile stages will be strapped to a stand and burnt up.

The inspectors will count the warheads into the elimination facility, checking for dummies by using radiation detectors, but the fissile material and guidance systems will be removed in secret. The US is also hoping to save some of the expensive cruise missile rocket motors because they are identical to the submarine-launched and surface-launched cruise which are not covered by the INF treaty. The Russians are balking at this suggestion.

Likewise, Moscow is unhappy with the US demand to include the production plant of the ICBM SS25 – because of its similarity to the SS20 – among sites to be inspected over 10 years after the elimination of the INF missiles. The Russians have countered by demanding access to the General Dynamics factory in the US producing submarine-launched cruise missiles. This has been one of the major debating points which, by all accounts, has not yet been resolved.

The Americans are determined not to give in over the SS25 issue. They feel threatened by past evidence of Soviet treaty violations, and although they recognize that inspection inside the SS25 factory is impossible, they have proposed a system of "perimeter and portal monitoring", allowing observation of the missiles coming out of the plant to ensure they are not SS20s. To get their way, they may have to give similar facilities to the Russians at the General Dynamics plant.

However the negotiations go in the remaining two weeks, on-site inspection is not seen as a panacea for verification problems. It will not totally compensate for the gaps left by satellite reconnaissance. But it does mark an important stage in US-Soviet relations, and it will help to lay the foundations for the more complex negotiations ahead on strategic missile reductions.

Ronald Butt

A BBC public disservice film

When Mr Duke Hussey took over as BBC chairman, he set about recreating the sense of accountability within the corporation that had somehow gone missing. Programme makers had increasingly assumed that whatever they chose to produce had some automatic right of public transmission. As well as questions of irresponsibility in some public affairs programmes, there was even more concern about the number and effect of programmes in which there was violence and sex of a pornographic tendency.

A fresh chain of command was therefore established, through which a habit of accountability could become the norm. The governors will set expected standards and want these to be met by a habit of reference through a responsive organization.

A new prevailing wind usually brings new responses. Even Mr Michael Grade, the BBC's managing director designate before his appointment this week to become the head of Channel 4, let it be known that he now thought it untenable to argue that broadcasting *should be exempt* from the Obscene Publications Act. It was a conversion to be taken with a pinch of salt, since Mr Grade, who fought the last obscenity bill tooth and nail in Parliament, is prepared to accept only the present act, which is largely unworkable.

Still, Mr Hussey felt confident enough that he was getting his own house in order, and before going to see Mr Douglas Hurd, the Home Secretary, recently, he bought a few of the most violent videos, which he pushed across the table asking what Mr Hurd was going to do about those – to which nobody had an answer, the British Board of Film Classification plainly not being up to the job.

But how is this new mood of responsibility reflected in Mr Grade's involvement in the BBC's screening of advertisements made *to promote Mr Richard Branson's* new brand of contraceptives, with only the brand name taken out? These advertisements are socially irresponsible. They also breach the BBC's obligation not to advertise. The idea that the viewer cannot make the connection between the BBC-doctored version and the undoctored version on the commercial channels is as absurd as supposing that the advertising slogan "Sch . . ." *is of no benefit* to you know which tonic water.

Still, that evidently does not worry Mr Grade, who is a trustee of the foundation which will distribute to Aids charities the profits of the latest Branson venture. At its launch he denied the BBC was advertising. "The BBC," he said, "is not in the business of selling (trade name omitted) condoms. We are in the business of changing attitudes to condoms and trying to get more people to use condoms, whichever make."

But who appointed the BBC to "change attitudes to condoms"? Who sanctioned a quasi-advertisement which by its style is liable to encourage teenagers to assume that promiscuity is an acceptable and safe norm? Public service films normally come from the public sector and give advice on (say) avoiding accidents from fire, or in the streets, or to children. But this comes from a commercial source. The Home Office has asked the BBC to "brief" it about its decision.

The trigger or pretext for Mr Branson's latest venture is Aids. He is a clever self-publicizing entrepreneur whose vigour even prompted Mrs Thatcher to ask him to help give us cleaner cities. But Mr Branson, whose record business did well at a crucial moment out of "punk" and promoting those poor, talentless foul-mouthed wretches called the Sex Pistols (remember Johnny Rotten?) does not exactly share the same family values as those we associate with Mrs Thatcher, and he has made it clear why he has gone into cut-price condoms.

"My only concern is that my children will be able to grow up in a world where sexual relationships *are still a part of life*. If Aids continues to spread, that will be impossible. And the most reliable way to stop it spreading is for people to use condoms. That means women carrying packets around without feeling like tarts . . ." (*Today*) What he means is that he wants his children to grow up able to enjoy the free-for-all sexual climate promoted by pop groups, agony aunts and "counsellors" since the Sixties – but to enjoy it without Aids.

If he only wanted his children to be able to have sexual relationships without Aids, he could simply advise them against promiscuity. After all, sexual relationships have been "part of life" for quite some time now; what is new is the rapid spread of promiscuity and Aids with it. But condoms are not "the most reliable way" to stop the spread of Aids. They may well help those who insist on promiscuity, but the failure risk is too high to guarantee anything. Indeed, even the television advertisements only dare to say that they can help. The main messsage of the film of the embarrassed teenager in the chemist shop is that he quickly learns not to feel worried, since everybody's buying them.

Young people, the targets of the campaign, are being offered a dangerous hope of security in terms which, by suggesting that sleeping around (with a condom) is perfectly all right, implicitly encourage promiscuity. The BBC has been irresponsibly screening a public disservice film, and ITV too should think again about advertisements which cash in on the fear of Aids while self-interestedly avoiding the hard truth about promiscuity.

That, however, would be called preaching. Early in the Aids campaign, there was a "counselling" television programme for the young in which girls were badgered to say whether they would carry condoms in their handbags. One who said she wouldn't was told she was dishonest with herself, and when she persisted, was asked why. She said, hesitantly, "Well, I don't sleep around." "Oh," said a woman on the panel, "if you don't sleep around . . ." and turned away, sounding as though she had been confronted with a strange creature from outer space with whom there could be no communication. That little episode tells you all you need to know about the assumptions being fed into the very young. Now that Mr Grade is going to the land of the little red triangle, where he will be untrammelled by accountability, the BBC should discontinue these public disservice films and apologize for them.

however . . . Peter Evans

Home is where the graft is

The day a messenger arrived in the office with a single flower it was time to take the duties of Home Affairs Correspondent seriously. There was an accompanying invitation to a new florist somewhere in London which I did not accept, but that left the question of the bribe. I left the flower in a wastepaper basket on the way to the station, where I thought it could have a wider audience, but confessed to a lawyer friend on the train that I ought to have returned it with a stiff note saying I was above such things.

"But," he said, in the way lawyers have, "it's no different from a book being sent to a literary editor for review." "But one doesn't review flowers," I said.

The trouble is that word has got round on a crass PR network that Home Affairs is to do with homes, gardens, furniture, lavatories, even shops to do with homes; whereas, as you and I know, it's to do with the Home Office and *variations on that original theme.* Admittedly only one person has ever rung up to talk to me about their belief in my new-found role of kitchens and sinks correspondent, and that was because I had not replied to an invitation.

Yet every day, packed in my pigeon-hole with the crime statistics or the latest wheeze to offset the effects of the H-bomb, is a pile of PR envelopes. You never know what to expect. One day there was *a green telephone-card for a trivial* sum (not, as I recall, from British Telecom), which I left under the compost heap of papers on my desk, hoping it would simply rot away. It has disappeared. As I write, a letter warns me that an invitation is on its way to a champagne opening of some store or other. Why not just send the invitation?

No one in the criminal justice field has quite the same knack. Free handcuffs sent with the invitation to look over a refurbished police station would not be in the same league as a single flower or telephone card. True, I was offered a burglar alarm as a means of holding crime at bay, but I made my excuses and refused. As for the customers of the criminal justice world, they have even less to offer, being often the poor and wretched of the earth, though even that is changing. There is quite a middle class in jail these days. In the old days YP stood for young prisoners; these days it stands for yuppie. But some criminals are honest. I was once threatened by a gangster's associate but never bribed.

There remains the nasty feeling that the PR world, unconsciously, has sussed me out. On a provincial newspaper many years ago when the wages would not keep me and my family I used to write articles for the women's page under the name Sylvia Grey to earn something on the side. I chose Grey rather than Gray because I thought it was softer and somehow less masculine.

I can claim some success. The outstanding campaign was on safety in the home, as the result of seeing small children at crawling stage rushing round turning on the gas fires, but without lighting them. A serious business, being gassed. I just wonder what the reader thought I looked like, since one politician's wife once said of me in my masculine persona that I didn't look as bad as I wrote.

The end to a promising career came when a local Women's Institute invited me to speak. I apologized, saying I was pregnant.

So if any PR man actually reads a newspaper and sees what home affairs correspondents in fact write about – or, better still sees this article – and the flow of press releases about home-sweet-home *dries up. I will be more than* grateful.

David Walker argues that the poll tax will sidestep a vital element of council reform

Where Ridley's big bang won't reach

Maurice Tilley is the treasurer of the London Borough of Redbridge – that docile suburban territory *around Woodford and Ilford. In* many ways he is much more typical of local government in Britain than the much publicized inner-London boroughs, the Liverpools and Manchesters.

What Mr Tilley was saying yesterday in the wake of Nicholas Ridley's announcement that poll tax would come in a "big bang" was that he could cope. The computers and the registers would be in place in time for April 1, 1990. Demands would be sent out and non-payers chased. The machine would tick over.

The Environment Secretary, in other words, can rely on him. However much fuss and confusion there is elsewhere he will get his tax. But what else? The stated objectives of this upheaval are to make town halls more accountable, to establish an adult fiscal relationship between citizens and the councillors they put into office. Nicholas Ridley does not even believe that himself.

You do not make councils accountable by imposing a central limit on how much they can raise in taxes (which is what his "poll tax cap" idea involves). Rather, you make them accountable upwards, to the civil servants and ministers who set the targets.

And that fits with the primary – but softly stated – objective. Poll tax is about cutting municipal spending by means of more central control. It will have worked if, within a year or two of its introduction, the system has squeezed £1.5 billion from the expenditure of English councils.

The government has armed itself with an arrangement that can be called "son of rate-capping". If those adult electors choose to allow their councillors to spend more than the Treasury's plan allows, Ridley will be empowered to put a cap on the amount of the poll tax. In case that is not enough, he is to take powers to write the entire budget of a suspect local authority, line by line. To whom in those circumstances are councillors accountable? The answer can only be – Whitehall.

Two results follow from the fact the government is more worried about spending levels than the autonomous operation of a local electoral mechanism. Neither offers comfort to those who hoped this huge local government reform would be the last this century.

The government has gone down the road of centralizing power without centralizing responsibility. Responsibility for services (like schools or housing) has been left with the locality, while their finances (witness the control of teachers' pay by the Education Secretary) has been located firmly in Treasury territory. That awkward division cannot last more than a few years. From 1990, not only will the government directly apportion to councils 75 per cent of their spending, it will have budgetary authority over the rest where it chooses to intervene.

A second consequence is a period of great confusion in urban government, leading to marked differences in the form and functions of councils in different parts of the country. Much of that £1.5 billion of savings will have to come from London and other cities. Already local authorities such as Southwark and Liverpool are on the verge of administrative breakdown. Further pressure could send them over the brink.

Life may continue relatively unperturbed in the shire counties and Redbridge, though they too will soon feel the pinch of the government's grand schemes for schools and council tenants to opt out, and will be forced to put their services out for private tender. Already there are dark mutterings about the number and quality of people coming forward for election to local authorities. Howard Davies, the controller of the Audit Commission, recently pleaded with the government to consider the effect of its denigration of municipal works on the officials who run them.

Poll tax will not bring stability. It ignores the big question that has been unasked throughout the period of instability in council finances that began with the Layfield Committee's inquiry in the mid-1970s: what is local government for? To provide services, or to fulfil the pristine *ambition of John Stuart Mill and* the Victorian reformers to educate people in democratic procedure?

Ministers and councillors have alighted on the first. There remains to be articulated an alternative version of the purposes of local government – a restoration of civic purpose, an education ground for local leadership. It is tempting to hope that in the 1990s a phoenix may arise from the ashes. All that can be said for now is that the flames are rising high.

TIMES PAST — THE TIMES

1 Pennington Street, London, E1 9XN Telephone: 01-481 4100

THE LAW OF PRESIDENTS

It is best to leave aside the portentousness to which American legislators are peculiarly prone on these occasions. The Democrats have found that President Reagan presided over a crime; the Republicans, apart from three who voted with the Democrats, have found that all he presided over was a blunder.

The need to find a "crime" in the Iran-Contra affair is part of American politicians' post-Watergate determination to criminalize policies with which they disagree. But for once, a deed warrants the description which a cynical Frenchman gave to Napoleon's execution of his rival, the Duc Enghien — "worse than a crime, a blunder". The blunder of the Iran-Contra plot dwarfs any crime which could have been involved.

Mr Reagan admitted that he approved the scheme to sell arms to Iran in exchange for American hostages. He was supposed to be the deadly enemy of hostage-takers, of terrorists and of creeds which seek the destruction of the West. He had partly won the presidency on the strength of such a reputation. Suddenly he stood revealed as their appeaser.

Middle Eastern regimes, which had thrown in their lot with the United States, will have to live for years with the consequences of his folly. He had allowed himself to be swayed by personal appeals from the hostages' families. That said much for his humanity. But it also showed a craving for popularity which history may see as his greatest weakness. It would be wrong to go as far as another cynical Frenchman, who said that the "vice most fatal to a statesman is virtue", but that fatal vice might well be sentimentality.

It was, however, the Contra half of the plot which, once revealed, aroused the greater excitement of Congress. The money raised from the Iranian arms sales was to go to the Nicaraguan anti-government forces. Money appropriated by Congress had been forbidden — also by Congress — to be used to arm the Contras. But Admiral Poindexter and Lt-Col North denied that they had given the Contras any money appropriated by Congress, only money raised from arms sales to Iran. And Mr Reagan had said he had not known what was going on — something all too gleefully accepted by the Democrats.

The Democratic majority on the congressional committee is, therefore, confused as to what the crime was, and who committed it. Doubtless the United States, a continent full of lawyers, will uncover a crime in due course — poor thing though it may look in the end. If giving the money to the Contras was "a crime", must it be deplored?

Here we confront the post-Watergate mood — which makes crimes out of policies. We also confront the problem of a written constitution, any violation of whose letter can easily be depicted as being illegal. It is possible that an illegality was committed — and that the world should be grateful for the fact. We in Britain, of all people, should remember our reason to be grateful for "crimes" committed by an American president to aid an ally.

Congress — dominated by conservative isolationists rather than today's liberal variety — specifically outlawed the help which Roosevelt wanted to provide Britain after the outbreak of war in 1939 until America's entry into the war after Pearl Harbour in December, 1941. When the comparison is made with Mr Reagan's help for the Contras, Mr Reagan's opponents claim that Roosevelt's aid to Britain was always out in the open, that he openly defied Congress by flouting its edicts. This is untrue. Roosevelt secretly did for Britain what Congress had told him not to do. This included sending arms to Britain through private organizations in Canada.

Congress had forbidden US ships to engage German submarines in the Atlantic. But Roosevelt encouraged them to do so — and at a time when Hitler, anxious to avoid forcing America into the war, was telling his submarines not to engage the Americans.

After his "Atlantic Charter" meeting with Churchill in August, 1941, Roosevelt was asked whether America was any closer to entering the war. He replied: "I should say, no". But Churchill reported to the British war Cabinet that Roosevelt "would become more and more provocative . . . he would look for an 'incident' which would justify him opening hostilities".

There were many such "incidents". But, in each case, it quickly became clear that it was the US navy which — with Roosevelt's encouragement — had provoked them. One example will suffice among many. Roosevelt accused the Germans of firing on the US destroyer Greer "without warning". But information was leaked which caused a congressional committee to ascertain from the navy that, in international waters, the US ship had pursued the submarine after being told its location by a British plane. In the end, America entered the war over Pearl Harbour — though Roosevelt had been far less provocative towards Japanese ships in the Pacific than towards German in the Atlantic.

His opponents, though, remained suspicious even then. After the war, lingering isolationism was still strong enough, and resentful enough, for Congress to inquire into pre-Pearl Harbour policy. It found something similar to the "shredding party" of Lt-Col North and Miss Fawn Hall: "evidences of records that had strangely disappeared".

History, then, should not be dated from Watergate. None the less, Mr Reagan's opponents will say that Roosevelt was trying to get into a war to save civilization. Hitler was conquering Europe at the time. The logic of this response is that a president must commit his illegalities only when the danger is overwhelming — that they would not have been justified, say, in 1934, just after Hitler came to power.

Mr Reagan believes the Nicaraguan regime is a threat to the security of other nations in Central America and to the United States, and may lead to the first Soviet presence on the mainland of the Americas. But, like Roosevelt, he cannot convince a majority of Americans of the danger. He may be proved wrong. But, if he never convinces the majority, it will be too late for America to do anything about it if he is proved right.

SERVICE FOR ALL

National Service in the Armed Forces was abandoned nearly 30 years ago and nobody who cares for their efficiency and fighting potential has many regrets. But the needs of the military have never been the only element in the argument about conscription. The disciplinary benefits of National Service have been widely aired. Its effects on youthful behaviour, and on attitudes towards authority are still commonly cited.

Yet with the passage of the years, the focus has shifted. Looked at from the 1980s, a decade of dislocation especially for young people facing an unfriendly labour market, National Service appears to have attractions. It offers a special kind of experience. It affords to individuals an opportunity to grow in character and spirit through exposure to institutions which can only function when the needs of individuals are subordinated to the interests of the whole.

The original National Service, moreover, provided a *common* experience. It integrated young people of different classes and educational backgrounds as well as generations. It strengthened the ties of nationhood.

For that reason the idea of a period, common to all youth, spent in conditions approximating to those of the Armed Forces has retained a following across the political spectrum. The Prince of Wales yesterday broached the idea — typically — by drawing on his personal experience. His article for the Economic and Social Research Council was candid. His prose style, it might gently be observed, is not light; but the sentiments he conveyed exhibit, not for the first time, that profound sense of concern for the fate of the nation in history which the House of Windsor has made its hallmark.

Few of the Queen's subjects have travelled as extensively within the United Kingdom and though the Prince can hardly be said to meet young people in normal circumstances, there is no gainsaying the wealth of contact he has made. His fear of young people's underutilized energy turning into social frustration is widely shared. Likewise his observation of the many ways in which youthful enthusiasm could be channelled to benefit fellow citizens and the environment.

It is the next step that is the difficult one. How to translate the Prince's vision into an institution that is neither bureaucratic and distant nor tainted with partisan politics? For all the sniping of the Opposition, the Youth Training Scheme does provide a model here of how a government agency can create opportunities through a series of local initiatives, involving both the public and private sector. Prince Charles perhaps envisages something stronger, an institution able to make young people do, as he puts it, things we initially do not like to do.

The Prince has made a suggestion which, intuitively, many people will endorse. Perhaps the Economic and Social Research Council could thank its royal contributor by, for once, throwing off its Whitehall timidity and academic fastidiousness and responding to his request for a concrete study of how National Community Service might be organized.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Lost liberty in House committees

From Mr Peter Fry, MP for Wellingborough (Conservative)

Sir, Lord St John of Fawley's article on November 10 regarding the House of Commons select committees mentioned two areas of difficulty over their reappointment.

In fact there is a more serious constitutional point that he missed. Whilst the members of each committee are proposed by the selection committee in rough proportion to the strength of party groupings in the House, once selected and approved the members are not being allowed to be free in making one vital decision regarding themselves. This is over the appointment of the committee chairmen.

In theory the committees were set up as House of Commons, not Government or official Opposition, committees to give backbenchers the only real opportunity they have to question both ministers and Civil Servants closely over the policy and conduct of the various departments of state. I would contend that as such the committees should be free to conduct their business as they themselves wish without outside interference.

Unfortunately this is not the case. Owing to a "behind the chair" deal some committees, it is deemed, are to have Conservative chairmen, others a Labour one. Any member of any other party has no hope whatsoever. What makes matters worse is that if it is a Conservative choice the Labour members are advised not to interfere and are effectively disfranchised because they are told it is up to the Conservative members to decide. In fact the nominee has usually been suggested by the Whips' office.

A similar situation occurs in reverse where there is a Labour chairman. It is even more unsatisfactory as all committees have a Conservative majority and therefore the majority have no say in the choice of their chairmen.

This might be acceptable in the case of the Scottish and Welsh committees, where a clear majority of the members of Parliament for those countries are Labour members. But it is something of a nonsense in relation to England, where the overwhelming number of members of Parliament are Conservatives.

I would suggest that the arrangement I have outlined is unsatisfactory and an affront to the liberties of backbenchers. Either there should be a clear and unequivocal declaration to the House that there should and will be no intervention by the respective Whips' offices or any "rules" or "agreements" should be put to the House for its approval. At least then there would be a clear understanding of the true position.

Only when this comes about will select committees be clearly seen to be free of undue external influence, and only then can they truly fulfil the hopes of Lord St John.

Yours faithfully,
PETER FRY,
House of Commons.
November 13.

Marking for GCSE

From the Secretary to the Joint Council for the GCSE

Sir, Mr Nash, in his letter, "'Soggy' English" (November 5), demonstrates in his criticisms of GCSE English a lack of knowledge and of awareness of developments over recent years.

Many CSE and GCE examining boards have operated 100 per cent continuous-assessment schemes in English for a number of years, based on the competence and integrity of the teacher. Indeed there is evidence to show that teachers, in assessing pupils for public examination awards, tend to be more severe than external examiners. The examining groups are not so irresponsible as to adopt an attitude of "send us the grade, we will print the result"; moderating systems possessing the same rigour as standardising systems for external marking, tested over a number of years and approved by the SEC (Secondary Examinations Council) are being operated.

In his comment on a "mixed-ability paper", Mr Nash ignores the importance of the marking scheme. One of the principles on which GCSE is based is differentiation — candidates should be able to show what they know, understand and can do. In English, as in other arts and humanities subjects, the method of differentiation is "by outcome" — the same stimulus is set for the whole ability range with the marking scheme catering for different levels of response.

Mr Nash should note that:
1. The assessment objectives are not listed in any hierarchical order, let alone one of decreasing importance.
2. The emphasis in the assessment objective to which he refers is on "control"!
Finally, the secretary of state's "experts" who produced the criteria were largely teachers of English and the criteria went through a process of consultation which included every GCE and CSE board registered centre.

The aim of the secretary of state is to raise educational standards; the Joint Council for GCSE will fully support this aim through the maintenance of examination standards.

Yours faithfully,
J. A. EDMUNDSON, Secretary,
The Joint Council for GCSE,
23-29 Marsh Street,
Bristol, Avon.

A bad blow

From Mr J. H. Wainwright

Sir, I do not want to take issue with Sir Richard Posnett (November 6) over his suggested method of obtaining consent for tree felling. Indeed, far from being "a way round" tree preservation orders, it is the proper way of proceeding. Local planning authorities often have to act in haste in making such orders, to prevent premature action by an owner and a subsequent application to fell, together with a right of appeal if the application is refused, renders superfluous the need for an appeal against the order itself.

I do, however, wish to correct the impression Sir Richard has that he was granted consent by my council to fell trees on his land because of an implied threat of an appeal if consent had been withheld. The original order affected a belt of evergreen and deciduous trees which were considered, as a group, to be important to protect the privacy and amenities of residents of existing properties and of new development under construction.

Yours faithfully,
J. H. WAINWRIGHT
(Planning and Development Manager),
Waverley Borough Council,
Council Offices,
The Burys,
Godalming, Surrey.

Turkish studies

From Professor C. H. Dodd

Sir, Dr Shivtiel should certainly speak up for provision for modern Arabic as he did (November 9) but not at the expense of Turkish. As a consequence of the Parker report to the University Grants Committee only two Turkish posts were created out of a total of 45 (not "a number"), even though Turkey was a country placed high on the Parker list. Both these posts have been filled by scholars with modern interests.

Whilst deeply appreciative of the intellectual richnesses offered by Ottoman history, language and culture, teachers of Turkish are fully aware of the importance of modern Turkish studies. Turkey is a large and populous state, vitally important for Western defence, possessing a burgeoning economy and a much-misunderstood democratic system of government, and is currently applying to join the European Community. It is a country we badly need to be better informed about in Britain and in Europe.

Yours faithfully,
C. H. DODD
(Chairman, Standing Committee of University Teachers of Turkish),
Middle East Centre,
School of Oriental and African Studies,
Malet Street, WC1.

Law on charities

From Mr Calton Younger and others

Sir, Members of Parliament on the Commons Public Accounts Committee have complained about the "grievous shortcomings" of the Charity Commission (report, October 29). We would like to express our support for the commission.

Our experience of the commissioners and their staff, which we know is shared by several other trusts whose names do not appear here, is that they seek to do their best despite continuing pressure from the Government to cut staff and expenditure while, at the same time, additional charities are being registered at the rate of some 4,000 a year.

Parliament must address itself to simplifying and modernising the law regulating charities, to the powers needed in today's conditions to ensure speedy and effective action when that law is abused, and then to provide adequate resources.

It is not good enough for anyone to be party to the minimising of the resources of the commission and then indignantly blame the commission and its chief commissioner for the consequences.

Yours truly,
CALTON YOUNGER (The Chase Charity),
GILLIAN DAVIES (Allen Lane Foundation),
ANTHONY WILSON (Barrow & Geraldine S. Cadbury Trust),
TIMOTHY COOK (City Parochial Foundation),
RONALD HOWELL (Magdalen Hospital Trust),
DAVID SCOTT (National Association of Almshouses),
34 North End Road, W14.
November 9.

Defining Europe

From the Bursar of Wolfson College, Oxford

Sir, A sign on the approach roads to a south-east coast town reads, "Welcome to Newhaven, gateway to Europe"; an illuminated sign in the suburban concourse at Victoria Station points an arrow to "Europe"; in a recent debate in the House of Lords the Government spokesman referred to (the rest of) the European Community as "Europe".

Surely the time has long passed that, at the official level at least, we can differentiate geographically and politically between Europe and the Continent?

Yours faithfully,
CHRISTOPHER WALTON,
Bursar,
Wolfson College, Oxford.

Prison care

From Mrs Judy Veale

Sir, After a day trip to a "happy" prison, T. E. Utley (article, November 9) believes "that prisoners should be asked to accept the fact that society does not much care about them".

If he had instead visited less congenial settings he would have found that in detention and youth-custody centres and in women's prisons and girls' establishments the majority of young prisoners come from backgrounds where harsh reality has already forced them to accept this bleak fact.

There are prisons where conditions are civilised and regimes which offer education and trade training which kindles in those able to take advantage of them a hope for employment on release. More important, the acquisition of a skill engenders, perhaps for the first time, that sense of self-esteem which separates the hopeful from the hopeless. Hope for the future, employment and a settled home are the ingredients of a crime-free existence.

If this nation wishes to continue to shoulder the burden of the £750 million per annum required to maintain the present prison system, then the only way to do so is to contain society's rejects in uncivilised and degrading conditions which harden antisocial attitudes and provide further incentives for revenge on release.

Yours faithfully,
JUDY VEALE
(Chairman, Boards of Visitors Co-ordinating Committee),
28 Fore Street,
Bere Alston, Yelverton, Devon.

Village schools

From Colonel D. C. S. David (retd)

Sir, Mr Ian Niven (November 13) refers to the need for the Church authorities to adopt a more flexible attitude as trustees so that children of the village may benefit from the sale of a disused Church of England school.

The decision may not rest with the Church trustees. In this village the trustees wished to use part of the proceeds of the sale to contribute to the provision of rooms for juvenile activities including Sunday school which, in accordance with the trust deed, had formerly been held in the school.

They were advised that the disposal of the proceeds of sale would be determined by the Secretary of State for Education and Science and that the first priority was normally for an amount up to the cost of the new school site to be allocated to the local education authority.

Only if money was left over from this (which in our case is unlikely) would an allocation be made to the diocesan education department, who might pass on part of it to the parish. Thus there is a danger that the intention of the donor of the school to promote religious as well as secular education will be ignored.

Yours faithfully,
D. C. S. DAVID,
Wood End, Woodlands Close,
Ottershaw, Surrey.

Copyright threat to family photos

From Mr Christopher Morcom

Sir, Correspondence relating to the proposed copyright legislation (November 12) has rightly emphasised the importance of giving proper protection to authors, painters and photographers. May I raise a point on behalf of another body of people, the general public?

Under existing law, in the case of certain commissioned works, including photographs, and paintings or drawings of portraits, the copyright generally belongs to the person who commissioned the work, if he paid or agreed to pay for it in money or money's worth.

As you reported recently (October 29), the Arts Council and the Royal Academy have succeeded in their campaign against this provision, in the sense that clause 11 of the Copyright, Designs and Patents Bill, if enacted, will reverse the position.

Many commissioned photographs are taken on family occasions, such as weddings. Similarly personal are portraits, whether drawings, paintings or photographs. Under the proposed new law, the photographer or artist would apparently be at liberty to sell the work, for example to a newspaper, without the need to obtain the permission of the commissioner. It seems that the legitimate interest of the commissioner has been overlooked.

It is really a question of privacy, which has for far too long been neglected under English law. At least the existing law does give some protection in the case of commissioned works, as was demonstrated in 1960 in the case of *Williams v Settle*. A change in the law would no doubt benefit the photographer and the artist, as well as the media, but what is proposed is in this particular respect against the public interest.

Yours faithfully,
CHRISTOPHER MORCOM,
1 Essex Court,
Temple, EC4.
November 12.

Sexual morality

From the Bishop of Jarrow

Sir, Now that the synodical sexual dust has more or less settled, may I write to thank Bernard Levin for his outstanding article (November 12). In talking about the nature of the Church of England he seems to me to have come nearest to the heart of the matter. The debate was more about this than about the question of morality — though whether the Church should follow an undiscriminating hard line or the loving, but much tougher, ethos of the new dispensation is, alas, still a matter of debate.

Over the past few years we have seen a nasty slide into moral and credal sectarianism, buttressed by an attempt to confine authentic revelation, within and through the committed group. The Church of England, however, at its best, has always believed that God also speaks about behaviour outside its paid-up members, through the moral and not so moral (c.f. many events and stories in Luke's Gospel), and about belief through those who do not sit in the pews (c.f. many events in Mark's Gospel).

It really is an urgent and continuing debate about the nature and channels of revelation, and I hope the discussion will be seen as such. Otherwise, I fear, there will be little growth in wisdom and love — though even among those of us who are committed miracles are possible.

Yours faithfully,
†MICHAEL JARROW,
Melkridge House,
Gilesgate, Durham.

From the Archbishop of York

Sir, I feel impelled to comment on your leading article's (November 16th) singularly ungenerous reference to myself. To accuse me of ungenerously wanting only "dialogue with Christians" in the Conservative Party when I was in process of defending a report which advocates the widest possible discussion of such matters across religious and cultural barriers seems perverse to say the least.

My reference to "dialogue with Christians" was directed towards what is already happening. If the Conservative Party as such wants constructive conversations about its philosophy with the Church of England, no one would welcome it more than I.

Yours faithfully,
JOHN EBOR:,
Bishopthorpe,
York.
November 16.

Stamp duty

From the Reverend John Young

Sir, This morning I received a request for a reference from Cambridgeshire County Council. No stamped addressed envelope was enclosed and this appears to be an increasing practice within the public sector.

Having retired from college work, I continue to act as referee for several students and do not resent paying for secretarial help. However, I do resent subsidising public bodies by paying their postage costs.

So I have developed the following policy: if, for the candidate's sake, the reference requires a speedy response, I post it complete with a first-class stamp and without a protest note. But if there is no great urgency, it is my practice to mark the envelope "Official mail: reference enclosed" and to post it without a stamp.

May I encourage other reference writers to adopt a similar practice, in the hope that the increased postal costs thus incurred might force public bodies to face their own financial responsibilities.

Yours faithfully,
JOHN YOUNG,
123 Hamilton Drive,
York.
November 13.

Error of judgement

From Mr Philip R. Noakes

Sir, Like Mr Jaques (November 5) I was once tempted to turn a blind eye to a typing error.

The final draft of a circular dispatch from the Secretary of State for the Colonies invited colonial governments to put on special "nudist plays" at the then Imperial Institute as a contribution to the Festival of Britain in 1951.

The response to the (duly amended) dispatch was a large number of excellent little new displays.

Yours faithfully,
P. R. NOAKES,
Little St Mary's,
St Mary's Lane,
Upleyme,
Lyme Regis, Dorset.

ON THIS DAY

NOVEMBER 19 1839

Emancipation of slaves in the French colonies was eventually decreed in 1848

SLAVERY.

The *Gazette des Tribunaux* contains an account of a most interesting and, as connected with the slavery question in the French colonies, important trial, which took place before the Court of Assizes at Guadaloupe on the 21st of August last:—

In the night of the 28th of May, a negro named Jean Pierre, who had escaped from his master, a colonist, named Amé Noel, who is the owner of nearly 500 slaves, was arrested in the house of another negro, and, after considerable resistance, delivered up to the custody of his master. It appears that the slave, Jean Pierre, had frequently absconded from the plantation to which he belonged and had been more than once punished; but, on the present occasion, the anger of his master was excited against him in a peculiar degree by his having stated that he had detected a female, named Delphine, the concubine of Amé Noel, in soucognan (the name given by the negroes to a supposed contract with the devil, in which, according to their superstitious belief, the party treating with the demon has the faculty of becoming invisible, and is invested with all the powers of evil.) The police or military agent by whom Jean Pierre was arrested, on delivering him up to his master, recommended that he should be put into a place of safety, and that his master should immediately apply, on account of the turbulent indiscipline of his negro, for permission to transport him from the colony. This advice was only followed as to securing the person of the slave. He was placed by the orders of his master in a close cell, and attached to the bedstead in such a way that he could neither stand nor lie, his legs being placed in an instrument of torture, called the *barre*, and his arms drawn up by a rope towards the roof. In this situation Amé Noel and his mistress twice visited him, and beat him cruelly with sticks. Another slave was placed over him, with orders to feed him with the coarsest food in a very small quantity, and to give him water only once a day. The torture which he experienced was such that he rejected the food which was offered to him and a fever came on, attended with horrible thirst. The slave who was placed before him broke through the orders of his master, and now and then gave him water by stealth, but he could not do so in sufficient quantity to quench the thirst with which he was afflicted . . . After a five days' suffering not to be described and during the whole of which time the poor slave could not move a muscle of his body, death came to his relief. When dead, his inhuman master ordered his body to be thrown over a cliff, but some slave, during the night, and unknown to Amé Noel, dug a hole and buried it. This horrible affair being denounced to the authorities, proceedings on a charge of murder were taken against Amé Noel, his mistress Delphine and a man named Bellony, the house-steward of Amé Noel, who had been a leading actor in this horrible tragedy . . . Amé Noel, who is 72 years of age and partly of negro origin, but one of the richest colonists in Guada-loupe, treated the proceedings with great levity, and seemed astonished that his right to do as he pleased with his own should be disputed. All the facts above stated were proved beyond a doubt and the Procureur-General pressed hard for a conviction. The counsel for the prisoners, however, contended that they had not exceeded the law in the punishment of their victim . . . When the trial, which lasted five days, was over, the assessors . . . returned a verdict of "acquittal" on the charge of murder, and merely condemning the chief prisoner to a fine of 300*f.* for an infringement of article 358 of the penal code in the treatment of his slave . . .

COURT AND SOCIAL

COURT CIRCULAR

BUCKINGHAM PALACE
November 18: The Queen, Joint Patron, this afternoon visited the British Museum for the inauguration of the Exhibition "Glass of the Caesars".

Her Majesty was received upon arrival by the Mayor of the London Borough of Camden (Councillor Jerry Williams), His Excellency the Italian Ambassador (Signor Boris Biancheri) and the Chairman, Trustees of the British Museum (the Lord Windlesham).

Subsequently upon entering the Museum The Queen was received by The Duke of Gloucester (The Sovereign's Appointee to the Board of Trustees to the British Museum), accompanied by The Duchess of Gloucester, and the Director of the Museum (Sir David Wilson).

The Countess of Airlie, Mr Robert Fellowes, Sir Geoffrey de Bellaigue and Lieutenant-Colonel Blair Stewart-Wilson were in attendance.

The Right Hon Margaret Thatcher, MP (Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury) had an audience of The Queen this evening.

The Duke of Edinburgh, President of the National Playing Fields Association, this afternoon at Buckingham Palace presented the 1987 President's Certificates.

His Royal Highness, Honorary Fellow of the Plastics and Rubber Institute, later presented the Sixth Prince Philip Award at Buckingham Palace.

The Duke of Edinburgh, Patron of the Muscular Dystrophy Group of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, this afternoon at Buckingham Palace received a cheque on behalf of the Group from Sir Mark Weinberg and the Allied Dunbar Sales Force Foundation.

His Royal Highness, President and Senior Trustee, this evening attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Westminster Abbey Trust at Westminster Abbey.

The Duke of Edinburgh afterwards attended a fund raising dinner for the Wiener Library Endowment Appeal at the Banqueting House, Whitehall.

Major Rowan Jackson, RM was in attendance.

The Duke of York this afternoon attended the Kodachrome Challenge Prize Presentation at Hill and Knowlton (UK) Limited, 11a West Halkin Street, London SW1.

The Duke and Duchess of York this evening attended the Royal Concert at the Royal Albert Hall.

Miss Helen Hughes and Lieutenant-Colonel Sean O'Dwyer were in attendance.

The Prince Edward this evening switched on the Christmas Lights in Regent Street, London W1.

His Royal Highness was received by the President, Regent Street Association (Mr Paul Taylor).

Captain James Fraser was in attendance.

The Queen was represented by Marshal of the Royal Air Force Sir John Grandy at the Memorial Service for Marshal of the Royal Air Force Sir William Dickson which was held in St Clement Danes, Strand, London WC2 today.

The Duke of Edinburgh was represented by Marshal of the Royal Air Force Sir Denis Spotswood.

CLARENCE HOUSE
November 18: Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother this morning opened the new Law Courts in Birmingham.

Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother subsequently honoured the Lord Mayor of Birmingham (Councillor F. Grattidge) with her presence at Luncheon at the Council House.

Her Majesty travelled in an Aircraft of The Queen's Flight.

The Lady Grimthorpe, Sir Martin Gilliat and Captain Niall Hall were in attendance.

KENSINGTON PALACE
November 18: The Prince of Wales gave a luncheon at Kensington Palace for editors.

His Royal Highness this afternoon at Kensington Palace received Sir Raymond Lygo, Mr Ralph Robins and Mr Brian Young.

The Prince of Wales, President, The Prince's Youth Business Trust, this evening at Kensington Palace gave a reception for Regional Co-ordinators and Staff.

The Princess of Wales this morning opened the St Ann's Shopping Centre, Harrow, Middlesex.

Viscountess Campden and Commander Richard Aylard, RN were in attendance.

KENSINGTON PALACE
November 18: The Princess Margaret, Countess of Snowdon, as President of the Friends of the Elderly and Gentlefolk's Help, this afternoon opened the John Kinross Wing of the Society's Collin and Torr Home in Wimbledon.

Lady Elizabeth Cavendish was in attendance.

KENSINGTON PALACE
November 18: Princess Alice, Duchess of Gloucester, Patron, Winged Fellowship Trust, this morning received Lady Hamilton on relinquishing the appointment as Chairman of the Trust.

Her Royal Highness, Colonel-in-Chief, the Royal Hussars (Prince of Wales's Own), later received Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Morris on assuming the appointment as Commanding Officer.

YORK HOUSE
ST JAMES'S PALACE
November 18: The Duke of Kent, Patron of the Army Ski Association, this evening attended a Reception to commemorate the 40th Anniversary of the Association which was held at Moet and Chandon (London) Limited, Grosvenor Crescent, London SW1.

Captain Michael Campbell-Lamerton was in attendance.

THATCHED HOUSE LODGE
November 18: Princess Alexandra this afternoon attended a Commemorative Service held at St Martin-in-the-Fields to mark the 70th Anniversary of People's Dispensary for Sick Animals, of which Her Royal Highness is Patron.

Lady Mary Mumford was in attendance.

Princess Alexandra was represented by the Hon Angus Ogilvy at the Memorial Service for Mr Henry Ford II which was held in St George's Church, Hanover Square this morning.

Lady Davina Windsor is 10 years old today.

Today's royal engagements

The Duke of Edinburgh, Senior Fellow of the Fellowship of Engineering, will present the 1987 MacRobert award at Buckingham Palace at 10.30; and as President of the English-Speaking Union of the Commonwealth, will present the prizes to the winners of the ESU English Language competitions and will preside at a meeting of the English Language Committee, at Buckingham Palace at 11.00.

The Prince of Wales will visit Robertson Research, Ty'n-y-Coed, Llanrhos, Llandudno, North Wales, at 10.10. Later he will visit Iceland Frozen Foods, Deeside Industrial Park at 12.30 and present the Prince's Youth Business Trust bursaries at British Aerospace, Broughton, at 2.30.

The Duke and Duchess of York will attend a reception at the Museum of Army Flying, and afterwards will attend a dinner in the Officers' Mess of the Army Air Corps, at Middle Wallop, Hampshire, at 6.45, in aid of the Development Trust of the Museum of Army Flying.

The Duke of Gloucester, Grand Prior of the Order of St John, will hold a reception and investiture of Knights and Dames at St James's Palace at 10.50.

The Duchess of Gloucester, Patron of the Asthma Research Council, will attend a service of thanksgiving in Westminster Abbey at 11.55.

The Duke of Kent, President of the Automobile Association, will attend a committee meeting at Basingstoke, Hampshire, at 2.10; and, as president, accompanied by the Duchess of Kent, will attend the Royal Television Society diamond jubilee ball, at Grosvenor House, at 7.20.

Receptions

World Orthopaedic Concern
World Orthopaedic Concern held a reception at the Royal Society of Medicine on Friday, November 13, to meet the first Lipmann Kessel Travelling Professor to the Third World, Professor Mercer Rang, of Toronto. Over the next six weeks Professor Rang will be teaching orthopaedics in five East African countries. Representatives of the Royal College of Surgeons, the Orthopaedic Section of the RSM, and the arts were among the guests.

Airey Neave Trust
Mrs Odette Hallowes, GC, was the guest of honour at a reception held by the Airey Neave Trust on Monday at the Palace of Westminster to mark the publication of the book *Political Trials in Poland 1981-1986* by Andrzej Swidlicki, winner of the 1983 Airey Neave Memorial Trust award. Lord Colnbrook, chairman of the trust, and Mr Peter Sowden, director of Croom Helm Publishers Limited, received the guests.

Lord Chelwood and Mr Dennis Walters, MP
Lord Chelwood, president, and Mr Dennis Walters, MP, Chairman of the Conservative Middle East Council, were hosts at a reception held yesterday at the House of Commons in honour of the Arab Ambassadors. Sir Geoffrey Howe, QC, MP, who addressed the meeting, was the principal guest.

Memorial service

***Marshal of the RAF* Sir William Dickson**
The Queen was represented by Marshal of the RAF Sir John Grandy and the Duke of Edinburgh by Marshal of the RAF Sir Denis Spotswood at a service of thanksgiving for the life of Marshal of the RAF Sir William Dickson held yesterday at St Clement Danes.

The Ven G.R. Renowden, Chaplain-in-Chief of the RAF, officiated. Mrs Susanna Vedel, daughter, and Air Chief Marshal Sir Alasdair Steedman, also representing the RAF Benevolent Fund, read the lessons. Marshal of the RAF Sir Dermot Boyle, also representing the Order of the Bath, gave an address.

Sir William's orders, decorations and medals were borne to the Sactuary by Wing Commander G. Brindle, Headquarters Strike Command, RAF High Wycombe, Wing Commander J.P. Anderson, Officer Commanding No 25 Squadron, RAF Wyton, and Wing Commander M.J. Bruce, Officer Commanding No 56 Squadron, RAF Wattisham. Among others present were:

Lady Dickson (widow), Mr Peter Vedel, Mr Mark Vedel and Miss Alexandra Vedel (grandchildren), Sir George Allen (brother-in-law) and other members of the family.

The Earl of Selkirk, QC (representing the Royal Society for Asian Affairs), the Viscount and Viscountess of Oxfurd, Lord and Lady Fanshawe of Richmond, Field Marshal Lord Bramall, Field Marshal Lord Carver, Sir Frank and Lady Cooper, Air Commodore the Hon T C Elworthy, the Hon Mrs S D Macdonald, Sir John and Lady Bowman, Admiral of the Fleet Sir John Fieldhouse (Chief of the Defence Staff), Field Marshal Sir Richard Hull, Marshal of the RAF Sir Michael and Lady Beetham.

Admiral Sir David Williams (president, Ex-services Mental Welfare Society) with Air Vice-Marshal C V Winn (chairman) and Mrs Winn; General Sir Robert Ford (president, Forces Help Society) with Brigadier H G W Hamilton (chairman), Air Chief Marshal Sir Michael Armitage (Air Member for Supply and Organisation) and Lady Armitage, Air Chief Marshal Sir Denis and Lady Barnett, Air Chief Marshal Sir John Barraclough, Air Chief Marshal Sir Harry and Lady Broadhurst, Air Chief Marshal Sir David Craig (Chief of the Air Staff) and Air Chief Marshal Sir David Kenneth and Lady Cross, Air Chief Marshal Sir Christopher Foxley-Norris (chairman, Battle of Britain Fighter Association) and Lady Foxley-Norris, Air Chief Marshal Sir Edmund and Lady Hudleston, Air Chief Marshal Sir Thomas and Lady Kennedy, Air Chief Marshal Sir Wallace and Lady Kyle, Air Chief Marshal Sir Thomas and Lady Pickels, Air Chief Marshal Sir Denis Smallwood, Air Chief Marshal Sir Neil and Lady Wheeler, Vice-Admiral Sir Ronald Brockman, Air Marshal Sir Roy Austen-Smith, Air Marshal Sir Edward Chilton, Air Marshal Sir Denis and Lady Crowley-Milling, Air Marshal Sir Patrick Dunn, Air Marshal Sir Maurice Heath, Air Marshal Sir Brendan Jackson (representing the Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, RAF Strike Command), Air Marshal Sir Laurence Jones (Air Member for Personnel) and Lady Jones, Air Marshal Sir John and Lady Lapsley, Air Marshal Sir Douglas Morris, Air Marshal Sir David Parry-Evans (Deputy Chief of the Defence Staff (Programmes and Personnel)), Air Marshal Sir Charles Soutar, Air Marshal Sir Geoffrey Tuttle.

Major-General Sir Desmond and Lady Langley, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Edgar Lowe, Lady Boyle, Sir Ewen Broadbent, Lady Bromet, Sir Stewart Crawford, Sir George Edwards, OM, Lady Grandy, Sir Barrie and Lady Heath, Lady Humphrey, Lady Nelson, Chapman, Sir Ronald and Lady Melville, Sir Richard Powell, Lady Spotswood, Lady Stevens, Sir Clive Whitmore (permanent Under Secretary of State for Defence), Mr and the Hon Mrs J G Hogg.

Rear-Admiral A M Norman (representing the First Sea Lord and Chief of the Naval Staff), Air Vice-Marshal C H Beamish (president, RAF Golfing Society) with Wing Commander R D I Scott (chairman), Air Vice-Marshal and Mrs H Bird-Wilson, Air Vice-Marshal and Mrs F D Chamberlain, Air Vice-Marshal F D G Clark, Air Vice-Marshal R A Ramsay Rae, Captain B Brooke, RN (president, SSAFA), Mr P L Durlacher (Ends of the Earth Club), Group Captain H W Lamb (representing the Commandant, Joint Service Defence College), Mr D J Jewell (Master of Haileybury) and Mrs Jewell with Mr A G Masterson (general secretary, Haileybury Society) and Mr D G Blakeway-Smith (Officer Commanding, RAF Section of Haileybury CF).

Colonel N Kolodin (representing Assistant Air Attaché, Soviet Embassy), Air Vice-Marshal A Masserella (president, Polish Air Force Association), Colonel P B Murphy (president, Franco-Britannique Association) and Mrs Murphy, Flight Lieutenant P Tuhill (Aircrew Association) and Mrs Tuhill, Mrs R Carlos (RNLI, Newbury branch), Mrs M Haynes (Charles Hall, Solicitors), Mr P J D Langrishe (chairman, Wynnstay Properties).

Mr H Davies, Mr and Mrs J A de Laszlo, Mr and Mrs D G Hogg, Mrs E Hogg, Mr D C Humphreys, Mr T C G James, Mr J Lack, Wing Commander P B (Laddie) Lucas, Commander and Mrs J Marriott, Group Captain L Martin, Air Commodore and Mrs E D Mck Nelson, Mr W P L Newcombe, Mr R J Penney, Mr J R Stevens and Mr E W Swanton.

Forthcoming marriages

Mr I.F. Johnson and the Hon E.A.C. Evans
The engagement is announced between Ian, only son of Mr and Mrs A.F. Johnson, of Oswestry, Shropshire, and Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Lord and Lady Evans of Claughton, of The Wirral, Merseyside.

Mr M.A. Bruce and Miss C.M. Mattocks
The engagement is announced between Michael, son of the Hon James Bruce, of Balmanno, Perthshire, and the Hon Mrs Jean Bruce, of Glen Tanar, Aberdeenshire, and Claire, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs James Mattocks, of Brussels, Belgium.

Mr R.N. Maitland and Miss D. Stuart
The engagement is announced between Robin, second son of Mr and the Hon Mrs John Maitland, of Alkerton Grange, Eastington, Stonehouse, Gloucestershire, and Deborah, younger daughter of Mr and Mrs Watson Stuart, of Number One, Market Place, Tetbury, Gloucestershire.

Mr M.D. Batt and Miss R.L. Hurst
The engagement is announced between Michael, son of Mr and Mrs P.D. Batt, of Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, and Rebecca, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs R.D. Hurst, of Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.

Mr N.G. Blanshard and Miss C.H. Oliver
The engagement is announced between Nigel, second son of Dr and Mrs G.P. Blanshard, of Fulmer, Buckinghamshire, and Christine, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs A.H. Oliver, of Upton, Leicestershire.

Mr N.S. Block and Miss A.J. Hatton
The engagement is announced between Neil, elder son of Mr and Mrs R.S. Block, of Southgate, London, and Amanda, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs L.J. Hatton, of Preston, Lancashire.

Mr P.H. Boughton and Miss E.M.V. Lang
The engagement is announced between Paul, son of Mr and Mrs R.H. Boughton, of Guildford, Surrey, and Elisabeth, daughter of Mr and Mrs J.D. Lang, of Guildford, Surrey.

Mr C.J. Forrest and Miss A.E. Jones
The engagement is announced between Christopher, son of Mr and Mrs Norman Hills, of Dovercourt, Essex, and Anna, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs David Jones, of West Milton, Bridport, Dorset.

Mr M.A. Garraway and Miss S.S. Jones
The engagement is announced between Mark, elder son of Mr and Mrs Allan Garraway, of Lusaka, Zambia, and Sandra, daughter of Mr and Mrs Don Jones, of Chipstead, Sevenoaks, Kent.

Mr P.H. Guest and Miss D.J. Macfarlane
The engagement is announced between Peter, eldest son of Mr and Mrs Patrick Guest, of Lower Bettws Farm, Witney-on-Wye, Herefordshire, and Donna Jean, daughter of the late Mrs Jean Storey Macfarlane and the late Donald Lee Macfarlane, of Piedmont, California, United States.

Mr P.E.J. Hill and Miss L.M. Silva
The engagement is announced between Philip, younger son of Mr and Mrs Colin Hill, of Barcombe, East Sussex, and Lynda, youngest daughter of Mr and Mrs James Silva, of Sydney, Australia.

Mr S.C. Horan and Miss C.L. Edwards
The engagement is announced between Simon Charles, younger son of Mrs M. Horan and the late Mr T.S. Horan, of Chilton Polden, Somerset, and Caroline Lucy, only daughter of Mr and Mrs A. Edwards, of Southport, Lancashire.

Mr J.C. Keeling and Miss T.E. Beerbohm
The engagement is announced between John Charles, son of Mr and Mrs John Keeling, of Hurst House, Sedlescombe, Sussex, and Tania Elizabeth, daughter of Mr Anthony Beerbohm, of Fulham, London, and Mrs David Eastall, of 42 Cecily Hill, Cirencester, Gloucestershire.

Mr J.N. Knight and Dr C.A. Orme-Smith
The engagement is announced, and the marriage will take place on February 27, 1988, between John Nicholas, only son of Mr and Mrs James Knight, of Tadworth, Surrey, and Charlotte Ann, second daughter of Mr David and Dr Ann Orme-Smith, also of Tadworth.

Mr A.M. Perkin and Miss J.P. Naylor
The engagement is announced between Andrew Mark, only son of Mr and Mrs A.S. Perkin, of Bramhope, West Yorkshire, and Judith, only daughter of Mr and Mrs L.J. Naylor, of Lancashire.

Mr M. Seiter and Miss C.R. Johnson
The engagement is announced between Michael, son of Mr and Mrs Horst Seiter, of Nuremberg, West Germany, and Caroline, daughter of Dr and Mrs Christopher Johnson, of Gough Way, Cambridge.

Mr P.C. Webber and Miss M.C. Vogt
The engagement is announced between Peter, only son of Mr and Mrs L.C. Webber, of Bradninch, Devon, and Claire, younger daughter of Dr J.B.M. and Dr J.A. Vogt, of Goirle, The Netherlands.

Service reception

Clover Club
The Clover Club (8th Indian Division) held their annual reunion reception at HM Tower of London last night. Brigadier John Woodroffe presided. Colonel T.A. Buchanan, president, attended.

University news



Loughborough
Professor D.E.N. Davies, FRS, FEng, Pender professor of electronics and electrical engineering and a vice-provost at University College London, has been appointed Vice-Chancellor of Loughborough University from April 1,1988.

He succeeds Professor John Phillips, who died earlier this year.

Luncheons

Glass Manufacturers Federation
Mr F.J. Davies, President of the Glass Manufacturers Federation, was host at the annual luncheon held yesterday at the Hilton hotel, Park Lane. Viscount Tonypandy, Viscount Caldecote and Mr John Butcher, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Industry, were the principal guests.

German Chamber of Industry and Commerce
The Ambassador of the Federal Republic of Germany presided at a luncheon given by the German Chamber of Industry and Commerce in the United Kingdom yesterday at the Park Lane Hotel. Mr Michael Heseltine, MP, was the guest speaker and the Lord Mayor of Westminster was among those present.

Dinners

Wiener Library Endowment Appeal
The Duke of Edinburgh was the guest of honour at a dinner given by the Wiener Library Endowment Appeal at the Banqueting House, Whitehall, last night. Lord Callaghan of Cardiff, president, was in the chair and Mr Lewis Golden, treasurer, also spoke. Among those present were:

The Ambassador for the Federal Republic of Germany, Lady Callaghan, Lord and Lady Egremont, Lord Elwyn-Jones, CH, and Lady Elwyn-Jones, Lord Goodman, CH, Lord Joseph, CH, Lord and Lady Schon, the Hon Simon and Mrs Marks, Sir Leonard and Lady Hoffmann, the Chief Rabbi and Lady Jakobovits, Sir Claus and Lady Moser, Sir Leslie and Lady Porter, Mr C A and Dame Simone Prendergast, Mrs Golden, Professor and Mrs Peter Pulzer, Professor and Mrs Erich Segal, Mr and Mrs F W Lessing, Mr and Mrs A Montefiore and Mrs Leonard Montefiore.

Inner Temple
Judge Hawser, QC, Treasurer of the Inner Temple, and Masters of the Bench entertained at dinner in hall last night, it being the Grand Day of Michaelmas Term. Among those present were:

The Earl of Gowrie, the Bishop of Durham, Lord Templeman (treasurer, Middle Temple), Mr Michael Pepelitne, MP, Mr Justice Jones (treasurer, Gray's Inn), Admiral of the Fleet Sir John Fieldhouse, Sir Georg Shitt, Sir William Rees-Mogg, Sir Brian Rix, Professor Sir Roger Ellson, Canon Joseph Robinson (Master of the Temple), Miss Daphne Park, Miss Dorothy Tutin, Mr Anthony Dowell, Miss Margaret Drabble, Mr Frank Muir, Mr Denis Norden, Dr John Hayes, Miss Maude Storey, Dr J L T Birley, Professor Alan Bowness, Mr Derek Bradbeer, Professor Michael Howard, Mr Jeremy Isaacs, Professor M H Lesser, Mr Neil MacGregor, Mr and Mrs Peter Miller, Rabbi Julia Neuberger, Mr Michael Noakes, Professor E Rhys Davies, Miss Prunella Scales, Mr I P Todd and Professor E Dilwyn Williams.

Coachmakers' and Coach Harness Makers' Company
Mr David Shalit, Master of the Coachmakers' and Coach Harness Makers' Company, presided at a dinner held last night at Stationers' Hall. Mr Tom Mayer, Mr Denis Burrell and Mr Michael Limb also spoke.

University College London
Sir Peter Matthews, Chairman of the College Council, was host at a dinner held last night at University College London. Among those present were:

Sir James Lighthill (Provost), Professor D E N Davies, Professor D V I Fairweather and Professor J E C T White (Vice-Provosts), Lady Aird and Sir Anthony Laughton.

Machine Tool Trades Association
Mr S.G. Panke, President of the Machine Tool Trades Assocation, and officers of the association were hosts at the annual dinner held last night at Grosvenor House. Sir David Nickson, President of the CBI, was the guest of honour.

Manpower Society
Sir Denis Barnes, President of the Manpower Society, presided at the twentieth anniversary dinner held last night at the Institute of Directors.

British Paediatric Association
Professor John Forfar, President of the British Paediatric Association, presided at a dinner held last night at the Athenaeum. Mr George Pinker also spoke.

Herbert Smith
To mark the eightieth birthday of Dr F.A. Mann, the partners of Herbert Smith gave a dinner at the Garrick Club on November 12. The senior partner, Mr John Goble was in the chair. The guests were:

Lord Wilberforce, Lord Keith of Kinkel, Lord Templeman, Lord Oliver of Aylmerton, Lord Justice Kerr, Lord Justice Dillon, Lord Justice Nicholls, Sir Robert Megarry, Mr Justice Hoffmann, Judge Paul Baker, QC, Lady Fox, Mr Robert Alexander, QC, Mr Mark Littman, QC, Mr Eli Lauterpacht, QC, Mr Sydney Kentridge, QC, Mr Karl Newman, Mr and Mrs Christopher Beauman and Mr R David Mann.

Marketing Group of Great Britain
Mrs Jean Denton, chairman presided at a dinner held last night at Le Meridien Hotel by the Marketing Group of Great Britain. The guest speaker was Mr Ralph Cooper, Senior Vice-President of Coca-Cola Northern Europe.

Old Bristolians
Mr Charles Martin was the guest of honour at the London dinner of the Old Bristolians held on Friday at St Ermin's Hotel. Mr John Cottle, President of the Old Bristolians Society, presided. Others present included:

Mr Thomas Beagley, Mr Michael Booker, Mr Edward Clements, Dr John Mackey, Sir Paul Gosnold and Mr Peter Sutton.

Science report

High blood pressure link to drink

By Pearce Wright, Science Editor

Middle-aged women who drink moderate or high amounts of alcohol each day are far more likely to develop high blood pressure than non-drinkers, according to research by doctors at Harvard Medical School, in the United States.

The same researchers, presenting the results of a four-year study, told the American Heart Association's 60th Scientific Sessions meeting that consumption of foods containing calcium, such as milk, or magnesium had a beneficial effect on blood pressure.

The study group for both reports was made up of 58,218 nurses aged 35 to 59 in 1980. At that time, none had high blood pressure, cancer, diagnosed coronary artery disease, diabetes or high cholesterol levels.

A co-author of the study, Dr Charles Hennekens, said the findings on alcohol showed that women who each day drank 30 to 34 grammes of alcohol, the equivalent of three or four beers or glasses of wine, were 40 per cent more likely to develop high blood pressure than non-drinkers.

Those who drank in the highest range every day, with a daily intake of 35 grammes or more, were 90 per cent more likely to develop high blood pressure.

In the diet study, the investigators found that women who ingested at least 800 milligrammes per day of calcium, the amount found in three glasses of milk, decreased their risk of high blood pressure by 22 per cent, compared with women who consumed less than half that amount.

OBITUARY

M JACQUES ANQUETIL

Master Tour de France cyclist



M Jacques Anquetil, the French cyclist, who died on November 17, at the age of 53, dominated the sport in the 1950s and 1960s, and is in the select company of those who have won the Tour de France five times.

"Maître Jacques", as he was ruefully known by those who knew what it was to yield to his relentlessly competitive spirit, compiled an awesome list of race victories over the years. Yet his achievement was not of a kind really to fire the hearts of Frenchmen.

The theme of his career was his perpetual duel with Raymond Poulidor, who, like him, came from that agricultural background, which, in France, has produced so many fine cyclists. But, though Anquetil always emerged the victor, it was Poulidor ("Poupou") who was the darling of the crowds which lined the roads to watch the Tour de France go by. Anquetil's was not a character to bring an affectionate nickname to his supporters' lips.

To the "conquer-or-die" heroics of Poulidor he opposed a shrewd grasp of the time-and-motion problems of racing. It was said of him that he stalked success, rather than seizing it in that spirit of grand gesture which is dear to the Gallic soul. Even his last Tour de France victory, snatched from Poulidor almost on the finishing line when the race seemed to be beyond his grasp, was described afterwards as a triumph of cold calculation.

Such an analysis did scant justice to Anquetil on that occasion. Having lost four minutes in the agonizing climb to the Envalira summit in the Pyrenees, he pulled back much of this with a reckless, headlong charge down the mountain in thick fog, on the following day.

But this was out of character. Essentially he remained a man for the time-trials which punctuate a major event. It was the battle against the clock, not combat in a massed field, that he relished.

Jacques Anquetil was born on January 8, 1934, the son of a strawberry grower in Normandy. Early he developed that farm boy's stamina which takes to the back-breaking drudgery that is so large a part of competitive cycling. Encouraged by a local cycle-shop owner, he was soon winning races. He became French amateur road racing champion, and at eighteen won a bronze medal in the 1952 Helsinki Olympics.

In the following year the cycling world became aware of the powers of the blond, personable Norman in its ranks, when he beat the best professionals to win the Prix de Nations by a remarkable six minutes. A time trial, this remained one of his favourite events, and he won it nine times in all. To this he added five victories in the Paris-Nice.

In 1956 he broke Fausto Coppi's 14-years-old one-hour record, covering a distance of 46.159 kilometres.

In 1957 he won his first Tour de France, and in 1960 became the first Frenchman to win the Tour of Italy. He then proceeded to reel off a remarkable sequence of four Tour de France victories from 1961 to 1964. Victory in the 1963 Tour of Spain made him the first man to win the three major national tour races, and in 1964 he won another Tour of Italy. In 1966 he was made a Chevalier of the Legion of Honour.

Though he never won the world professional title, in 1967, now 33, he had another tilt at the one-hour record which was, by then, in the possession of his compatriot, Roger Rivière. He surpassed the world mark for the event, cycling 47.493 km, but the International Cycling Union refused to ratify the performance because Anquetil refused to take a drug test afterwards.

Later he admitted, in an article for *France-Dimanche*, that he and other cyclists took stimulants.

He retired from racing in 1969. By now a rich man, he devoted himself to his other interests — cattle-ranching, gravel pits and property, as well as the natural extensions of his sport, such as race organization, television commentary, equipment manufacture, and newpaper journalism.

Earlier this year he underwent an operation for cancer.

He leaves a widow, Janine.

LORD STAMP

Lord Stamp, bacteriologist and life-long Liberal, died on November 16. He was 80.

He was professor of bacteriology at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School, Hammersmith Hospital, from 1948 to 1970. In his researches he preferred to work alone, save for the assistance of a technician, and it is arguable that it was for this reason that he failed to make any major discoveries. His significant contribution was in developing vaccines for streptococci and staphylococci.

Trevor Charles Stamp was born on February 13, 1907. He was educated at The Leys School, Cambridge (of which he was later a governor); and at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. He trained at St Bartholomew's Hospital, London, before moving, in 1932, to the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine.

On the outbreak of war he became a regional director of the Emergency Public Health Laboratory Service, moving hospitals out of London while keeping them running smoothly.

He was later engaged in bacteriological warfare on attachment to the Ministry of Supply, continuing for a time after the war, liaising with the Americans, who awarded him their Medal of Freedom.

At Hammersmith, apart from his own research and hospital work, Stamp taught pathology, attracting students from all over the world.

The latter part of his time there was taken up with raising money for the hospital; two modern buildings were erected, and he gave his name to a lecture theatre.

After his retirement he devoted himself more to politics and the Lords. (He had succeeded his father as third baron in 1941.) He was a convinced Liberal all his life.

On the surface, Stamp appeared to some as a distinguished and domineering character; to others, however, he seemed extremely shy and retiring.

He married, in 1932, Frances Dawes, an American. She survives him with their two sons, the elder of whom succeeds him.

MR MOZAFFAR BAGHAII

Mr Mozaffar Baghaii, the Iranian socialist statesman, died on November 16, in gaol in Tehran. He played a prominent part in the nationalization of the Anglo-Iranian Oil Company in 1951, but changed sides soon afterwards to back the military coup of 1953 that returned Shah Mohammad Reza Pahlavi to power. He was fiercely anti-communist.

Baghaii was born in 1910 in the southern city of Kerman, the son of a major leader of the constitutional movement of 1905, Mirza Shahabeddin Kermani, and became one of the first Iranian students to study abroad on a state scholarship. He studied philosophy and education in France, and, on his return to Tehran, taught ethics at the university.

He subsequently represented Kerman in a number of parliaments, but did not achieve ministerial office, probably because of his tendency to quarrel with his allies.

After joining the Democratic Party of Prime Minister Ghavam ol-Saltaneh, he left to found his own Iranian Toilers' Party which courted leftists disillusioned with the Tudeh (communist) Party.

He helped the nationalist leader Dr Mohammad Mossadeq to pass through the sixteenth Majlis (parliament) the bill that nationalized the assets of the Anglo-Iranian Oil Company, later to be known as British Petroleum; but when Mossadeq became Prime Minister, Baghaii aligned himself with the imperial court and the Ayatollah Kashani to undermine the position of the government.

He was accused of participating in a plot that resulted in the murder of General Mahmoud Afshartous, Mossadeq's chief of police, but the charges were dropped after the military coup of 1953 that installed the Shah in power.

Baghaii defended his turnabout by saying that Mossadeq was bound to be overthrown by the communists soon, which would put the country under Soviet domination. His critics believed that he was motivated by a desire for high office, which Mossadeq had not gratified.

He did not fare better under the new régime, which imprisoned him for a short while in 1961 on the charge of "undermining the loyalty of security forces".

After the Islamic Revolution of 1979, Baghaii found many of his former proteges in positions of influence, and he cooperated with the new authorities despite his progressive views about the separation of religion and government; but, as usual, he became involved in factions and was arrested last year.

He never married.

BRIG JOHN EDNEY

Brigadier John Edney, CBE, soldier, lawyer, and water diviner, died on October 28.

He was born in 1901. After education at Christ's Hospital, he was commissioned in the Royal Engineers and served in India and New Zealand before joining the British Expeditionary Force in France at the outbreak of the Second World War.

In 1945 he helped to set up the Allied Commission in Vienna, and in 1950 became deputy high commissioner.

Edney had already been called to the Bar by Gray's Inn in 1932, and when he left the Army he turned to the law full time. He served on the Parliamentary Bar before joining a legal firm where his work took him all over the world.

After the law, he retired to Italy, at Alassio, where, to his shock, he found the English Protestant cemetery an overgrown mess. His swiftly rallied his compatriots in the region and together they set about its restoration.

During his earlier years in India, Edney's gift of water divining (which art he later taught to young officers at Chatham) came into its own and he was of great service to the government there. He himself was a founding member of the British Society of Dowsers.

He leaves a widow and a daughter.

MR A. L. MICHAEL

Mr A. L. (Mick) Michael, philatelist, died on November 7, in Monaco. He was 75.

He was born on January 31, 1912, and went to Bristol and Reigate Grammar Schools. In the 1930s he joined with a partner in starting a factory making Bren gun parts. This worked 24 hours a day throughout the war.

Afterwards, Michael joined the firm of H. E. Wingfield & Co, and worked under its founder, whom he eventually succeeded as proprietor. Under Michael the firm became leaders in the rare stamps trade and he was recognised as one of the experts on war stamps and Hungarian classics.

In 1962 he merged his firm with Stanley Gibbons and became Chairman and an important shareholder. Michael took Stanley Gibbons public in 1968 and developed its stamp business

He was shrewd and practical, and his sparkling personality made his customers into friends. In 1970 Michael undertook the task of running Philympia, the London International Stamp Exhibition.

He was granted the ultimate honour for a collector when he was made a Fellow of The Royal Philatelic Society, but the news, sadly, arrived after his death.

His wife, Enid, whom he married in 1937, survives him with a son and a daughter.

AIR CDRE J. D. MELVIN

Air Commodore J. D. Melvin, CB, OBE, Director of Organization, Air Ministry, from 1957 to 1971, died on November 7. He was 73.

Aberdeenshire born, he began his RAF career as an aircraft apprentice, but then won a scholarship to Cranwell, where he learnt to fly.

After service with a torpedo bomber squadron in Singapore, he specialized in signals, and throughout the war held senior signals posts in the Sudan, Palestine, Ceylon, and Burma.

He was commander of the RAF station at Ratmalana in Ceylon during the fierce Japanese air attacks of April, 1942.

He was Deputy Director Organization Air Ministry, and then Group Captain Middle East Air Force, before returning to the Air Ministry.

Mr Gillis Purcell, OC, general manager of the Canadian Press news agency from 1945 to 1969, died on November 16. He was 82.

Under his direction, the agency grew from modest beginnings into a multi-million pound news service offering reports in English and French.

Purcell, who lost a leg during wartime manoeuvres with the 1st Canadian Corps in England, was appointed an Officer of the Order of Canada in 1969.

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, DEATHS

You govern many lands and are proud that so many people are under your rule, but this authority has been given to you by the Lord Most High. *He will examine what you have done* and what you plan to do
Wisdom 6:2,3

BIRTHS

ARKELL - On November 17th 1987, to Miranda and Nick, a son, Joshua James.

CRAVEN - On November 15th, to Bella (née Matheson of Matheson) and William, a daughter.

DAVIDSON - On November 16th, to Georgiana (Balfour) and Jeremy, a son, Rory William.

DAVIS - On November 17th, at The Portland Hospital, London, to Lorraine (née Ferriday) and Greville, a son, Tobias Charles Blakeman, a brother for Georgina.

FARQUHAR - On November 17 1987 to Carolyn and Peter a daughter Alice Rose Jane.

FOLEY- On November 16th, at Canterbury Hospital, to Fumie and David, a daughter.

GOULTY - On November 13th, to Susan (née Whitehead) and Ian, a daughter, Michelle Clare.

HENDERSON - On November 12th, to Caroline (née Brisker) and Richard, a daughter, Holly Scarlet.

HINCHCLIFFE - On Saturday October 31st, 1987, at Awali Hospital, Bahrain, to Gail (née Barrie) and Alan, a daughter, Chloe.

HASSN - On November 14th, in New York, to Lucy (née Mitchell-Innes) and David, a daughter Josephine Clare.

NEWMAN - On November 12th, to Tessa (née Webster) and Brian, a son, Timothy, a brother for Alastair and Edward.

SAUNDERS - On November 16th, to Clare and Jamie of St. Andrews, a son.

SOUTHWELL - On November 9th, at Queen Elizabeth II Hospital, Welwyn Garden City, to Denise (née Patten) and Kevin, a son, Thomas George Anthony.

DEATHS

ARKWRIGHT - On November 16th, Colonel Peter Arkwright, late of the 11th Hussars (P.A.O.), beloved husband of Marguerite and father of Charles, Martin and Mary Rose. Funeral private. Memorial Service at 3.00 pm on Tuesday November 24th at St James' Church, Chipping Campden, Gloucestershire.

BAILEY - On November 16th, peacefully aged 93, Ann of Queensdale Road, Holland Park. *Much loved by all her many friends.* Private cremation on Wednesday November 25th. Service of Thanksgiving at St James Norlands, St James's Gardens, W11 at 5pm on Thursday November 26th. No flowers by request.

BARTON - On November 14th, peacefully at a Selsey nursing home, Joyce, dearly loved wife of the late Sir Harold Barton F.C.A. and mother of John and Jennifer. Funeral service at Putney Vale Crematorium, London, at 10.30 am on Monday *November 23rd. Family flowers* only, otherwise donations please to Arthritis and Rheumatism Council for Research, 41 Eagle Street, London WC1.

BUTTERFIELD - On November 7th, suddenly, Harry Chester (Chet) of Halcyon, Pembroke, Bermuda, beloved husband of Iamra, Katherine and Margaret. The funeral took place in Bermuda on 10th November.

COMPTON - On November 14th, 1987, suddenly at Seagulls, Bembridge, Isle of White, Richard Spencer, dear brother of Elizabeth. Cremation private.

de la MARDTIERE - On November 17th, peacefully at Tiverton Hospital, Stuart Renwick Robert, aged 75, *dearly loved by his wife* Mary, his daughters Anne and Christine, grand-children...Holly and Joe, and his many friends in Fleet Street. Funeral at Withleigh Church, near Tiverton, on Friday 20th November at 2.30pm. Family flowers or if desired donations to the Friends of Tiverton Hospital.

EWING - On November 16th 1987, Col. James Henry Ewing C.B.E., O.B.E. (Military). Dearly loved husband of Marjorie and father of John Graham. Funeral service on Thursday 19 November 26th at St. Mary's Church, North Wymms, Herts at 10 am, followed by private interment. Please, no letters and family flowers only, but donations may be sent to Guildford Cathedral, c/o C.A. Nethercott & Son Ltd, 150 Darkes Lane, Potters Bar, Herts, EN6 1AF.

FOX - On November 12th 1987, in hospital, after a long illness, Janet Mary Kennedy Fox (née Bassett) beloved wife of the late Waldo Trench Fox of Penjerrick, Falmouth. Loving mother of Jill, Robin and Rachel and her eight grandchildren. Service on Friday November 20th at 11.00 am at Budock Parish Church followed by private Cremation. No flowers but donations to:- St John's Ambulance Brigade C/o 1 Trewen Terrace, Budock Water, Falmouth, would be appreciated.

GREEN - *On* November 17th, peacefully, after a long illness, courageously fought, Richard, Lieutenant Commander, Royal Navy, (retd), aged 64. Much loved husband of Claire, loving father and grandfather. Requiem Mass at Westminster Cathedral, Monday 23rd November at 10.30 am. Followed by interment at Richmond Cemetery, Grove Road, Richmond.

HARRISON - On November 15th, at home, Kent Harrison, F.R.C.S., loved father of Malcolm, Cecil, Kent, Louise, Lucy, John and Stephen. Private cremation. Service of Thanksgiving at St. Thomas Church, Lymington on Monday November 23rd at 2.30pm. *No flowers please*, donations to R.N.L.I. or British Heart Foundation may be sent to: Diamond & Son Funeral Directors, 9-11 Lower Buckland Road, Lymington. Tel: 0590 72060.

HESKETH - On November 14th, suddenly but peacefully at Meols, Colonel Roger Hesketh. Funeral, Friday November 20th at 12 noon at St. Cuthbert's, Churchtown, Southport. Family flowers only. Donations, if desired, to League of Well-doers, Limekiln Lane, Liverpool.

JUDD - On November 13th, peacefully, at a Bournemouth nursing home, Charles Ernest, aged 90. Dearly loved husband of Effie, father of Peter and Gillian. Donations to Cancer Relief if desired.

KENDALL - On November 17th 1987, at home, Welbury, architect. Husband of Peter, father of Susanna, Philippa and John. Funeral service at All Saints, Martock, 1.45pm, Tuesday November 24th, followed by cremation.

MANN - On November 16th 1987, in Cheltenham, Ulick Deane Mann aged 69 years, of 41 Edward Wilson House, Cheltenham. Son of the late Deane Mann of Esher and of the late Kitt Mann of Esher and Prestbury. Cremation private. No flowers please. Donations to Sue Ryder Home, Leckhampton Court, Cheltenham GL51 5XX.

MARR-JOHNSON - On 16th November 1987, in hospital peacefully after a short illness, Ruth Elizabeth Johnson of Reigate, aged 81, eldest daughter of the late Bernard and Lilian Marr-Johnson, and grand-daughter of the late William Dawes Prestfield, of The Wilderness, Reigate. Funeral at Saint Mary The Virgin, Buckland, Betchworth, Surrey on Friday 20th November 1987 at 3.45pm.

MILLER - On November 17th 1987, *peacefully at Dunaros Hospital*, Isle of Mull, Lieutenant Colonel A.G. Miller D.S.O., D.L. Funeral Service at Craignure Church at 2.15pm on Saturday November 21st, thereafter to Salum Cemetery.

MOLE - On November 16th 1987, *Margaret Hannah, of Ashford Hill*, Newbury, Berks. Much loved aunt of Richard, Jocelyn and Andrew. Funeral service at St. Paul's Church, Ashford Hill, on Monday November 23rd at 10.30 am, followed by private cremation. Flowers may be sent to Camp Hopson Funeral Directors, Newbury.

PARKER L.J - (see Talbot)

PENTON - On November 16th in Hospital at Bodmin after a long illness, James Christopher Penton B.M. B.Ch Boxon, aged 77 years. *husband of the late Nancy, a dear* brother and uncle. Respected and much loved by his colleagues and patients also by friends in the Morris of which he was a member for many years. Funeral Service at St Lawrence's Hospital Church, Bodmin on Tuesday November 24th *at 10.45am followed by private* Cremation. No flowers but donations if wished to M.I.N.D. National, 22 Harley St, London W1N 2ED.

PHILLIPS - On November 16th 1987, suddenly at home in Wyton, Cambs, Peter Hersey, aged 49 years. Beloved husband of Jane and much loved father of Jeremy and Oliver. Funeral service at St. Mary's Church, Houghton on Monday November 23rd at 3 pm, followed by private cremation. No flowers. Donations, if desired, to British Polio Fellowship, c/o Dennis Easton, Broad Leas, St. Ives, Cambridgeshire.

PRINCE - On November 10th, suddenly in Rome, John Michael, aged 39. Beloved husband of Janet and father of Edward and Caroline. *The funeral service will be on* Monday November 23rd 11am at Christchurch United Reform Church, Petts Wood, Kent, followed by private cremation service. Flowers or donations for The British Field Sports Society to Francis Chappell & Sons, c/o Boundary Place, Ormington, Kent. Tel: 0689 78236 ext 207.

RANDALL-WOOD - On November 17th 1987, peacefully at The Royal Masonic Hospital after a short illness, Douglas William, aged 81 years. Dearly loved husband of Melanie Carolyn, beloved son of Bill and much loved brother of Daphne and Barbara. Funeral Service at Breakspear Crematorium, Ruislip. Flowers or donations in lieu to Cancer Research and all enquiries to W.S. Bond Ltd, 19 Bond Street, Ealing W5. Tel: 01 567 0422.

SEELY - On November 18th 1987, peacefully in her 83rd year, Mary Frances Margaret, beloved wife of the late Sir Victor Seely Bt., mother of Victoria, Alexandra and Victor, *much loved grandmother and great* grandmother. Funeral service at The Crossways Chapel, South Audley Street, W1 on Tuesday November 24th 1987 at 2.30 pm. Burial private at Gatcombe, Isle of Wight. Flowers to Kenyons, 83 Westbourne Grove, W2.

SENIOR - On November 17th, peacefully at home, James Holden of Manor House, Glaston, Uppingham, Rutland, dearly loved husband of Bridget. Private cremation. Funeral service, Glaston Church on Wednesday November 25th at 3 pm. *No flowers by request. Donations.* If desired, to Glaston Church c/o The Rev. P. Lingard, Glaston Rectory.

SEYMOUR - On November 16th 1987, peacefully at home, John Henry. Funeral service, *All Souls Church*, Langham Place, Monday November 23rd, 1.45 pm. Flowers and enquiries please to W. Garstin & Sons, 10 Chiltern Street, London, W1. 01 935 4868.

SOUTHAM - On November 16th 1987, *Cuthbert Walter St John*, peacefully following a period of illness, of Pont Pistyll, Llanrhaeadr Y.M. nr Oswestry, Shropshire aged 82 years. Funeral service at Llangedwyn Church, on Monday, November 23rd at 1 pm followed by cremation. Flowers or as desired, donations to *Canine Defence League*. Enquiries to David Davies & Sons tel: Oswestry 653116.

STAMP - On November 16th, peacefully after a long illness, Trevor Charles, 3rd Baron Stamp of Shortlands, beloved husband of Frances and loving father to Trevor and Richard. Funeral private. Memorial Service to be announced later.

STURGEON - On November 15th, peacefully at home, George Stanley aged 82, former Mayor of Tunbridge Wells. Beloved husband of Margaret Ellen. Sadly missed by all his family. Funeral Service at St Peter's Upper Church, Pembury, on Tuesday 24th November at 2.30pm followed by interment. Family flowers only but donations to Cancer Research c/o E.R. Hicknott & Son, 41 Grove Hill Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

TALBOT - On November 16th, in her 91st year, *Lilian Ida (née Parker)*, late of St. Leonards-on-Sea and St. Margarets Bay. Devoted sister of Alice and much loved aunt of John. For some 60 years and until her death a noted publisher of international trade journals and directories. Funeral at Eastbourne Crematorium, Wednesday November 25th at 3.00pm. Flowers to Mummery, Bexhill, East Sussex. Enquiries to Mummery Tel: (0424) 730418 or (0424) 210015

THOMSON - On November 17th, Philip Horsburgh O.B.E. At home, at Virginia Water, aged 81 years. Dearly loved, and loving husband of Marjorie and father of Georgina, *Paula and Phillipa. Family flowers* only please, but donations if desired to Cancer Research. Cremation at Woking Crematorium at 3 pm on Monday November 23rd.

TURNBULL - On November 18th, peacefully at home, Audrey, dearly loved sister of the late James Croft and step-mother of Tommy. Funeral, Woking Crematorium, 11 am, Tuesday November 24th.

VASSILIADIS - On November 16th, *peacefully* at home after a long illness, Aspasia, dearly loved wife of Diodoros and mother of Dionyssis. Funeral Service at the Greek Cathedral Aghia Sofia, Moscow Road, W2 on Friday November 20th at 11.30am.

MEMORIAL SERVICES

CHANDRIS - On the 3rd Anniversary of the passing of the late Anthony J. Chandris, there will be a Memorial Service at the Greek Cathedral of St Sophia, *Moscow Road, on Sunday* 22nd November at 12.30.

FRY - Edwin Maxwell, C.B.E., R.A., F.R.I.B.A. A Service celebrating his life will be held at St James's Church, Piccadilly, November 24th, 3pm.

KARCOVSKI-EAGEN - Christopher. A Memorial Service *will be held at* Farm Street Church Chapel, 114 Mount Street, W1 on Friday, November 20th at 4.30pm.

LINSTEAD - A Service of Thanksgiving for the life of Lady Marjorie Linstead will be held at Blockley Parish Church at 2 pm on Saturday, December 5th.

IN MEMORIAM - PRIVATE

CASE-BROWNE-CASE Thomas Reginald C.B.E., with thanksgiving and in proud memory of my husband Thomas. Deep, *abiding love.* 1931 - 1969.

DAY - Gerald A. A Memorial Service will be held at St Thomas's Cathedral, High Street, Old Portsmouth on Wednesday November 25th 1987 and 12.45am.

Birthdays today

Mr Frank Bruno, boxer, 26; Mr Arthur Coleridge, publisher, 72; Miss Kathleen Halpin, former chief administrator, Regions, WRVS, 84; Baroness Jeger, 72; Professor Anthony King, professor of government, 53; Admiral of the Fleet Lord Lewin, 67; Mr Gerald Parsons-Smith, neurologist, 76; Sir Clement Pleass, former colonial administrator, 86; Air Marshal Sir Kenneth Porter, 75; Sir Bernard Scott, former chairman, Lucas Industries, 73; the Ven Michael Till, Archdeacon of Canterbury, 52; Professor Margaret Turner-Warwick, dean, Cardiothoracic Institute, Brompton Hospital, 63.

Anniversaries

BIRTHS: Charles I, reigned 1625-49, Dunfermline, 1600; Bertel Thorwaldsen, sculptor, Copenhagen, 1770; James Garfield, 20th president of the USA 1881, Orange, Ohio, 1831.

DEATHS: Nicholas Poussin, painter, Rome, 1665; Thomas Shadwell, dramatist, London, 1692; Franz Schubert, Vienna, 1828; Sir William Siemens, metallurgist, London, 1883.

President Lincoln delivered a speech at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, saying: "...government of the people, by the people, and for the people, shall not perish from the earth", 1863.

PERSONAL COLUMNS

ANNOUNCEMENTS

A CHARMING and attractive lady (32) with an open, expressive nature - rich in personality with an inner strength yet gentle on the surface - loves to enjoy an interesting and varied life without any rigid routines - seeks adventure and love from a sincere, caring gentleman who is sensitive yet clear about what he wants, having a broad minded, liberal outlook whilst being well balanced and flexible about life - to form a close equal relationship/marriage. Written applications only, please quote ref CD159 Helena International, VIP Introductions, 17 Hill Street, Mayfair, London, W1X 7FB.

ARCTIC EXPEDITION sledging 80 days through polar bear country, Spitsbergen to Pole based. Feb to May 1988. Max 6 persons. Joanna Lee, £8,000. John Traynor 091 234 0289.

AUTHORS does your book deserve publication? If so established publishers are looking to extend their varied list. Write to: Dept TM11/77 The Book Guild Ltd., 25 High Street, Lewes, East Sussex, BN7 2LU.

MELISSA INTERNATIONAL Are you seeking a lasting relationship? Ours is a very personal and completely confidential service arranging carefully screened introductions between individuals of the highest calibre. For full details tel 01-409 2913. 10am - 6pm. 17 Hill St, Mayfair, London, W1X 7FF.

NON RELIGIOUS FUNERALS. Book £2 from the British Humanist Ass. (Reg Charity) 13 Prince of Wales Terr. W8.

NORWEGIAN CHRISTMAS BAZAAR in aid of Norwegian Seamen's Church, 1 Albion Street, SE16. Fri 20 Nov, 12-6. Sat 21 Nov, 11-6. Norwegian food, crafts, cardigans, food, etc. Buses 47, 70, 188. Rotherhithe Underground.

THANK YOU St Jude for comfort and help in my despair. HPR.

BIRTHDAYS

HAPPY Birthday, Louis. We love you. Wally and Ann.

SERVICES

CALIBRE CVs LTD Professionally written and produced curricula vitae documents. Tel: 01 631 3388.

CAPITAL CVs for high quality curricula vitae. 01-607 7906.

CURRICULUM VITAE written professionally. Tel CVC: 01-586 7842 every day until 9.30 pm.

FRIENDSHIP, Love or Marriage. All ages, areas. Datoline, Dept (Q16) 23 Abingdon Road, London W8. Tel: *01-938 1011.*

FRIENDS/MARRIAGE: Postal introductions for all areas/ages. Write to: Orion, Dept A2, Wetmore, Grimsby.

SELECT FRIENDS. Exclusive introductions for the unmarried, 59 Maddox Street, London W1. Tel 01 493 9937.

WANTED

£ £ Instant cash for desks, tables, linen presses, bureaux. All antique furniture, paintings, china etc. Tel: 01-946 7685 (day), 01-789 0471 (eve).

ALL CROCODILE articles, old leather luggage, trunks etc. wanted. Tel: 01-229 3677.

DOG & CAT pictures, and related memorabilia are invited for entry in Bonhams Sixth Crufts Auction Sale. Coinciding with crufts week the sale attracts many international buyers. Contact Alistair Laird, on 01-584-9161, Montpelier St, London, SW7 1HH.

DOUBLE-BARRELL 12 gauge, side by side, 1 trigger shotgun. Purdy or Holland and Holland. Reply to 7, Old Park Lane, London W1Y 3LJ.

SCOTTISH COLOURISTS. Glasgow School. I am interested in buying paintings by artists of these schools. Please contact J Clark, 18 Park Walk, SW10. Tel:01-581 3585.

FOR SALE

DINNER SUITS
Wedding Morning Suits
Evening Tail Suits
Surplus to hire
BARGAINS FROM £40
LIPMANS HIRE DEPT
22 Charing Cross Rd,
London WC2
Nr Leicester Sq tube
01-240 2310

A1 ALL BEST TICKETS. Phantom, Les Mis, Cats. All shows. Credit Card Accepted. Tel: 494 3225/7/8.

AAA's TICKETS - Phantom, Les Mis, Cats, Chess, Simply Red, Eric Clapton, Sting, Major CCs. 01-493 2848/2839.

ABSOLUTE A1 TICKETS bought & sold. Phantom, Les Mis, Pavarotti, Cats, all West Ends. Fax: 01 925 2118 /2119. C.Card Accepted. Mr McDermott

ACCESS TICKETS. Best service in town. Phone Cats, Les Mis, all theatre, sport and pops. 01 821 6616, 828 0498. All CC accepted.

ALL TICKETS Phantom, Les Mis, all theatres & major pop shows, rugby inter. CC accepted: 928-0080 / 930 0565.

ARE you mis to get Les Miserables, Phantom, Cats etc. and all theatre and sporting events? If not tel:01-439 1763.

FINEST quality wool carpets. At trade prices and under. also available 100's extra. Large room size remnants under half normal price. Chancery Carpets 01 405 0453.

FLAGSTONES Old & new York flagstones, kerbs, setts etc. Nationwide deliveries. Tel: (0380) 860039 (Wilts).

LADY WISHES To sell Ocelot Coat, 14-16, knee-length, superb condition, £950. Evenings 0705 552648.

LYNX Jacket in excellent condition. Size 12. £1,200. Tel: 01 834 1772.

OLD York flagstones. Crazy paving all delivered free. Tel 0860 627306.

OLD YORK flagstones. Original condition. Nationwide delivery. Tel: 061 301 1269.

OLD YORK PAVING STONES excellent examples. Unbelievable prices, free delivery. Tel 0625 533721.

PHANTOM OF THE OPERA: and other sold out shows available. Tel: 01 223 8173

PIANO, Beautiful mahogany upright. *Light touch and mellow tone. Excellent* playing order. £575. 01-455 0148.

RENT Top Brands VHS video at only £10 a mth from Tops, Hewlett Pac. Have fun. Terr. SW8. Tel 720 7581.

SEATFINDERS. Best tickets for all soldout events incl Phantom, Les Mis, Covent Gdn etc. Our clients incl most major Co's. C.Cards accepted. 01-828 1678.

THE PIANO WORKSHOP for an excellent selection of new and restored pianos at very competitive prices. Hire with option from £20 pm. Free catalogue. 30A Highgate Road, NW5 1NS. 01-267 7671

THE TIMES 1785-1986. Other titles avail. Hand bound ready for presentation case. £13.95. Remember When, 01-688 6393/6324.

TICKETS Phantom, Les Mis, Cats, Theatres and all sporting events. Credit cards. Tel:01-226 1338/9.

FLATSHARE

ACCOMMODATION available now. Flat share - paying guests. Personal letting service. All London areas. 361 0650 (7)

AMAZING flat Parsons Green Fulham o/r sunny roof gdn & BBQ unusually furn £66pw excl. Ref no 736 1911 all day

BATTERSEA - Prof M, approx 28-35 to share 3 bed house. £170 pcm excl. Tel: 720 8638 after 6.30 pm.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Cancer
Together we can beat it.
We fund over one third of all research into the prevention and cure of cancer in the UK.
Help us by sending a donation or make a legacy to:
Cancer Research Campaign
2 Carlton House Terrace, (Dept 19/111) London SW1Y 5AR.

FLATSHARE

BROCKLEY SE4 - M/F prof O/R in attr flat. 12 mins City. G/f, wash mach. £180 pcm excl. Tel 01 922 6538 (work).

CHISWICK - Prof F. 27+, mixed hse. O/R, N/S. £190 pcm incl. good parking, near amenities. Tel: 01 995 4574 pm.

CLAPHAM Prof male 25+, share lge lux hse with 2 girls. Own dble rm, nr tube. £178 pcm. 01 733 9686 aft 6.30pm.

EALING, single room, separate lounge, all facilities. Non-Fri. prof, 5 minutes tube, CH. £48 pw inc. 991 2826.

FIND-A-FLAT LTD Sharing/letting specialist. Accommodation most areas. Tel: 01-229 7231/4 For appointment.

HAMPSTEAD (West) Couple wanted to share beautiful large CH flat with one other. Large bed together, phone Richard 431 2074 day 372 0070 even.

HAMPSTEAD Flat, 3 beds, 2 receptions, close to Heath, Village, tube, CH £250pw. Phone 435 8616.

HIGHGATE/Muswell Hill. Lge dbl bedrooms in 2 nice flats, bath nr tube. Suit spec. £75/90 pw. Tel 01-444 9367 eves

HOLLAND PARK Room available in shared flat for o/s prof girl, 25+. £80 pw incl. TEL: 603 8869.

LADBROKE GROVE - Prof person, own room, large flat, nr tube. £220 pcm excl. Tel. 01 221 1051 7 - 8pm.

MANOR HOUSE N4. nr tube, prof couple or 2 Fs. N/S to shr nice hse with 1 other, includes own recep, bed, 2nd bed/study. £400 pcm excl. 01 802 6903.

MAYFAIR Luxury, Prof M/F, N/S pref. £90 pw. Tel. 01 408 0514.

MUSWELL HILL Prof M/F. 20+ for O/r in shared flat. £184 pcm excl. Call: 01 883 2932 after 6pm.

PUTNEY Short term (2 months +). prof F. O/R in comfortable house. 5 mins mainline. £55 pw inc. Tel: 01 788 4981

RICHMOND 2 rooms in house. Nr tube. All facilities. £280 pcm. Suit pair. Tel. 01 434 4478 (w) 01 940 2485 (H).

SW18 - Superb breathing rm, with bathrm, TV, CH & cleaner in luxurious hse for non smoker. Kitchen with microwave & dishwasher. £80 pw, returnable deposit. Refs essential. 01 870 6367.

W2 - Lux studio rm. from Dec 3rd, share kit + bath. Prof N/S. £85 pw + bills. Call 01 723 1904 answer phone.

W14 Behind Olympia. 2 rooms. £45 and £55 pw excl. in large light maisonette, quiet street. Tel. 01 602 4418 (6-9 pm).

W2- 2 n/s prof people to share attractive period house in Bayswater (Queensway Edge). 2 dbl bedrms. Use of f/fit kitchen with all mod cons, living/dining room. CH. £65 pp/pw (excl). Tel 0868 756193.

W4 Prof.M. 25 plus, NS. Own room. £48 pw inc. Tel:01-998 1736

WANDSWORTH - Prof person to share lux house. All machines. O/r. £45 pw excl. (Fiona) 01 235 6612 Work.

WANTED Own room in shared house for female. Max £160 PCM. SW Preferred. 01 870 2674 after 6pm.

WANTED - Room in house/flat for quiet but not boring person who is interested in the arts (Dec - May). N/S. SW/S area pref. Tel 01 504 4557 (9-12pm)

WANTED. Professional male, 29 wants to rent accommodation up to £200 pcm. Tel 480 7961 (day)

WIMBLEDON PARK 2 Profs F/M to share lux 3 bed house, O/r. GCH. £50 or £55 pw excl. Near tube. 01 971 3168 (Eves).

RENTALS

KEITH CARDALE GROVES
THE INDEPENDENT PROFESSIONALS
MAIDA VALE, W9

A delightful one bedroom furnished apartment situated on the 11th floor. The accommodation has magnificent views across London and is ideal for any business executive staying in London seeking a central location. Entrance hall, reception room, kitchen, double bedroom, bathroom. Rent £185 per week.

FURNISHED/UNFURNISHED HOUSE
ENNISMORE MEWS, SW7

A fine double fronted mews house situated in one of Knightsbridge's prestigious streets. Our client's beautiful home is arranged on 3 fine floors and features a magnificent fine panelled dining room, with pine boarding, 1st floor, drawing room, den room, kitch, 4 beds, 2 baths, shower room, 2 cloakrooms, large terrace. Rent £1,500 per week.

01 629 6604

AMERICAN Company requires 3 & 4 Bedroom *flats & houses* up to £800 per week for long let. Knightsbridge, Belgravia & Mayfair. Usual fees. Req. Targets 01 226 3131.

AMERICAN BANK urgently requires luxury flats/houses. Chelsea, Kensington/Bridge, Belgravia area. £200 - £2,000 pw. Burgess Estate Agents 581 5136

AMERICAN EXECUTIVE Seeks lux flat/house up to £800 pw. Usual fees required. Phil Gold, Chelsea office. 01-352 8111. Holland Park office 01-727 2233 Regent's Park office. 01-586 9882

BARNES SW13 4 bedroom newly decorated family house. Reception exp dining room, large kitchen/breakfast room. 2 bathrooms. Available immediately. £300 pw. Tel: 01-878 4315 (T).

BARONS CT, W14. Substantial 5 bed. 3 bath family house with integral granny flat. Ideal for French schools & transport. £450 pw. Priory 01-940 4555

BATTERSEA - Near park. Newly decorated. 2 dble beds, reception, dining room, kitchen (all mod cons), bathroom. £200 pw. Longterm let. Tel: 01-732 2281.

BLOOMSBURY Luxury flat. Endsleigh Court, WC1. Resident porter. Washing machine, fridge/freezer. £200 pw incl central heating. Tel. 0628 28270.

BOLTONS. S. KEN. Short/long let. Elegant fully furn & equipped 3 bed CH flat. Mod. Fr. £275pw. 373 0755.

CHELSEA G/F flat with private gdn. Bed with en suite bthrm, 2nd bed, Lge Lge Lot only. £150pw. C&G 589 8481.

CHELSEA SW10 3 bed flat, cheap as needs decorating and ch. 6 year lease or *rent, ideal company.* Rtng 01 361 0779 evenings.

CHELSEA Flat with a view! Immac. Furn. Recep. Bedrm, f & B, CH. Co Let. Close all amenities. £185 pw. 01 352 6799

CHISWICK. Newly refurbished 4 bedroom house close tube & shops. £275 pw. JW Ltd 01 949 2482

DOCKLANDS - Luxury 3 bed Townhouse overlooking Dock. F/F. CH. 2 balconies, garage, patio, 10 minutes from City. £300 per week. Tel: 346 4861.

EALING 2 bed lux flat, fully furn, CH, close tube & shops. All mod cons. £175 pw. 01-840 2495.

EATON PLACE, SW1. Beautifully decorated 2 bed *maisonette with* lovely recep, available now. Long let. £380 pw. Buchanans 01-351 7767/352 7386

FIRST STOP. For quality flats/houses to rent or buy in Central London. Please call for immediate action. Quratahi Constantine, Sales & Lettings, 01-244 7353

FITZROY SQ W1. Dble rm with shwr in lge Georgian building, shared facilities. £80 pw incl tel. Tel: 01 387 1699.

FOXTONS Lettings office offers 0% commission. Open 7 days a week. Weddings Suite - Parties, Dinners - 8pm and bank holidays. 188 Brompton Rd, London SW3 01-225 2065. Please call for details for the launch offering 0% commission.

FULHAM. Pleasant large 1 bed flat, 4 mins Parsons Green tube. Dble bed, bath. Lge recep, kit. Co let. £125 pw Marveen Smith 727 7987

F W GAPP (Management Services Ltd) require properties in Central, South and West London Areas for waiting applicants. Tel: 01 221 8838

GOING ABROAD? We have both corporate and individual applicants looking for furnished/unfurnished 1-4 bed properties in Central and SW London 351 7767/352 7386 Buchanans

HENRY & JAMES Contact us now on 01-235 8861 for the best selection of furnished flats and houses to rent in Knightsbridge, Chelsea and Kensington.

KENSINGTON and surrounding areas. Interesting selection of flats and houses from £150 - £1000 pw. Benham & Reeves 938-3622.

KENSINGTON Attractively furnished studio flat. Sep k & b overlooking priv gdn. Period block. Entry phone. CH. HW. TV, phone. 3-6 months £140 pw. Tel: 0644 318606

KENSINGTON W8. Superb 2 bed unfurn flat. Brand new conv. £200 pw Co Let. 01-244 7366 (T)

KEW GARDENS. Immaculate 2nd flr 2 dble bed flat close tube & Kew Gdns. £145 pw. Priory 01-940 4555

KINGSTON. Well dec & furn 3 bed family house. All amenities. Gas ch. Co let. £250 pcm. JW Ltd 01 949 2482

KNIGHTSBRIDGE nr Harrods, self contained fully furnished, 1 dbl bedroom flat. £250 pw Phone day 01-691 8999 or after 7pm. 852 0648

LADBROKE GROVE. Newly refurbished 2 double bed flat, rec/diner, kit & bath, avail now long Co let £210 pw. Hunters 01-958 1811.

MARBLE ARCH Lux. flat sleeps 6. Porters. CH. 2 bathrooms. Tel. Video. £425 pw inc. Short/long let. 01 585 0784.

RENTALS

CHELSEA
Newly modernised house, park walk, 4 beds, garden, garage, fully furnished.
£1,200 pw.
Tel 603 9715

BELGRAVIA.
Lovely large 3 bed mews house. 24' reception room. Master bedroom, ensuite jacuzzi/bath. 2nd double, 3rd single, 2nd bathroom. Shower room. Dining room. Lovely fully equipped kitchen. Roof terrace. Antique furniture, but would let unfurnished. £485 pw. Co. let.
Tel: 01 671 0487 and 01 245 6577.

NOTTING HILL, W11 £250 pw
Bright attractive 2 bed flat in quiet residential location close to shops and transport.
PRUDENTIAL PROPERTY SERVICES
NOTTING HILL OFFICE:
01-221 3500

MARBLE ARCH 5 mins. Luxury 2 dble beds. Bath. Kitchen. Recep. CH. Newly decorated. £210 pw. Company let only. Tel. Carol Langridge 01 629 6030

NEWSCUTTERS to London. Large selection of quality furnished homes to let in all areas. Call Hunters. 01-288 1811.

NW10- Large 2 dbl bdrm f/fl flat in quiet road near to tube. Kitch, lge, *fitt bthrm.* CH. Local to all amens. £160 p/w exc. Tel 01 961 1208 (after 7.30pm).

OVERLOOKING Montagu Sq. W1. Magnificent luxury apartment. 3 bedrooms, 2 receptions, 2 bathrms, fully fitted kitchen. £680 pw. Tel 01 935 5393.

PIMLICO 2 bed ground floor flat to let furnished for calendar year 1988. CH, entry phone. £200 pw. 01 821 0089.

PUTNEY SW15. Fabulous 3 bed flat. Jacuzzi. Newly dec. Long Co Let. £280 pw. 01-244 7356 (T)

PUTNEY. 7 mins BR. Lux 3 Bed. F/F Balcony flat. Mod Kit + all rec's. Lux bthrm + jacuzzi. Sep Shwr rm. CH. Gge. £225 pw. 028126 4249 h. or 01 629 6691 o.

REALMOVE open 7 days a week. Professional letting services. Rang 01-289 1200. Flat no: 01-289 4208

RICHMOND 5 mins. Family house with fantastic river views, 3 bed, 2 bath 1 ensuite recept leading onto patio, kitchen with all machines, dble gge, use of swimming pool, resident's gardens. £425pw. Buchanans 01 351 7767/01 352 7386.

SERVICED APARTMENTS in Kensington. Col T.V. 24 hr Sec. Telex. Chillingham Apartments. 01-373 6506.

SHARERS Battersea/Clapham. We have a number of amazingly good value 3/4 bed properties starting at £170pw. Buchanans 01 351 7767/352 7386.

SHEPHERDS BUSH - Charming 1 dble bedrm flat, CH, nr tube, co. let. £110 pw. 01 740 6880.

SHEPPERTON. Close all amenities. Well presented 4 bedroom house. Dble gge. Gas ch. £160 pw. JW Ltd 01 949 2482

SLOANE APARTMENTS Perfect location off Sloane Square. Fully serviced & equipped. Tel: 378 6306 (T).

SOUTH KENSINGTON 2 & 3 bed mansion flats with high ceilings and full length sash windows, newly converted. 2 baths tubs and 1.5cce. Video entry phone. lifts. and res porter. Short or long let. From £260 pw Goddard & Smith 930 7321.

SUPERIOR FLATS & HOUSES avail. & regd. for diplomats, executives. Long & short lets in all areas. Lipsfield & Co. 48, Albemarle St W1. 01-499 8334.

SW1 A very pretty 1 bed flat centrally located for shops & transport. Attractively presented recep/diner, kit, bath, dble bed with good storage. Small en-suite dressing area. £175pw. Coates 828 8251.

SW1 An excellently refurbished flat to be let unfurn/part furn. Lge recep with attractive. Victorian fireplace, separate dining rm, kit, bright master bed with e/s bath: 2nd bed + 2nd bath. £300pw. Coates 828 8251.

TOOTING BROADWAY, SW17. 5 mins tube. Brand new 2 dble bed house. Gas CH. Garden. £126 pw. Co Let. 01-244 7366 (T)

W. KENSINGTON W14. 2 bed flat in mansion block. Fully furnished. CH + HW. Ideal prof couple or 2 sharers. Refs/deposit required. £185 pw. Tel: 0992 28429 evenings.

W1 *Off Fitzroy Sq.* Furn *flat.* 1 dble bed, sitting rm, fld kitchen, bath, entry phone. 3 mins Warren St + Gt. Portland St. Stns. £160 pw. Ready BOX M60.

WEST BROMPTON. one bed flat in mod. block. Pool & Gym. Parking. Lifts & porters. Co let £160 pw. Goddard & Smith 01-930 7321.

WEST KENSINGTON W14. Excellent 4 bed town house. Gdn, 3 kit, 2 baths. *Good quality furn.* Avail 2 mths. Long Co Let. £300 pw. 01-244 7356 (T)

OVERSEAS TRAVEL

TRAVEL SAVERS

	O/W	R/T
NEW YORK	£130	£255
L.A.	£175	£345
BOSTON	£155	£289
FLORIDA	£175	£265
TORONTO	£135	£210
AUSTRALIA	£460	£785
JO'BURG	£285	£485
HONG KONG	£275	£485

+ FIRST AND CLUB CLASS FARES
01-434 1091 (10 LINES)
ACCESS/VISA

AIRFAIR SPECIALISTS

	o/w	rtn
SYDNEY	£416	£774
AUKLAND	£485	£786
JO'BURG	£316	£485
LA	£167	£348
BANGKOK	£207	£390
HONG KONG	£262	£510
NEW YORK	£132	£264

LONDON FLIGHT CENTRE
EARLS COURT/NOTTINGHILL
01-370 6332 01-727 4290

LOW COST FARES
AUSSIE, NZ, S. AFRICA
USA AND CANADA
S. AMERICA FAR EAST
RELIABLE 1ST AND CLUB CLASS
01-655 1101
01-656 6545
LONGMERE TRAVEL L

BOOKS

Is the RAF really necessary?

William Jackson

Twentieth Century Warriors
By Field Marshal Lord Carver
Weidenfeld & Nicolson, £16.95

In the 21st century Lord Carver's *Twentieth Century Warriors* will probably be nestling alongside von Clausewitz's *Vom Krieg* on the book-shelves of most students of war. It is a unique book: what other field marshal has had the inclination, intellectual ability, and literary skill to carry through so wide and penetrating a study of war in the century during which he himself has played such a major part and held responsibility in so many important military posts? Not only has he the depth of operational experience, but his views are given greater validity by the wide spectrum of world class, political and military leaders whom he met and with whom he worked during his long career.

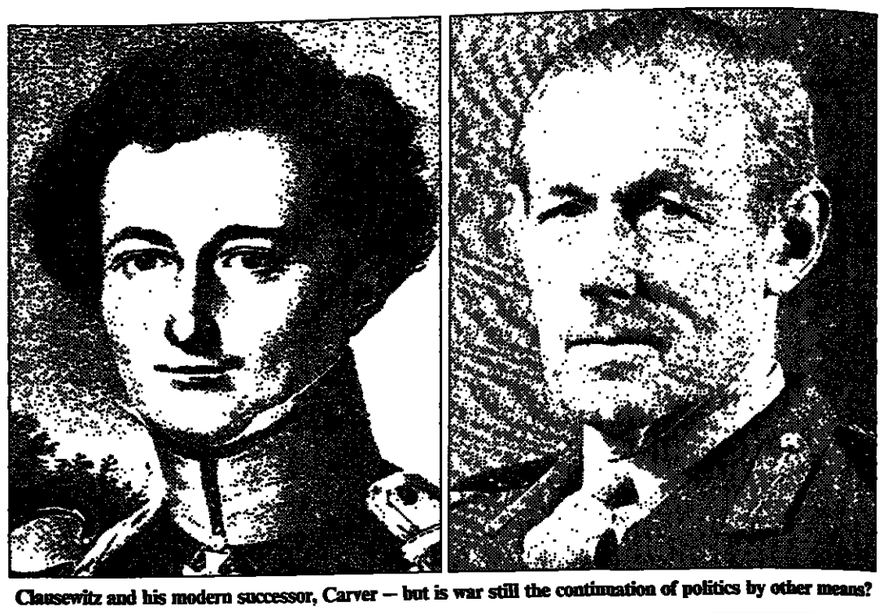
In his study, he examines the development of seven major military forces, which have waged the prolonged, bloody, and indecisive wars that have racked the world since 1900; and he looks at their campaigns from their national points of view. His selection covers the armed forces of France, Germany, Russia, the Soviet Union, the United States, China, Japan and, of course, Britain, but not of Israel or her Arab opponents. Each study is a *tour de force* on its own.

But it is his conclusions that will have most impact. In his view, it was neither the build-up of military forces nor the arms races that lay at the root of the 20th century's wars: national political ambitions and rivals' reactions to them had a much greater impact on the disastrous course of world events. The influence of the military varied from politically insignificant in the case of Britain and the United States, to dominant in China and Japan. In Germany, France, and Russia, the armed forces cannot, surprising though it may seem, be accused of favouring war. The two World Wars were fought to decide who should dominate Europe west of the Urals: the struggle is still going on. In the nuclear era, it is doubtful whether Clausewitz's dictum, that war is a continuation of politics by other means, is still valid: the two are more inextricably interlocked than ever.

In view of the Field Marshal's well known doubts about the usefulness of the British nuclear deterrent and his preference for a continental rather than a maritime strategy, he has been surprisingly impartial in assessing the controversial military issues of today. Many eyebrows, however, will be raised, particularly in air circles, by his views on the future of manned combat aircraft and on the continued need for independent air forces. He points out that air power has proved decisive only at sea: the German Army withstood the Allies' air offensive during the Second World War, while the Japanese Navy did not. Today combat aircraft are too vulnerable over land, but can extend the range of naval weapon platforms at sea. A return to a two service structure would certainly be more economical, and perhaps operationally more effective.

One thing the Field Marshal is certain about: his successors will have an even more daunting task than he had. History shows that fundamental military change seldom comes about except under the stress of war. Short of actual war experience, which is clearly to be avoided, those who are responsible for planning the military future have to achieve a judicious balance between forward thinking and down-to-earth realism. His book, he rightly claims, provides a useful guide to the latter.

Twentieth Century Warriors is hardly light reading, but it does repay close study. Clausewitz received little recognition in his life; Lord Carver's grand-children will probably benefit more from its royalties than he will.



Clausewitz and his modern successor, Carver – but is war still the continuation of politics by other means?

BOOKS ON THE QUIET

LEN DEIGHTON
WINTER
A Berlin Family 1899-1945
'Deighton brilliantly depicts the evolution of Hitler's regime.' TODAY
'A frightening yet compelling novel and a real achievement.' SUNDAY TELEGRAPH
£11.95

PATRICK HOWARTH
GEORGE VI
'Several new insights of a courageous King.' DAILY EXPRESS
£12.95

TONY BENN
OUT OF THE WILDERNESS
Diaries 1963-67
'No one interested in the political influence of the Crown or the intrigues of the civil service ... can afford to ignore it.' Anthony Howard, THE OBSERVER
£14.95

MARY S LOVELL
STRAIGHT ON TILL MORNING
The Biography of Beryl Markham
'A lively, warm-hearted book about a lively, warm-hearted woman.' SUNDAY TELEGRAPH
£15.95

GARRY KASPAROV
with DONALD TRELFORD
CHILD OF CHANGE
An Autobiography
'a riveting account of Soviet chess politics...stirring stuff.' SUNDAY TELEGRAPH
£12.95

HUTCHINSON

Il mago di Oz

Paul Griffiths

A SONG OF LOVE AND DEATH
By Peter Conrad
Chatto & Windus, £25

"Opera", declares Peter Conrad at the outset of his cocky survey, "is a mystery." And so it remains 350 pages later. Like all the best mysteries, it invites trinitarian speculation: Conrad has a section on "Performance", which enables him to reuse old reviews and diary entries; and another on "Repertory", where he freely ignores what fails to tickle his fancy (Rameau, for instance). But first he deals with opera as "Rite", because of course "its practitioners remain devotees of the mysterious transformations probed by religion."

Conrad is in there with them, exultantly sacrificing sense, truth, and fact to produce his divinities of the Purple Passage, the Striking Aphorism, and the Cheeky Comparison. His overwriting is most wonderfully absurd in his chapter on Callas, who, in her 1958 Medea, "is a witch mimicking a priestess, and the cry *m'assista!* curls out of her chest like darting poison." Look out for the lady with curare streaming helically out of her abdomen.

When it is not just silly, the book is likely to be misleading or wrong. In saying that "Mussorgsky based *Boris Godunov* (1868-72) on a play by Pushkin which imitated Shakespeare's histories, and selected as the chronicler of Russia's futile ups and downs a Shakespearean fool – the simpleton" it is both.

Or take the aphorisms. "Religion in opera must be an orgy." That may be OK for *Moses und Aron*, but what about *Parsifal* or *Dialogues des Carmelites*? "Tempo is history, a speedometer under our control." Is this making anything more than the banal point that conductors set the pace? "Singing is kinetic energy." Yes.

These are the ravings of a mind sweeping from Monteverdi to Birtwhistle [sic], from Glyndebourne to the Met, from Kant to James M. Cain in a perpetual present of carnivalesque self-congratulation. Among so many words it is the smallest that is most surprising, an "I" which suddenly appears on page 257 as the embarrassing revelation that the all-seeing, all-hearing, all-connecting mentality is that of a person, a Wizard of Oz. There is, of course, no bibliography; the only relevant one would merely duplicate the list given elsewhere of Conrad's other writings.

ADVERTISEMENT
AUTHORS WANTED BY N.Y PUBLISHER
Leading subsidy book publisher seeks manuscripts of all types: fiction, non-fiction, poetry, juvenile, scholarly and religious works, etc. New authors welcomed. Send for free booklet K55. Vantage Press, 516 W. 34th St., New York, N.Y. 10001 U.S.A.

FOYLES ART GALLERY
NEW WORKS BY MEMBERS OF
BECKENHAM TEXTILE STUDIO
10-6 daily until Nov 27
113-119 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, WC2

What is it that makes poets hum?

Eric Griffiths

T.S. ELIOT AS LITERARY CRITIC
By Harold F. Brooks
Cecil Woolf, £12.50

THE UNCOMMON TONGUE
The Poetry and Criticism of Geoffrey Hill
By Vincent Sherry
University of Michigan, £15

'The only things I care about are dancing and brandy.'

Wyndham Lewis's portrait of Eliot refused by the RA



Once, in the middle of a dinner party, when the conversation veered towards matters of serious concern, T.S. Eliot avoided the discussion of Issues by remarking with that explosive weariness which was his particular trademark: "The only things I care about are dancing and brandy."

This is a good instance of the difficulty of talking seriously about poets, or even taking them seriously. Just as you're about to get them into a proper demeanour of solemn profundity, they turn on you with a witticism. And the more you try to explain their work as a critique of modern civilization, or a search for transcendent significance in an otherwise derelict universe, or what have you, the more likely they are actually to seem as if all they were doing was humming "iiddle om pom pom" under their breath with a faraway look in their eyes. The most odd and difficult aspect of poets is that it's the way they hum which is the deepest thing about them.

The dangers of falsely portentous intellectualism loom specially large when the poets happen to be, as T.S. Eliot and Geoffrey Hill particularly are, themselves intellectuals. Many poets have been interested in philosophy, for example, but the two greatest poets in English so far this century have in common a highly professional philosophical literacy. Eliot wrote a dissertation on F.H. Bradley, and Hill is well versed in Victorian treatises on ethics.

You wouldn't guess from Harold Brooks's book on Eliot as a critic that Eliot was trained as an academic philosopher; but then you wouldn't guess anything much about Eliot from Brooks's book. You wouldn't guess that Hill was interested in anything apart from philosophy from Vincent Sherry's book about Hill as a poet and critic because Sherry is relentlessly "idea"-ed and, by the same token, quite clueless about what makes Hill tick. Or hum, rather.

In their different ways, these two books illustrate exactly how not to write about poets, poetry, and poets' understanding of the practice of their own art. Brooks is amiable and shoddy as only an Emeritus Professor can be; he takes 100 pages not to mention the obvious fact about Eliot's criticism – that most of the famous essays began as book reviews – and he hasn't read (or is modestly concealing the fact that he has read) the 400 or so essays which Eliot published but which have yet to be collected in books. So, for example, he is severe about J.M. Robertson's influence on Eliot's celebrated essay on *Hamlet*, but it is not surprising that Robertson looms large in that essay because it was originally a review for the *Athenaeum* of a book by Robertson.

Sherry, on the other hand, has done his homework, but, unfortunately, with the result only that he makes Hill's poetry and criticism sound themselves like a *corvée*. In Sherry's book, this variously delightful poet – acerbic, hilarious, tender, fierce – appears as a single-minded terrorist, armed to the teeth with ambiguity and hell-bent on destroying the channels of decent, civic communication.

There is something to be said for such a view of Hill (he's not quite, as a writer, decorum incarnate) but Sherry's readings of some of the poems – the *Mercian Hymns* in particular – are no better than laughable. Except that the reader is so tired by the dinning repetition of "alienate", "hermetic", "vatic", and so forth, that he doesn't have the energy even to laugh; the best he can raise in face of this book is an exhausted smirk.

The fact is that poetry is an art of the opportune in language. Therefore, poets will have as their doom that they seem to be merely opportunists. When they try to write about what their own skill means, as Hill and Eliot do in their criticism, they are dealing with something volatile in essence, and what they say will, if they are good critics (Hill and Eliot are more than good), be itself volatile. Donald Davie described the business very well in his *Summer Lightning*.

The gift of poetry is like the fire
Seen of a summer's night:
flames that transpire
Like a foreboding over a river . . .

These books lack lightning.

Ersatz drama of war

FICTION
Chris Petit

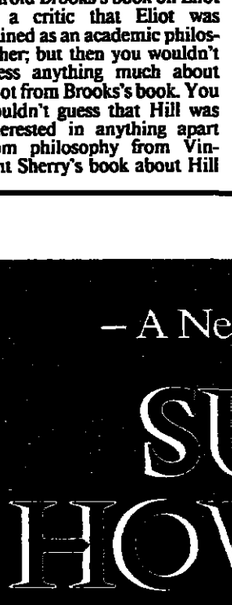
WINTER
By Len Deighton
Hutchinson, £11.95

There is now a kind of fiction which reads less like a novel than the novelization of a television mini-series-to-be, and *Winter* is in this category: episodic, superficial, dynastic, socially and artistically connected ("I didn't know working with Brecht mattered so much to you"), and with an international cast.

At best Len Deighton is an effective popular historian, admired by A.J.P. Taylor, but *Winter* lacks the organization of the author's *Bomber*, which described a single air-raid. This sprawls instead over 45 years by using the device of two Berliner brothers caught up and divided by historical events. Although occasionally perceptive about individual confusion and stress, any real seriousness of purpose is suspended in favour of an undemanding narrative that makes cheap conflict out of turning one brother into a Nazi and having the other marry a Jewess; cheap because the hasty style treats everything, from rising hemlines to execution by firing squad, with the same sweep.

***Winter* is a testament to the powers of research and the word processor.**

– A New Chapter Unfolds –
SUSAN HOWATCH



One of our foremost novelists has written a remarkable work of great power and vision.

GLITTERING IMAGES

– a rare insight into the minds and morals of men and women bound by their beliefs – and their emotions.

Collins £10.95

TLS
The Times Literary Supplement
OFFER TO NEW SUBSCRIBERS

"This substantial and attractive book should be warmly welcomed. A. R. Maxwell-Hyslop's translation of *The Dictionary of Classical Mythology* by Pierre Grimal, originally published in French in 1951, is a work at once authoritative and complete. Anyone who has ever lost his way in the complex genealogies of the Greek gods and heroes will value the forty genealogical tables; scholars will appreciate the superbly detailed references to the ancient sources for each entry, as well as the helpful (and modernized) table of sources, in which care has been taken to list the editions which are most easily accessible for English readers (especially, and relevantly, the Loeb Classical Library), and there is a full index.... The black-and-white illustrations are copious and pertinent."
J. H. C. Leach TLS 8th August 1986

THE DICTIONARY OF CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY
by Pierre Grimal. Translated by A. R. Maxwell-Hyslop
FREE

Take out an annual subscription to The TLS and we will send you 52 issues plus a copy of The Dictionary of Classical Mythology published by Blackwell (worth $22.50) free. Simply complete the coupon below and send it with your remittance to the address shown.
** Annual subscription rates: UK £50; Europe (incl. Eire) £72; USA & Canada US$80; Rest of the World (Surface Mail) £66, (Air Mail) £80.*

Please send me a year's subscription to *The Times Literary Supplement* plus my free copy of The Dictionary of Classical Mythology.
Name _____ (TMT)
Address _____
_____ Postcode/Zip Code _____
a) I enclose my cheque for £/U.S.$ _____ made payable to *The Times Supplements*.
b) Please charge my credit card £/U.S.$ _____ Date _____
Signed _____ Expiry date _____
VISA
Please send this coupon together with your payment to: Linda Bartlett, *The Times Literary Supplement*, Priory House, St. John's Lane, London EC1M 4BX, England. Offer is open to new subscribers only and closes on December 31 1987. Please note that delivery outside the UK can take up to 28 days.

هكذا من الاصل

BOOKS

Wit and poet of lost time

Peter Ackroyd reviews a grand historical panorama of change and decay

EMPIRE
By Gore Vidal
André Deutsch, £11.95

ARMAGEDON?
Essays, 1983-1987
By Gore Vidal
André Deutsch, £11.95

In his latest and most entertaining collection of essays Gore Vidal refers to himself as America's "current biographer" which is, in one sense, too modest a claim. For most of his life he has been engaged in the reinterpretation of his nation's history and, in the process, he has become not so much the chronicler as the poet of the world's latest and perhaps last empire. But he is not a Virgil, nor despite appearances a Juvenal; his is an Ovidian role, as in exile he describes fabulous creatures and magical transformations.

The theme of *Empire* is neatly outlined in *Armageddon?*, since on more than one occasion in his essays Vidal touches upon that transition in American history which the novel itself brings vividly to life — it is set at the turning point of the 19th and 20th centuries, when the old Republic exchanged its basic Puritan black for the imperial purple. The narrative opens after the successful conclusion of the Spanish-American War, documents the annexation of the Philippines, and ends with Theodore Roosevelt's inauguration as President. A man who can climb a hill in Cuba, and call it victory, is no doubt capable of anything; but it is hardly to be expected that, from this modest summit, Roosevelt could have glimpsed Vietnam. Yet, in a sense, this is the destination of *Empire*. It represents fiction on a grand scale, therefore, and there is room enough for the occasional entrance of such eminences as Henry James, William Randolph Hearst, and John Hay.

But if Vidal is interested in those large fluctuations in the history of the world, he is fascinated by what might be described as the small change of geopolitics — the bribes passing from hand to hand, the cabals and the manoeuvres, the gangsters who pass as statesmen, and the smoke-filled rooms which can on occasions be disguised as democratic assemblies. In that sense *Empire* is almost analytical in intent, since it is as much a lesson in the practice of politics as an exercise in the art of the novel. That is why Vidal is better with the great set-scenes — the parties in the White House, the political conventions — than with the conventional minutiae of plot development. He is more interesting about ambition than about passion; he is more concerned with power than with love.

Empire is a novel about personalities rather than about people, therefore, and as such it comes as a welcome relief. This is not to say that Vidal avoids human beings altogether; it is just he sees them in a rather more dramatic, even panoramic, context. He is probably the only living novelist who understands how politicians talk to one another and, perhaps more importantly, he is the only novelist who actually manages to make them sound interesting — since the great art of politics seems to consist in saying nothing at all, Vidal's ability to turn straw into gold ought to be studied by every aspiring lobby correspondent. He is good, too, on the *grandes dames* of the political establishment — the Washington hostesses, or "arch-duchesses", who really controlled the new empire, and who demonstrate yet again that rich women are America's greatest invention. There are times when Vidal's appreciation of these comic figures seems positively nostalgic; but in fact he is a dynast by observation as well as by breeding. He has probably learned more from Ronald Syme than from the Gettysburg Address.

And yet *Empire* has a theme that takes it beyond the orthodox niceties of historical fiction. Vidal's preoccupation is with the strange alchemy of political life — how is it possible for even the most awkward and disappointing human being to be transformed into an inspiring leader? That gap between the private and the public, between the real and the invented, has often been examined in his novels but here it becomes the heart of his design. That is why the real hero of *Empire* is not Roosevelt, but the man who made him possible — William Randolph Hearst or, as he was known to his employees, "the Chief". Hearst is described here as "the true inventor of the modern world" — the man who discovered the art of fabricating reality to please or persuade a mass audience. So in a sense *Empire*, like all good historical novels, is much more concerned with the present than with the past; and in this narration of the events of 80 years ago Vidal reports on the origins of "the media".

Perhaps that is why there are occasions when the novel seems too short for its subject and even for its characters. Nevertheless this is a genuinely engaging book.

Vidal is one of the few novelists left in America who, as he says, care to write "about public themes". Many solid American exponents of fiction take their imperial stance for granted — they co-opt large territories of experience in much the same way as their erstwhile leaders — but Vidal at least has the wit to examine it.

And yet he is not simply a political writer. One of the essays in *Armageddon?* describes how the old Washington was still a palpable presence in Vidal's own childhood — "so many relics of lost time," he says. It is that lost time which he is trying to explore within *Empire*, but it is not just the lost time of a nation. It is the lost time of its "biographer" too. The narrative is filled with intimations of sickness and of death; and, if this is a book about the transition from a republic to an empire, it is also about the displacement of generations in the same old sad story of growth and decay. This is a witty novel, but its oblique tone of lamentation makes it also a moving one.



Intrusive tourist invasion

SCIENCE FICTION

Tom Hutchinson

THE FORGE OF GOD
By Greg Bear
Gollancz, £11.95

Ever since *The War of the Worlds*, SF has seen our planet as a destination for package-tourist aliens intent — like all tourists — on inflicting pain or pleasure upon the natives. This tremendous new variation on the theme, though, goes beyond outsiders' threatening gestures to an Apocalypse from which only space-Arks can save the selected, possessed few.

The good news is that beneficent robots have landed in Australia. The bad news is that a biological arrival in America says that Earth is to be devoured. The worst news of all is that the US President has religious mania.

In a way, it has to be said, the President is right, as Mr Bear contrives reasons that are a commentary on *Revelations*. His pace has an awesome momentum; rarely, in the SF books I've read this year, have I felt so much in the presence of great events as the ultimate crisis splits minds like a hammer does nuts.

For this is the worst kind of alien invasion, by beings who do not even acknowledge our existence. To be destroyed by default is the kind of terminal humiliation for which even H.G. Wells had not prepared us.

● Serpent's Egg, by R.A. Lafferty *(Morrigan Publications, £10.95)*. The yolk has always been on the human race in Mr Lafferty's half-comic hallucinations; never more so than in this story of the next century in which a trinity of very disparate children — reared as a thinking entity — change not only the way we behave, but the way the earth is populated. A light fantastic of lovely ideas.

● Gollancz-*Sunday Times* SF Competition Stories *(Gollancz, £10.95)*. I have seen the future of future-literature — and it works! Here are goodies indeed: stories by authors not previously published. The winner is Paul Heapy's "Mor-



Bear with an Ark

al Technology", a witty dissertation on the way the priesthood might prance along the pink pathway, but a special prize — and my heart — went out to Paul Gooding's "The Machine Age", a desperately moving tale of time-travel. A book to buy as a Christmas present, and keep yourself.

● Interzone: The Second Anthology, edited by John Clute, David Pringle, Simon Ounsley *(Simon & Schuster, £10.95)*. These fictions, from the best British SF quarterly, include the usual anthologized names, from Ballard to Disch and back again to Watson. But they also have the quality of going right to the edge of ideas which can chill as well as warm. For instance, read Scott Bradfield's study of breakdown and fill-my-pockets evangelism, "Unmistakably The Finest", and know just how SF can involve as well as illuminate.

NEW HARDBACKS

The Literary Editor's selection of interesting books:

British English A to Zed, by Norman W. Schur (Facts on File, £16.95) Briticisms explained for Americans, and Americanisms for Brits, from currant cookie to playing hookie.

Classical Slavery, edited by M.I. Finley (Frank Cass, £16) Essays by eminent international scholars on slaves in Greece and Rome, including Momigliano on Finley's seminal work on slavery, collected by Moses shortly before his death.

Defence of the Realm, by Alun Chalfont (Collins, £12.95) Case for a nuclear Britain within a strengthened Western Alliance, arguing that the Ruski Bear has not changed its fur, but is as committed as ever to an expansionist policy.

Expressionist Portraits, by Frank Whitford (Thames & Hudson, £20) The German-speaking artists of the Apocalypse in the first quarter of this century, for whom the subject was not simply the sitter, but the inner self of the artist.

History and Hope, by C.V. Wedgwood (Collins, £17.50) All the essays on 17th-century and general history that Dame Veronica wants to preserve, including one on the qualities necessary to write history well, which she exemplifies in all she writes.

Modern Painters, by John Ruskin (André Deutsch, £17.95) A monumental landmark of Victorian art criticism, mercifully abridged and edited by David Barrie, with illustrations.

Mrs Sappho, by Marjorie Watts (Duckworth, £12.95) Life of C.A. Dawson Scott, "Mother" of International P.E.N., whose pen-name reflected not lesbianism, but her epic on Sappho.

Ninette de Valois, by Kathrine Sorley Walker (Hamish Hamilton, £20) The *grande dame* of ballet and theatre, an idealist without illusions, with contributions from Madam herself.

Prudent Revolutionaries, by Brian Harrison (Oxford, £29.50) Portraits of British feminists between the Wars.

The Burning Question, by Ruth Brandon (Heinemann, £12.95) Political and social history of the anti-nuclear movement.

The Byzantine Achievement, by Robert Browning (Routledge & Kegan Paul, £19.95) Republication 80 years on of young man's historical firework about the Roman Empire in the East, which exploded the depreciation of Byzantine civilization begun by Gibbon; introduction by Browning's biographer, Richard Luckett of Magdalene, Cambridge.

The Diaries of Lord Louis Mountbatten, edited by Philip Ziegler (Collins, £15) Recording frivolous travels in the East with the Prince of Wales, later Duke of Windsor, in 1920-1922.

The Encyclopedia of Word & Phrase Origins, by Robert Hendrickson (Macmillan, £19.95) Logophile New Yorker with 9,000 proposed charts in the tangled terrain of Partridge.

The Man Who Played Robert Burns, by John Cairney (Mainstream, £9.95) The autobiographical journey of the Glaswegian who played Scotland's national bard as a one-man act for 25 years, and how it changed his life.

£500 WRITING COMPETITIONS

SEND FOR WRITERS MONTHLY - FREE!

Send for your free copy of Writers Monthly. You'll learn about the monthly writing competitions, with guaranteed publication for the winners and cash prizes up to £500. Writers Monthly is the magazine of news and views for writers. Send for your FREE copy (no stamp needed) to:

WRITERS MONTHLY
FREEPOST MW13 London N22 6BR

New York nuts

FICTION

John Nicholson

THE YEAR OF SILENCE
By Madison Smart Bell
Chatto & Windus, £11.95

DUE EAST
By Valerie Sayers
Macdonald, £10.95

ALMOST JAPANESE
By Sarah Sheard
Faber, £6.95

CASTING OFF
By Louise de Salvo
Harvester, £10.95

Madison Smart Bell is a writer to be admired rather than loved. A Princeton-educated farm boy from Tennessee, Mr Bell has excited critics on both sides of the Atlantic with his brittle, jangling style, and the icy detachment with which he describes sophisticated Americans' search for oblivion. His affection for the human race is on a par with that of the young Albert Camus. Indeed, the characters of his fourth novel would surely have felt more at ease in St Germain-des-Prés in the early 1950s than in Yuppie Manhattan.

The Year of Silence refers to the penance pianist Tom Larkins imposes on himself when his hermit brother vanishes from a Brooklyn slum. Tom had nothing to do with the disappearance, and his attempt to appease whatever god is supposed to protect vagrants means that he must prepare for the most important engagement of his professional career on a mute practice keyboard. It is a completely futile gesture, but conventional to the point of banality compared with what's going on elsewhere in Mr Bell's mad, mad world.

Take Tom's next-door-neighbour, Weber. Driven far beyond distraction by the death of his girlfriend Marian, Weber downs vodka by the pint while a Janis Joplin track repeats itself endlessly on the hi-fi. Dangerous living, but far safer than trading side-kicks with black belt psychos in martial arts class ("Endorphins not kicking on schedule?". Weber smiled), or swaying in the suicide slot, high above Brooklyn Bridge.

The late Marian has a lot to answer for. Ask Benton and Brackton, the friendly neighbourhood cops who've seen most things, but still don't enjoy finding Marian four days after she finally remembers where her pills are stashed. And what about Gwen and Sinclair, who meet at her memorial service and flicker together for a few hopeful weeks until separated by her spectre?

It's a bleak tale, told with conviction rather than compassion by an exceptional literary technician.

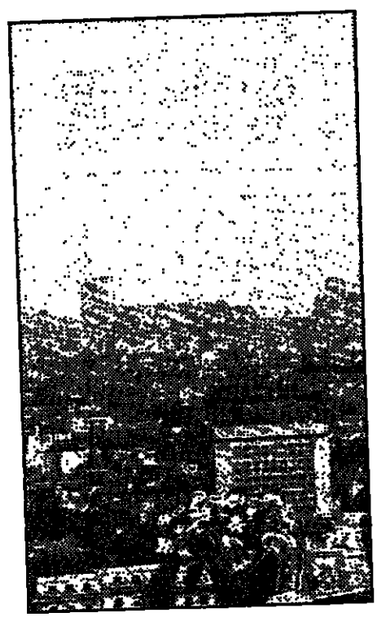
The latter observation might also be made about Valerie Sayers. *Due East*, the title of her first novel, is also the name of a sleepy, straitlaced South Carolina town.

It is the home of 15-year-old Mary Faith Rapple, who to the consternation of all — especially her recently widowed father Jessie — has become pregnant. The baby's father, a tormented Catholic boy, commits suicide before learning of the results of his first sexual encounter, so Mary Faith is left to carry the can. The aplomb with which she does so stuns the tight-knit community. She rejects their solution — abortion — out of hand, and adds insult to injury by refusing to accept the emotions — guilt and remorse — they try to saddle her with. Mary Faith takes on the adult world, armed only with $50 wheedled out of a wimpish teacher, a precocious appreciation of life's absurdity — and absolute certainty as to what she wants out of it. *Due East* is funny, touching without being in the least sentimental, and pleasingly written: a perfect antidote to November blues.

The prize-winning young Canadian writer Sarah Sheard makes her debut as a novelist with a rather different account of the hazards of teenage sexuality in North America. Emma is 14, growing up in a prosperous Toronto household, with eccentric parents and a penchant for all things Japanese — especially next-door-neighbour Akira Tsutsuma. Akira is a conductor — of the local symphony orchestra at the time the book opens, but later of the Berlin Symphony Orchestra, a promotion that removes him, not a moment too soon, from Emma's ken. *Almost Japanese* is the story of an obsession: innocent — just — but sufficiently potent to restrict Emma's growth into womanhood until it is purged by a visit to Japan. This is a slight but exquisitely crafted story. Almost Japanese, in fact.

Louise de Salvo's first novel *Casting Off* is a very different kettle of raw fish. It describes suburban housewife Helen MacIntyre's fall from grace and subsequent humiliation at the hands of a selfish young photographer. Helen is egged on by her alter ego Maive, who successfully combines raving nymphomania with Earth-Motherhood and a fulfilling marriage. In her spare time Maive probably squares circles. Professer de Salvo's publishers think very highly of this book. I do not.

ALTHOUGH WE'VE MADE OVER 500 CHANGES THERE'S ONE THING WE COULDN'T IMPROVE.



LONDON HILTON ON PARK LANE



And that's the view. Otherwise you'll see plenty of differences at the London Hilton on Park Lane.

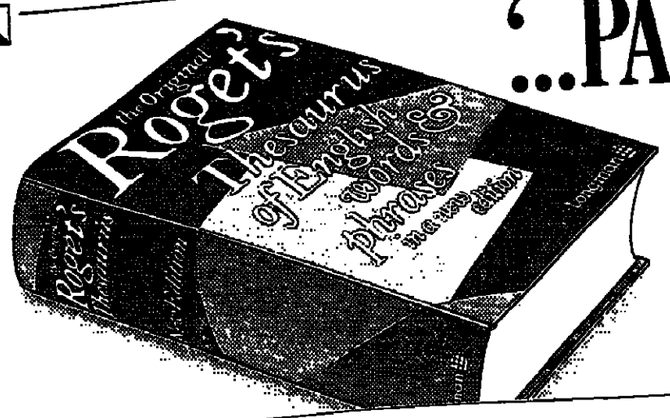
For a start, every room has been completely refurbished, and we've installed four new Executive Floors with upgraded guest rooms, their own Receptionist-and private lounge serving complimentary continental breakfast, cocktails and canapés. So staying with us is even more luxurious and comfortable than ever before.

You'll also notice the difference in the wide variety of places to eat and drink that we offer. From the spectacular Roof Restaurant, where you can dine, wine, dance and enjoy looking down on London, to the pub like atmosphere of the St. George's Bar; a late night dance at the disco; a Polynesian treat at Trader Vic's - or the best of British cooking at the British Harvest-everything has been given an extra touch of class.

Next time you come to London, stay in one of London's newest hotels - but still in the best place: The London Hilton on Park Lane.

For reservations, call your travel agent, any Hilton International hotel or Hilton Reservation Service-in London 631 1767 and elsewhere in the UK Freefone 2124.

'...PASS THE ROGET.'



'If what you want is erudite variation, difference, novelty, variety, pretentiousness, pass the Roget...'
Philip Howard, The Times

'...beats all others by a mile.' *Frank Delaney, Punch*

Major new edition out now £11.95
Deluxe edition £18.50
Leather deluxe numbered edition £35.00

FROM THE LONGMAN REFERENCE RANGE

THE ARTS

Hardly a hero

I suppose it ill becomes those of us who were not around at the time to throw mud at war heroes, but even many of those who were active in the field seem to have found Field Marshal Montgomery a singularly unpleasant piece of work. The sort of man that war creates and then destroys, and whose appeal is based on worship by the many and *contempt for the few*.

Monty — In Love and War (BBC1) retailed many of the conventional stories about his

TELEVISION

lack of collaboration with Eisenhower, his military skill in set battles and his post-war interference in politics and international affairs. But this documentary, narrated by Nigel Hamilton, also tried to make Montgomery out as an *almost tragic figure*. It succeeded in demonstrating that although one could loathe him as a professional, you could only pity him as a man. The more we learnt about his relationship with his lover, his awkwardness with women and his inability to form relationships with anyone except a young Swiss boy who did not answer back, the more plausible it became to believe that wars are won mainly by people who find little satisfaction elsewhere in their lives.

It was a fascinating but not an especially well-made film, with far too much repetitive war footage. I wanted to know more about what actually made Montgomery's military decisions the right ones: here his skill emerged basically as raising morale and in estimating precisely the number of 13,000 men who were to die in his victory at El Alamein.

We need a good new children's serial, and *Aliens in the Family* (BBC1) looks very promising: a realistic modern tale of step-children and re-marriages, mixed in with the testing procedures for a race of aliens with snub noses and a wonderful little red and blue globular insect which flies around the screen.

William Holmes

Classics and cons

CINEMA

Manon des Sources (PG)
Curzon Mayfair

House of Games (15)
Screen on the Hill, Cannons Haymarket, Tottenham Court

A Month in the Country (PG)
Notting Hill Gate, Warner West End

Friendship's Death
Camden Plaza

Surrender (PG)
Cannon Prince Charles



Sweet revenge from the exquisite Emmanuelle Béart in *Manon des Sources*

The large audiences who saw *Jean de Florette* in its four-month run at the Curzon are no doubt waiting for the sequel, *Manon Des Sources*, as eagerly as Victorians waited for the next instalment of a Dickens novel. The parallel is appropriate. Marcel Pagnol's great diptych, *L'Eau des collines*, which inspires the films, firmly continues the tradition of the 19th century realist novel.

Nor is it accidental that before this, the director Claude Berri produced Polanski's *Tess of the D'Urbervilles*. Even if it is set in Provence, there is a lot of Hardy's world in this monumental saga of good and evil, of greed, envy and vengeance, and of the workings of destiny. The events and emotions have the grandeur of classical tragedy, even though the setting is a primitive village of the 1930s.

In this second part of the drama, Fate gives Manon (now played by the exquisite Emmanuelle Béart) the means of vengeance upon the village which conspired to bring about the misfortunes and death of her innocent father. Her justice is poetic: she cuts off the villagers' vital water supply, just as they tricked her father out of the water for his crops.

Visually and aurally, the film is as thrilling as its predecessor. Bruno Nuytten's photography captures the splendour and threat of the Provençal landscape. The second part allows Yves Montand and Daniel Auteuil to grow to tragic stature in their nemesis and deaths. A new character, the young teacher (Hippolyte Girardot), is a heroic rustic Prince Charming who lovingly tames the wild Manon. Berri has found his true talent with Pagnol, and made an extraordinarily satisfying work. It has the mark of a classic; you feel it has always existed.

Con-men are the clowns of crime. In **House of Games** David Mamet, as writer and director, explores what happens when a con-man is pitted against a professional psychiatrist; whose job is also to get inside the minds of others.

Lindsay Crouse plays a best-selling psychiatrist, who is set up by Joe Mantegna and his con outfit. Having seen through their first scam, she becomes fascinated by the techniques of their craft. The con-man obligingly takes her into his confidence — but a con-man's confidence is a spider's web. The emancipation of the lady becomes an element in a very amusing crime story. The lugubrious seducer Mantegna and his henchmen are colourfully eccentric though particular honours go to the rotund Ricky Jay, making a memorable debut as character actor.

A Month in the Country is a refreshing British film that works through images and atmospheres rather than literary dialogue. Two young veterans of 1914-18, psychologically if not physically scarred by their trench experiences, meet in a Yorkshire village. One is engaged in restoring a medieval wall painting: the other excavating a medieval grave. Piecing together the archaeological past, they incidentally begin to reassemble their own psyches.

Directed by Pat O'Connor, who previously made Cal, it is a shade self-conscious in its sensitive understatement. Shy looks and chance meetings intimate an unexpressed attraction between one of the men (Colin Firth) and the sad young wife (Natasha Richardson) of the grim, ungenerous vicar. The more extrovert encounters with the local peasantry are a relief.

Kenneth Macmillan's photography beautifully evokes the Northern landscape; and Leo Austin's design catches the bleakness of the old vicarage. Picturesque as it is to have the restorer (Kenneth Branagh) live in the church belfry, it inevitably provokes profane practical questions like how he eats and where he gets his water? But the film is stylish and original, and the only blot on the meticulous period staging is Simon Gray's anachronistic dialogue.

Peter Wollen is a well-regarded academic and theorist. In *Friendship's Death*, he essays politico-philosophical science fiction. A Scottish newsman (Bill Paterson), working in Amman in Black September 1970, meets a mysterious young woman (Tilda Swinton), who announces she is only a simulated human, really an extra-terrestrial called Friendship, on a peace mission.

The outcome is a subdued and civilized duologue, with reflections, epigrammatic if not profound, on reason, violence, the relation of humans to technology and of the present to the future.

It seems poor economy to take Michael Caine, Sally Field and Peter Boyle, and waste them on a script (by the director, Jerry Belson) as witless and wandering as Surrender. A situation comedy about a writer which turns out to be a repetitive, soporific, loves-me-loves-me-not farrago.

David Robinson

Calling the tunes

CONCERTS

Enlightenment Chamber Ens.
Elizabeth Hall

The Orchestra of the Age of Enlightenment, who have already secured themselves a Glyndebourne date in 1989, and a part in the Mozart bicentenary celebrations in 1991, decided to put themselves through yet another test.

This self-governing body, who pick and choose their own guest conductors, dispensed with one altogether. They cut down their numbers to a dozen strings, paid a piper or two for a Brandenburg, and called exactly the tunes they wanted.

This first concert of their chamber ensemble ended with a Fourth Brandenburg Concerto as spirited and stylish as any I have heard. As is typical with the performances of the larger band, it is not the number or type of instruments that are used, nor even their stylistic method which grabs the attention. It is the tireless examination, unravelling and delighted re-assembling of what they play; and the imaginative virtuosity of their soloists. It is, in other words, true musical authenticity.

Monica Huggett tussled with every cross current and under current of her solo violin figuration, slicing into a phrase like a diamond cutter, inspiring her two echoing recorder players, Rachel Beckett and Marion Scott, to dare their utmost.

Alison Bury had led the way in the three groups of three strings for the Third Brandenburg, passing the musical parcel with equal purpose. The Sixth, without violins, was less successful. The eye could delight in a pair of handsome gambas and an elegant violone; but the ear demanded finer viola playing for the highly sophisticated phrasing of its dark lattice-work.

Hilary Finch

Pint-sized Figaro

OPERA

The Marriage of Figaro
Pontypridd

For their winter tour of small theatres Welsh National Opera have got themselves an effective pint-sized *Figaro*. Michael Spencer's cartoon sets of drapes and minimal furniture provide a quick and ready image of grandeur for a stage only 29 feet across, and Malcolm Hunter's production takes advantage of the intimacy to convey feeling simply and straightforwardly.

Only when the staging gets ideas does it begin to falter. In particular, the "modern" props are no help: Cherubino has a haversack strapped to his back when he is being prepared for the army, and the poor Countess has to sing "Dove sono" while clutching her album of wedding photographs. Such things just create a noisy dissonance with the 18th-century ambience suggested by the decor and by the attractive costumes.

The other doubtful innovation is Cherubino's adolescent moustache, which unfairly makes Mary Davies look like a male impersonator and quite fails to fit with the immediacy and naturalness of her singing. Most of the cast come to this *Figaro* with the experience of WNO's full production behind them; Alan Watt's dark, almost Mephistophelian Figaro, Christine Teare's feeling Countess, Mark Holland's orotund Count and James *Miller-Coburn's goggle-eyed* Bartolo, swiftly and comically doubling as the gardener. Timothy German also shares his mimic talent between Don Basilio and Don Curzio, and there are two young newcomers: Clara Miller as a vocally agile (but not yet quite settled) Susanna and Marie-Anne Hetherington as a quick-witted Scots miss of a Barbarina. Anthony Negus conducts a big-toned performance.

Paul Griffiths

Plenty of puzzled looks and even a few early departures were to be seen on Tuesday evening at the first of a week of concerts by pianists Harold Budd and Roger Eno, the guitarist and electronics expert Michael Brook and the zitherist Laraaji; all artists associated with the Opal record label. We enjoy these passive soundscapes very much in the intimacy of our own designer living rooms, a part of the stylish audience seemed to be saying, but what on earth are we supposed to do with it in public?

NEW MUSIC

Opal evening
Shaw Theatre

Opal is run by Brian Eno, the self-defined "non-musician" and celebrated aesthetic strategist best known for his collaborations with Bryan Ferry, Robert Fripp, David Bowie, David Byrne and U2, and for his pioneering work with "ambient music". Probably his most influential single achievement was *No Pussyfooting*, an LP recorded in 1973, in which Eno applied electronic treatments to Fripp's guitar in such a way as to produce a trance-like effect, as if the guitarist were playing in an echo-chamber full of mirrors. Immediately seductive, the recording became one of the cornerstones of the New Age movement.

Opening the concert with a guitar solo over electronic percussion programmed to create a North African mood, Brook seemed to be blending the Indian-influenced improvisational technique of the trumpeter Jon Hassell with the pedal-board wizardry known as Frippertronics. Then Laraaji took over, stroking and plucking his twin zithers like Shirley Abicair on acid. Different in texture but similarly insubstantial, Roger Eno's very English pastorales were interpreted by a trio of piano, clarinet and cello.

Budd, who has for some time seemed likely to achieve popular success as a sort of hybrid of Philip Glass and Mike Oldfield, added his sober Coltrane-influenced piano improvisations to prepared tapes apparently constructed from the sounds of desert winds, Tibetan prayer bells and the ghostly foghorns of sunken ships. Unfortunately the piano was slightly out of tune with the tape, or vice versa, rather taking the edge off the beauty and drama of music which is indeed best appreciated in the unfocused environment of one's home.

Richard Williams

Bungalow Barry

THEATRE

Back With A Vengeance
Strand



Dame Edna: widowed

I have one important message for those wishing to see Barry Humphries's latest one-man/woman show, which is that they should not sit in the first four rows. For the first third of the evening this will put them out of range of the dribbling, whisky-spraying, ex-Cultural Attaché to the Court of St James.

Sir Les Patterson, admirers may like to hear, has been promoted to Minister for Tourism. In fact, his new post has made little difference to his manner or his jokes. His *smile is as gaping as ever, his* clothing as stained and, as frequent adjustments to his nether regions make clear, he has lost not a whit of his stature. His language remains splendidly ribald and pithy, but in widening his scope to include targets as disparate as Oliver Reed and the SDP, he has sacrificed some sharpness of focus.

The reason for steering clear of the front is to avoid being recruited to a dreadful chat show hosted by Sir Les's *alter ego*, Dame Edna Everage. This is a pointless exercise, apart from providing the audience with the age-old pleasure of watching their fellows squirm with embarrassment.

Its pretext is that of diverting the housewife megastar from a sudden, if long-expected bereavement. Norm Everage has finally succumbed to the prostate condition which has provided an uncontrollable stream of repetitive jokes for the last 25 years. Of course his death merely occasions yet more of the same. A sequence on disabled toilets shows the Dame at her most inspirationally tasteless. Her great art is imperfectly to cover up gross physical processes with a *pseudo-genteel language of euphemism* and latinism.

She thrives on the suggestiveness of would-be vague words like amenity, ablution and discharge. But by the end of the show, reduced to hurling gladioli and supported by some leggy lovelies apparently left over from Sir Les Patterson's breakfast, she too seems to be searching for a target. She even makes a second joke about the SDP.

In between the two famous impersonations come the *ruminations of Sandy Stone*, a *revenant* to his old Art Decko home in one of Melbourne's leafiest roads of bungalows. These take the form of a rather lugubrious satire on suburban racism — jokes about Greeks and Vietnamese, some quite good ("we could smell their cooking on the bowling green"), others contrived.

The best part of this section, and possibly the whole evening, is the opening home movie of Melbourne's bungalow land. This is the world of cosy kitsch which produced Barry Humphries as an antibody and which he has now perhaps left too far behind.

Harry Eyres

Nana
Almeida

Like its past versions of *Bleak House* and *Pamela*, this Shared Experience show is not so much a novel adaptation as an act of theatrical transformation. Zola's book, with its big social set pieces and crowd scenes would be hopeless material for conventional adaptation. But in Olwen Wymark's text they become the material for something approaching a Second Empire ballet.

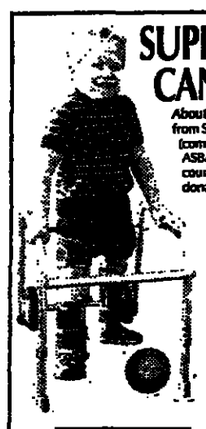
The company of 10 present a fluid, rhythmically thrilling narrative, switching between the stage of the Variétés, the salons of the rich, the Longchamps racetrack, and the other stations through which Nana - the Parisian Lulu - passes, destroying each client in turn before she is claimed by smallpox.

Whether her story amounts *to a fable of* class vengeance or suicidal appetite remains as debatable as in the book. But with a performance of such radiant sensuality as Belinda Davison's, the character escapes from any didactic ground-plan. Wymark has built in a few moral choruses on greed and self-preservation. But the actual episodes of shoe fetishism and masochistic role playing are as funny as squalid.

For all its grim advance through waste and degradation, the show above all communicates a mounting sense of exhilaration. Its development is wonderfully controlled by Anthony Ingle on three keyboards used to evoke an orchestra tuning up before plunging into gallops, polkas, and waltzes, all dramatically inflected to combine dance music with a sense of creeping infection and calamitously abrupt heart attacks. The production (by Jane Gibson and Sue Leftos) is choreographed to match: with lines of privileged punters changing in a flash into a chorus line of immortals in thermal underwear for a chunk of pastiche Offenbach, or *erupting into a unisex can-can* that reaches its climax with an instantaneous scene change showing Nana throwing out one of her millionaire admirers.

Settings are defined by mirrored screens; and the sight of *respectable characters taking* up raunchy alter egos in the demi-monde brilliantly establishes the two looking-glass worlds: especially when the move is made by such specialists in instant transformation as John Joyce and Lorna Heilbron. This is a *production* that invents its own conventions and justifies them up to the hilt.

Irving Wardle



SUPPORT US SO WE CAN SUPPORT HIM

About 15,000 people in the UK to-day suffer from Spina Bifida and/or Hydrocephalus (commonly known as "water on the brain"). ASBAH provides, practical help and counselling. Your legacy, covenant or donation can help ASBAH's role in providing

- Fieldworkers who ensure that families with disabled children get the support and essential advice they need. This support can make the difference between hope and despair.
- Training for employment - both for disabled youngsters and for the professionals who work with them.
- Research, into the treatment and management of neural tube defects and into methods of improving the quality of life of those who are disabled.
- Five Oaks, — ASBAH's residential centre used for activity holidays and for courses in independent living.

As a registered charity, 95% of ASBAH's work is financed by voluntary contributions, having gained much support for its work through legacies. Please help by remembering ASBAH in your will: a suggested will could is given below. "I bequeath to the Association for Spina Bifida & Hydrocephalus the sum of £_____ free of duty to be applied for the purposes of such Association, and I declare that the receipt of the Treasurer or other proper officer for the time being of such Association shall be sufficient discharge for the same."

SPINA BIFIDA ASBAH HYDROCEPHALUS

22 Upper Woburn Place London WC1H 0EP Telephone: 01-388 1382

Kate consents to a kiss

The British Actors' Theatre Company is the latest group of performers to band together to mount productions without the interference of producers, directors and other non-acting pests. The cast has directed *this touring production itself*

The Taming of the Shrew
Richmond Theatre

"with the assistance" of Peter Woodward, functioning as play manager.

Woodward is not performing in this play, though his brother Tim plays Petruchio. The job of play manager certainly antedates that of director by more than 2,000 years. The proof of the pudding, et cetera. When actors direct themselves a common thought is the tendency for cameo parts to bulge out of their settings; but all in all the company discover fresh fun in the play. Even where the skylarking has been seen be*fore the fun is genuine.*

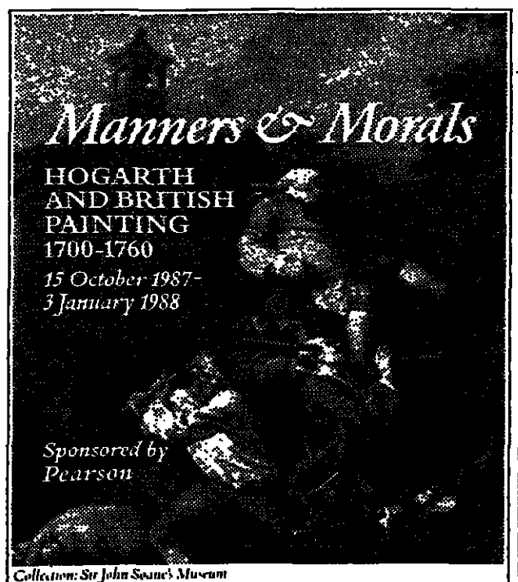
The playing of Lucentio, Bianca's principal suitor, is often insipid and drippish but Graham Pountney finds for him a repertoire of faintly absurd heroic poses that make him a likable fellow. Bad luck, one feels, to end up with Julia Goodman's calculating hussy. His raptures are carried to farcical extremes in Nicholas Day's Tranio, a jewelled fop with a fatal gift for letting himself be knocked over by Petruchio's swinging forearms.

Tim Woodward makes his first appearance in black leather, nattily slashed and finished with shoulder studs, an s/m outfit for which Kate O'Mara's Kate falls pretty heavily. The obscene puns about joint-stools and tongues in tails leave her open-mouthed with pleasurable amazement that such frank and dirty talk has come hurtling into her Paduan backwater.

This is a legitimate reading of the text, though her scarcely veiled consent at "Kiss me, Kate" virtually ends her development half way through the play. Woodward and O'Mara spar with an enthusiasm marred only when she storms off shouting "Revenge!" in a voice that carries no conviction.

The two-storey set with wooden balcony stands above a triangle of street furniture which can be taken apart into three separate table, turning the set into a galleried interior. Paduans unwanted in the Petruchio scenes turn up in Guy Fawkes cloaks as his doddering servants, in a household where Woodward's rattling of a bunch of keys when asking that his Cousin Ferdinand be brought hints at a Glamis monster in the Gothick wing.

Jeremy Kingston



Collection: Sir John Soane's Museum

Tate Gallery
Millbank, London SW1
Admission £3.00 Monday-Saturday 10-5.50 Sunday 2-5.50
Last admission 5.30 Recorded information 01-821 7128
Closed 24, 25, 26 December and 1 January



Private Wootten became an old soldier at 18



DISABLED FOR LIFE

Shot in the head in 1971 whilst serving with the 3rd Battalion The Queens Regiment, Colin Wootton has been left needing constant care and attention. Almost totally paralysed and unable to properly communicate, every day for him is a battle. You can ease the years of pain and suffering by making a contribution for the continued care of Colin and other disabled ex-servicemen

Donations, covenants and legacies gratefully appreciated

THE ROYAL STAR & GARTER HOME
For Disabled Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen, Richmond, Surrey, TW10 6RR. Tel 01-940 3314.
Please find enclosed my donation £_____
Please send me details of your Covenant Scheme ☐
Name _____
Address _____
T11/87

A diet on the scales

While the DHSS is investigating the safety of very low calorie diets, the BBC has been barred from screening a programme on the successful Cambridge Diet. Heather Kirby weighs the facts

Paula Youens



There are only 36 dieting days left to Christmas, so all of us who feel we could do with losing a pound or six are either contemplating the coming festivities with foreboding or going on a crash diet. The trouble with short sharp shock treatments is that they are surrounded by controversy, and the situation has become very confusing for the mildly plump or seriously overweight, whose main fear is that by suddenly cutting the body's intake of food they may damage their health.

Very low calorie diets (VLCDs, sometimes known as "micro" diets and defined as diets with an energy value of less than 600 calories a day) are currently the subject of a long-running investigation being conducted on behalf of the Department of Health — although it will be another two months, the DHSS says, before the report by the Committee on Medical Aspects of Food Policy is published. The delay is exasperating almost everyone in the field of nutrition, and has led to some aggravation between Cambridge Nutrition Ltd, which markets the most famous VLCD, the Cambridge Diet (which offers the dieter 330 calories a day), and the BBC. The latter wants to screen a programme about the Cambridge Diet ahead of the Government report, but the company has been granted an injunction restraining the BBC from doing so.

Basically VLCDs are made up of low-fat milk solids and soya flour, with the US recommended dietary allowance (RDA) for vitamins, minerals and trace elements. According to the Cambridge Diet, its version also contains some fibre. They usually have a bulking agent added, and come in a flavoured powder form which you mix with hot or cold water; some also offer "meal bars" or biscuits. Boring though they may be, the results obtained by people who have had the will power to stick to them (Cambridge suggests its diet may be used alone for up to four weeks at a time) are said to be spectacular: average weight loss of 16 to 20lb in four weeks is not uncommon among the seriously overweight, according to the Cambridge Diet's originator, Dr Alan Howard.

Cambridge says the diet can be used by anyone wishing to lose weight, not just the obese, but emphasizes that it should be used as a sole source of nutrition only by those in good health or under the direct responsibility of the patient's GP. It does not recommend it for use by children below the age of 12, insulin-dependent diabetics, those who have recently experienced myocardial infarction, cerebrovascular accident, a stroke or major heart attack, or during pregnancy or lactation.

Disquiet persists among the medical profession about the loss of lean body mass. But Dr John Marks, a fellow of Girton College, Cambridge and medical consultant to the Cambridge Diet, says: "We presented the committee with some essential further work relating to the whole question of protein (lean body mass), which showed that ordinary methods of calculating it had no relevance whatsoever. Perhaps lean body mass should be renamed non-fat mass, because the contents are not only protein — 70 per cent is water, so if you change the water component you would get an apparent loss of protein. I demonstrated to the committee that, according to standard methods of measuring lean body mass, I could apparently change my protein level by 6lb in four hours, which is clearly nonsense."

Very low calorie diets have been the subject of more than 50 research studies, including one conducted over a period of 15 months by Dr Michael Hall, a gastroenterologist and lecturer at Bristol Royal Infirmary. "I don't think anyone has clearly shown whether there is specific depletion of very important organs like the heart," he says. "There would be that slight worry over very long periods, but four weeks is a fairly reasonable recommendation. My patients suffering from obesity were on a very low calorie diet over a period of 15 months without a single break, and came to no harm clinically. They were fairly closely monitored by ECGs and blood tests."

'Doctors have an intuitive feeling that they may be dangerous'

Dr Nick Finer, a specialist in metabolism and hormones who runs the obesity clinic at Guy's Hospital, London, says: "Many doctors still have an intuitive feeling, because of their knowledge of previous VLCDs, that they may be dangerous and undesirable." (In the late seventies 50 people who had been on America's first liquid protein diet, called the Last Chance Diet, died, a third of them as a direct result; autopsies revealed severe degeneration of the heart muscle.) "People of 20 to 25 stones do spectacularly well on low calorie diets because they find it easier to eat nothing at all than to eat just a little. But the problem is, are they appropriate for people who are only slightly overweight? There is a lot of argument that tissue is lost. Is it fat, is it muscle, is it both? If it is muscle, is it more muscle than would be lost anyway by losing weight?"

All doctors agree that being overweight is a health hazard. According to a report on obesity published in 1983 by the Royal College of Physicians, half the nation's 20-year-olds are too heavy; by their mid twenties, 31 per cent of men and 27 per cent of women are more than 10 per cent over what insurance companies regard as acceptable weight.

Alan Howard, who used his own overweight frame to experiment on, says that dieters need a helping hand as much as they need a safe diet. So instead of selling his product over the counter or through doctors, he introduced a system of counsellors. You can only buy the £12 a week supply from someone who has already successfully tried the diet him or herself. These counsellors, who make money by buying the product wholesale, are not medically trained. They have to attend three evening training sessions and can then attend other group sessions run by senior counsellors, although these are not compulsory. They have to abide by a strict code of conduct which says they must check that a new patient is not suffering from any serious illness; they cannot dispose of the goods for resale, and advertising for new customers is controlled.

John Marks admits that at first he was against the use of counsellors, which has been criticized as a form of pyramid selling. "I am a medic, not a marketing person, and I was appalled," he said. "I said the diet should go through doctors, but I have learned now that the vast majority of GPs are not interested in weight.

They will say to a patient, here is a diet sheet, come back in two months' time having lost a couple of stone. The counsellors are like Weightwatchers, they offer group therapy and provide support. The keen amateur who can devote time and effort is much much better than an unenthusiastic doctor who has not the time or the interest."

Alan Howard is now chairman of the Howard Foundation through which, it is said, the profits from his diet (its £25 million turnover in 1986 was an £8 million increase on the previous year) are channelled into biomedical research. Since it was launched here in 1984, two million people in this country have tried the Cambridge Diet. No serious side effects have ever been recorded, although diarrhoea, nausea, mild dizziness, splitting headaches, temporary hair loss and even gout have all been reported by dieters.

"One of my criticisms of these types of diet is that they do not teach patients a sensible eating pattern," Nick Finer says. "If they gain weight in the long term, then they may as well not have bothered to lose weight in the first place. I think they are useful, but these diets must be regarded as a tool and not a therapy. You can, of course, save yourself money by drinking instead three pints of skimmed milk a day and taking some vitamins and minerals."

© Times Newspapers Ltd 1987

Period painkil

MEDICAL BRIEFING

As painful periods are self-limiting and cause no lasting damage, they are apt to be dismissed too easily by those who don't suffer from them. But the cramping pain can be excruciating and is often accompanied by headaches, nausea, and sometimes even diarrhoea. Painful periods are a common cause of absenteeism from work.

In considering dysmenorrhoea, the medical term for period pain, doctors divide the causes and the treatment into two groups; primary or secondary dysmenorrhoea. The secondary form is symptomatic of pelvic disease — usually endometriosis and pelvic inflammatory disease in the younger woman, thyroids in the elder. Before the doctor hands out an analgesic he always has to exclude these underlying conditions.

Primary dysmenorrhoea has no underlying cause and affects most women at some time in their lives. Fortunately, the outlook has improved enormously since the advent of the Pill, which makes it possible for the patient to

continue to
There are
advised not
medical gro
thought o
monal ther
on religious grounds. Dr
Mims Magazine has
present-day treatment a
women — a simple aspir
codeine, paracetamol or
analgesic, coupled with a h
not enough to control the

As an alternative to th
Duphaston tablets, two da
the 25th day of the cycle
warned that the regime is
simple analgesics and Dup
tive it is worth trying the
group of drugs. The most
Ponstan and ibuprofen, t
without prescription. Tre
started two days before th
neither drug should be ta
chance of the patient beco

Faddy foods



Within three minutes of the start of the new series of *Cagney and Lacey* on BBC1 last week, the station officer had offered the two detectives a low-cholesterol snack, and the Cagney family had sat down to wholemeal vegetarian lasagne with low-fat cheese sauce. In a book, *Eat Your Heart Out*, Dr James Le Fanu exposes the absurdities of the changing fashions which have been offered by experts in nutrition over the past 60 years.

Mrs Cagney's meal, which today would be rewarded by a commendation from Edwina Currie, would in 1939 have earned the family a reference in Parliament by Walter Elliott, as he piloted through another Bill to benefit the children of the poor who, in the view of the medical establishment, were growing up stunted, and failing to reach their genetic potential, by being deprived of eggs, milk, meat and butter.

The BMA at the time assured the country that half of its inhabitants were undernourished, and used as their criterion the intake of those four commodities. Impressive research trials, now dismissed or forgotten, related growth and stature to milk, dairy produce and meat intake. Dr Le Fanu's message is that most people are able to eat traditional food without having to worry about developing cancer, heart disease or other conditions from it.

Some people, a minority, who suffer from various biochemical abnormalities including a raised serum cholesterol, have to watch their diet, but the rest of us can in his view reject much of present advice as being only the latest example of the fickleness of medical experts.

Sweet and sour



Aspartame is an artificial sweetener 200 times as powerful as natural sugar. It has a multitude of uses in the food industry and is a boon to slimmers, as it lacks the distinctive taste of saccharin. One of the strongest myths about it among the anti-food additives lobby is that it causes headaches, and sometimes other behavioural and neurological changes in patients "sensitive" to it. The New England Journal of Medicine *reports a double blind crossover trial at Duke University, North Carolina among 40 people who were convinced that they always developed headaches after taking aspartame. Sufferers were given either the sweetener or an inert placebo in a capsule; neither doctor nor patient knew which.*

Twenty-six patients developed headaches but it was found that the headaches occurred rather more often in those patients who had taken the placebo than the aspartame (45 per cent to 35 per cent). The doctors suggest that evidence of food allergy should only be accepted after it has been tested with a double blind trial.

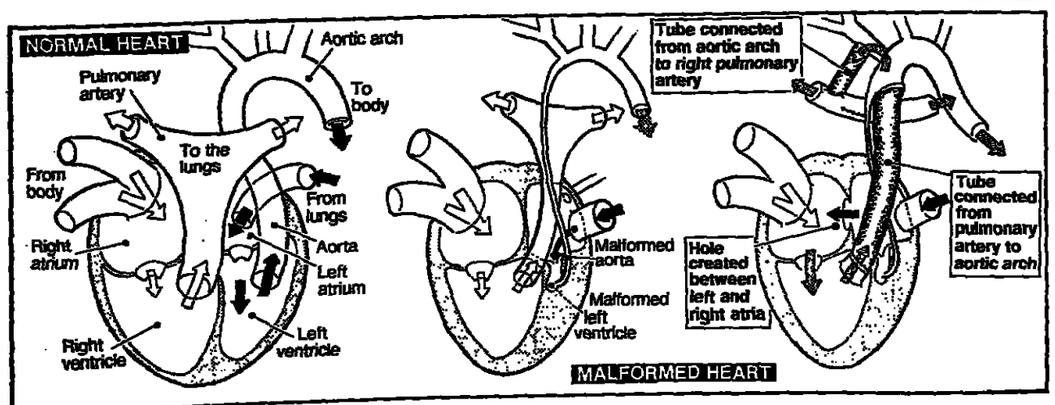
Child

tion test (
as reflex
RAD) whi
prominent
child abus
according
inquiry D
only learn
the test h
adults in s
disease c
years, but
considered
rough and
patients'
search in
that anoth
child abus
more co
hitherto s
constipati
cause mi
flammatio
the *Archiv*
Childhood
er reports
intense p
tion and di
was foun
infection
a bacteri
lives in th
ganism ha
spread by
the mout
scratching
siderable
until swal
and cultu
also be tak
orrhoea, w
ilar signs
and whos
make sexu

Dr Tho

How a heart was remade

John Lawson



The operation which gave a future to tiny Hugo Lewis is rare in Britain; now it offers a new hope to other children

Hugo Lewis, who is now aged five weeks and who returned home to Hampstead from hospital on Tuesday, suffered from hypoplastic left heart syndrome, the most a common congenital cardiac disorder.

The technique used at the Brompton Hospital, west London, was developed in the United States, but is seldom attempted because of its poor prospects. The only alternative is transplantation, which is even more rare.

The heart is two pumps, providing blood to the body and lungs. Blood flows from the body into the right ventricle, and from there it is pushed into the lungs. It returns oxygenated to the left ventricle, and is then circulated to the body.

In the condition, the left ventricle, the main pumping chamber on the left side of the heart, and the ascending aorta, the main artery leading from it, are only a fraction of their normal dimensions. The heart is thus unable to pump blood around the body.

Hugo Lewis was nine days old when the Brompton surgeons operated to restructure his plum-sized heart. They detached the right and left pulmonary arteries from the main pulmonary artery and diverted blood circulation by joining the right ventricle, which normally only delivers blood to the lungs, to the aortic arch above the heart.

This was done with the use of a tube of cadaver tissue from another small child, and another tube was used to create a branch of the aorta to take blood to the lungs. A hole was then created in the septum between the left and right atria, so that blood from the lungs could return to the circulatory system.

The function of the left ventricle was taken over completely by the right ventricle, so that Hugo's heart, in effect, is now working as a single pumping chamber.

Thomson Prentice

X-FACTOR HEALING
Health-Monitor, the monthly newsletter for laymen, examines a radical new approach to healing. Other articles include: cancer - causes and cures, from the Mayo Clinic; coping with high blood pressure; stay healthy - live longer, research reports from the Royal College of; callipers; the sweet and bitter truth about chocolate; wonder drugs, and "can you catch AIDS at the dentists?" Only available on subscription at £29 a year from Health-Monitor (T), PO Box 1064, London NW11 7DU. Send for free sample copy

EXPERIENCE SONY AT LASKYS

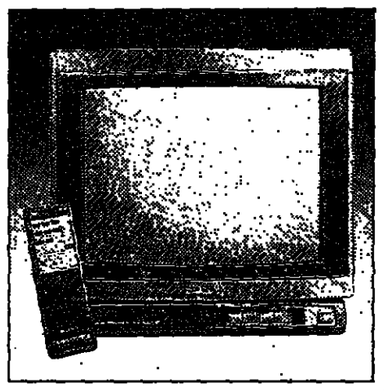
Experience Sony at Laskys – and discover equipment that strikes the perfect balance between technology and art.

Sony's reputation for innovation, top performance, reliability and superb quality is matched with an unmistakable style that sets it apart from the rest.

At Laskys you'll find a full range of Sony products to choose from – TV's, Camcorders and Compact Discs and Midi Systems – including the very latest models. All at surprisingly low prices too.

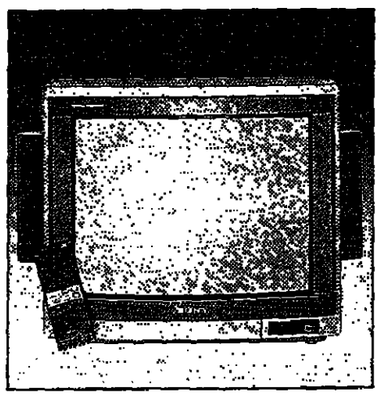
Experience Sony today.

UP TO £75 VOUCHERS FREE* ON ALL PURCHASES OF £100 OR MORE
With every £100 you spend we're giving a FREE voucher worth £5. You can collect and spend vouchers up to a maximum of £75. Vouchers can be used as part payment towards any item of £50 or more if used before 24th December 1987.



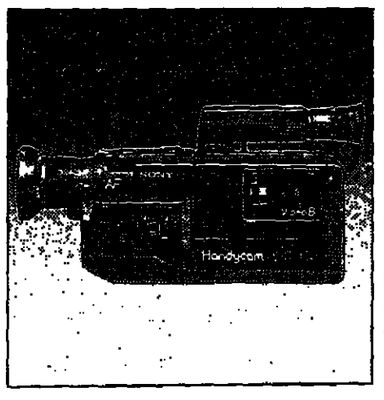
SONY 14" PORTABLE CTV
Incorporating the latest FST technology with the new Black Trinitron tube, 8 channel auto tuning system and LED channel indicator. Also features full infra red remote control. MODEL KV1462

FST TUBE £259.99



SONY 21" TELETEXT COLOUR TV
The latest in FST, this top quality set features fast computer controlled Teletext, stereo sound and on-screen channel/volume display. MODEL KV21XRT

FREE 5 YEAR GUARANTEE £499.99



SONY CAMCORDER
A top brand model featuring 6x power zoom TCL auto focus with macro. Also comes complete with low light balance and linear auto white balance. MODEL V50

AUTO FOCUS £1,099.99

EXPERIENCE LASKYS EXPER

LASKYS HAVE A NATIONWIDE NETWORK OF STORES. CALL 01-200 0200 FO

*Vouchers may not be redeemed against any goods with a "Red Diamond" or "Sale" ticket. ONLY VALIDATI Prices correct at time of going to press. All offers subject to availability. Current prices have been charged not necessarily for 28 consecutive days in the last six months. Head Office: Laskys, Hardman House, Manc

THE TIMES INFORMATION SERVICE

This selective guide to entertainment and events throughout Britain appears from Monday to Friday, followed in the Saturday section by a preview of the week ahead. Items for inclusion should be sent to The Times Information Service, PO Box 7, 1 Virginia Street, London E1 9XN

BOOKING KEY
☆ Seats available
★ Returns only
Access for disabled

THEATRE

LONDON

I su
those
around
mod at
many e
in the f
Field M
singulas
work.
creates
whose
worshi
contem

BACK WITH A VENGEANCE: Is Edna Everage back again ing the possums. Theatre, Aldwych, WC2 (01-2680). Tube: Charing Cross. Fri 7.30-10.30pm, Sat 8-11pm, Sat 2.30-5.30pm, £6.50-£17.50.

BEYOND REASONABLE IST: Frank Finlay, Wendy Craig others in Jeffrey Archer's room drama. en's Theatre, Shaftesbury nue, W1 (01-734 1166). Tube: adilly Circus. Mon-Fri 8-5pm, Sat 8.30-10.45pm, mats s 3-5.15pm and Sat 5-7.15pm, 13.50.

THE IMPORTANCE OF BEING NEST: Dame Hilda Bracket ows upon us her Lady cknell and Dr Evadne Hinge rs her Miss Prism in a cunning ntation of Mr Wilde's original. Whitehall Theatre, Whitehall, SW1 930 7765). Tube: Charing ss/Embankment. Mon-Fri 8-5pm, Sat 8.15-10.30pm, mats *almost* 3-5.15pm and Sat 5-ceeded pm, £8.50-£13.50.

MACBETH: Exhilarating Cheek Bowl's new production; Keith *only* pilett in the title role. mar Warehouse, 41 Earlham et, WC2 (01-240 8230). Tube: ester Square/Covent Garden. -Sat 7.30-10.15pm, mats Thurs -5.15pm and Sat 3-5.45pm, £5-

ANA: Shared Experience's uction of Zola's tale of dent abandon in turn of the ury Paris. lda Theatre, Almeida Street 01-359 4404). Tube: Highbury & ton. Mon-Sat 8-10pm, £4-£7.

ETER PAN: Barrie with music; rge Cole with the hook, and flying us off to Never-Never-bridge Theatre, Earlham et, WC2 (01-379 5299). Tube: ester Square. Mon-Sat 7.30-, mats Wed and Sat 2.30-5pm, 0-£14.50 (half-price for children Dec 23). (D)

ERIOUS MONEY: Caryl rchill's searing musical play t the Big Bang transfers after of 13,0 out-run at the Royal Court. ydenham Theatre, Charing Cross d, WC2 (01-836 3028). Tube: ester Square. Mon-Thurs 8-0pm, Fri and Sat 8.15-10.45pm, Fri 3-5.30pm and Sat 4-*the Fa* pm, £5-£13.50. (D)

VIEW FROM THE BRIDGE: el Gambon magnificent in marria ster of Alan Ayckbourn's NT testing uction. ych Theatre, Aldwych, WC2 336 6404) Tubes: Charing ss/Covent Garden. Mon-Fri 9.40pm, Sat 8.30-10.40pm, Sat 5-7.10pm, £5-14.50.

LONG RUNNERS: ☆ *The Business Of Murder*: Mayfair Theatre (01-629 3036). . . ☆ **Cats:** New London Theatre (01-405 0072, cc 01-404 4079). . . ☆ **Chess:** Prince Edward Theatre (01-734 8951). . . ☆ **42nd Street:** Drury Lane Theatre Royal (01-836 8108/9/0). . . ☆ **Les Liaisons Dangereuses:** Ambassadors Theatre (01-836 6111, cc 01-836 1171). . . ☆ **Me And My Girl:** Adelphi Theatre (01-240 7913/4) . . . ★ **Les Misérables:** Palace Theatre (01-434 0909). . . ☆ **The Mousetrap:** St Martin's Theatre (01-836 1443) . . ★ **Phantom Of The Opera:** Her Majesty's Theatre (01-839 2244). . . ☆ **Run For Your Wife:** Criterion Theatre (01-930 3216). . . ☆ **Starlight Express:** Apollo Victoria Theatre (01-828 8665).

OUT OF TOWN

CAMBRIDGE: ☆ **A Month In The Country:** Cambridge Theatre Company's tour of Turgenev's eternal triangle: mother and daughter rivals for the handsome young tutor.
Arts Theatre, Peas Hill (0223 352000) Mon-Sat, 8pm, £5-£8.50, mat Sat 4.30pm, £4.

LEICESTER: ☆ **Long To Reign Over Us:** Tension between conscientious objectors imprisoned alongside POWs in wartime Leicestershire.
Haymarket Studio Theatre, Belgrave Gate (0533 439797), Mon-Sat 7.30pm, £3.50-£8.

MANCHESTER: ☆ **Blood Wedding:** New translation of Lorca's ferocious drama of love and vengeance.
Contact Theatre, Oxford Road (061 274 4400), Mon-Sat 7.30pm, £4.

MANCHESTER: ☆ **Loot:** Bernard Gallagher plays McLeavy, the trusting innocent who unwisely believes in justice and honesty.
Royal Exchange Theatre, St Anne's Square (061 833 9833), Mon-Thurs 7.30pm, Fri and Sat 8pm, £2.60-£9.50.

FILMS

Also on national release
Advance booking possible

BEVERLY HILLS COP II (15): Eddie Murphy repeats his performance *as the brazen Detroit* cop on a job in Los Angeles. Tony Scott directs (103 min).
Cannon Baker Street (01-935 9772). Progs 1.45, 4.00, 6.15, 8.30.
Cannon Bayswater (01-352 5096). Progs 1.05, 3.20, 5.40, 8.15.
Cannon Edgware Road (01-723 5901). Progs 1.55, 4.10, 6.20, 8.35.
Cannon Fulham Road (01-370 2636). Progs 2.00, 4.30, 7.00, 9.30.
Cannon Oxford Street (01-636 0310). Progs 1.30, 3.50, 6.10, 8.30.
Plaza (01-437 1234). Progs 1.15, 2.30, 3.30, 4.45, 5.45, 7.00, 8.00, 9.15, 10.15.

BLUE VELVET (18): David Lynch's surreal tale about the placid surface of an American small town being violently ripped apart. With Isabella Rossellini and Dennis Hopper (120 min).
Cannon Piccadilly (01-437 3871). Progs 1.00, 3.10, 5.45, 8.20.

DIRTY DANCING (15): Flimsy *but* energetic coming-of-age saga, with Jennifer Grey as the headstrong girl losing her innocence at a Borscht Belt resort. With Patrick Swayze and Jerry Orbach. Directed by Emile Ardolino (88 min).
Cannon Edgware Road (01-723 5901). Progs 1.55, 4.05, 6.15, 8.25.
Cannon Oxford Street (01-636 0310). Progs 1.40, 3.55, 6.10, 8.30.
Cannon Royal (01-930 6915). Progs 2.00, 3.55, 6.10, 8.25. (D)

A NIGHTMARE ON ELM STREET III: DREAM WARRIORS (18): The *latest addition* to the gory adventures of demonic Freddy Krueger. With Heather Langenkamp, Patricia Arquette, and Robert Englund; director is *Chuck Russell (96 min).*
Cannon Edgware Road (01-723 5901). Progs 1.50, 4.10, 6.20, 8.35.
Leicester Square Theatre (01-930 5252). Progs 1.30, 3.50, 6.20, *8.50.*

THE UNTOUCHABLES (15): Eliot Ness's gangbusters go after Al Capone in Brian De Palma's *entertaining drama*, filled with bullets, blood and thoughtful dialogue by playwright David Mamet. With Kevin Costner, Sean Connery, Robert De Niro (120 min).
Cannon Bayswater (01-229 4149). Progs 2.30, 5.15, 8.00. .
Cannon Fulham Road (01- 370 2636). Progs 2.00, 6.00, 9.10.
Empire Leicester Square (01-437 1234). Progs 1.00, 3.30, 6.00, 8.30.

GALLERIES

RAYMUND ROGERS: Landscape paintings by a recent graduate from the Royal Academy Schools.
The Solomon Gallery, 10 Dover Street, London W1 (01-499 4701). Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30pm, Sat 10-4pm, free, until Dec 9.

BRITISH WATER-COLOURS: Works from the 18th century to the present including examples by David Roberts and Thomas Rowlandson.
Frost and Reed, 41 New Bond Street, London W1 (01-629 2457), Mon-Fri 9-5.30pm, free, until Dec 24.

BARBARA HEPWORTH: Ten sculptures from between 1961 and 1973.
New Art Centre, 41 Sloane Street, London SW1 (01-235 5844), Mon-Fri 10-6pm, Sat 11-3pm, free, until Jan 16.

JOHN BANTING (1902-1972): A show of 90 works by a major British surrealist.
Rye Art Gallery, Ockman Lane, Rye (07973 3218), Tues-Sat 10.30-1pm and 2.15-5pm, Sun 2.30-5pm, free, until Dec 6.

STEPHEN FARTHING: A career *survey of a leading British figurative* and narrative painter.
Museum of Modern Art, 30 Pembroke Street, Oxford (0865 726676), Tues-Sat 10-5pm, Sun 2-*6pm, 50p, until Dec 8.*

LOUIS LE BROCQUY: Paintings and drawings since 1975 by an elder statesman of Irish art.
The Ulster Museum, Botanic Gardens, Belfast (0232 381251). Mon-Fri 10-5pm, Sat 1-5pm, Sun 2-5pm, free, until Jan 3.

8TH CLEVELAND INTERNATIONAL DRAWING BIENNALE: More than 60 drawings selected from over 2,000 entries, the first prize going to American Peter McLean.
Cleveland Gallery, Victoria Road, Middlesbrough (0642 248155). Tues-Sat 12-7pm, free, until Nov 21.

ROCK

★ **TOM WAITS:** Some of the *moves sounded a little rehearsed* on *Franks Wild Years* but he remains a performer without peer.
Hammersmith Odeon, Queen Caroline Street, London W6 (01-748 4081) 7.30pm, £11.50-£12.50, for four nights.

☆ **POP WILL EAT ITSELF:** Very non-U, brattish bunch from *Stourbridge, promoting an* estimable album, *Box Frenzy*, in a style located somewhere between that of the Beastie Boys and Big Audio Dynamite.
Marquee, 90 *Wardour Street*, London W1 (01-437 6603) 7pm, £4.

MICRODISNEY: Aggressive Irish pop group which was widely and incorrectly tipped for the top earlier this year.
Fridge, Town Hall Parade, Brixton Hill, London SW2 (01-326 5100) 7.30pm, £4.50.

☆ **ALEXANDER O'NEAL:** The Minneapolis soul sensation is still riding high with "Criticize".
Poole Arts Centre, Kingland Road *(0202 685222) 7.30pm, £8.50.*

★ **THE ALARM:** The U2 of the valleys continues the "Celtic Folidore" tour of remote western villages.
Park Hall Ballroom, Wormelow, Hereford (0981 540273) 8pm, £5-£6.

JAZZ

☆ **JOHN SCOFIELD:** The American guitarist steps out of Miles Davis's *shadow. Expect material from his new LP, Blue Matter.*
Henry Wood Hall, Claremont Street, Glasgow (041 221 5496), 8pm, £6.

☆ **BILL LE SAGE:** Underrated vibes player-cum-pianist in a convivial early evening trio slot.
Pizza Express, 10 Dean Street, *London W1 (01-439 8722), 6.15pm,* £5.50.

☆ **CHARLES McPHERSON:** Exploring the heritage of Charlie *Parker, the American altoist is* backed by the ever-reliable Peter Ind trio.
Bass Clef, 35 Coronet Street, London N1 (01-729 2476), 8.45pm, £4.50.

☆ **EVAN PARKER:** Mind-stretching saxophone sounds from one of the world's leading free improvisers.
Band on the Wall, Swan Street, Manchester (061 832 6625), 8pm, £2.50.

☆ **MADELAINE BELL:** The ex-Blue *Mink singer holds the fort at Frith* Street until the arrival of the Paris Reunion Band on Monday.
Ronnie Scott's Club, 47 Frith Street, London W1 (01-439 0747), 9.30pm, £8 (*mems £2*).

DANCE

☆ **LA FILLE MAL GARDEE:** Ashton's romantic comedy for Sadler's Wells Royal Ballet.
Grand Theatre, New Briggate, *Leeds* (0532 459351), 7.30-9.45pm, £4.50-£14.



A mother clutches her wounded child on the Odessa steps in Sergei Eisenstein's film, *The Battleship Potemkin*. "Dangerous to the state!" proclaimed a government minister when the film appeared in Germany in 1926. Trouble with officialdom had been expected from the film's overt Communist propaganda. But it was not the mutiny of the battleship's sailors that caused the outcry — it was the music, specially composed for the German release by Edmund Meisel. Over the next four days *Potemkin* is being presented across Britain with live performances of this "dangerous" score by the Brabant Orchestra (from Holland), conducted by Alan Fearon (from Newcastle). At the British premiere in 1929, the grumpy director complained that his film had become a "mediocre opera", but Meisel, who died the next year, aged 36, was no commercial hack: he had worked on Erwin Piscator's revolutionary stage productions, and his powerful score — his first for films — helped *Potemkin* become a year-long box office success in Berlin. On Friday *Potemkin* is at the Corn Exchange, Cambridge (0223 357851/463326) and on Saturday the film comes to the Queen Elizabeth Hall, London (returns only on the day 01-928 3191). Cardiff sees it on Sunday (St David's Hall 0222 371236), and on Monday *York University (0904 59861). Geoff Brown*

☆ **PULCINELLA:** Richard Alston's staging of the Stravinsky's ballet for Rambert Dance Theatre, with Michael Clark's *Swamp* and Lynn Seymour's *Wolfi* about Mozart and Salieri.
Theatre Royal, Hope Street, *Glasgow (041 331 1234), 7.45-*10.15pm, £3-£8.50.

☆ **THE PHANTASMAGORIA:** London Contemporary Dance Theatre's spectacle of stage illusions combined with varied dancing.
Sadler's Wells Theatre, Rosebery Avenue, London EC1 (01-278 8916) *7.30-8.30pm, £3.50-£10.50.*

☆ **LA SYLPHIDE:** London City Ballet's attractive staging illusions combined with varied dancing.
Theatre Royal, Theatre Square, Nottingham (0602 482626), 7.30-10pm, £3.50-£9.50.

OPERA

☆ **DIE ENTFÜHRUNG AUS DEM SERAIL:** New production by Elijah Moshinsky for the Royal Opera with Inge Nielsen as Konstanze and Sir Georg Solti conducting.
Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, London WC2 (01-240 1066), 7.30-10.20pm, £2-£70.

★ **RIGOLETTO:** Jonathan Miller's *mafioso* production back in fine form at English National Opera, *with John Rawnsley in the title role,* Arthur Davies as the Duke and Anne Dawson as Gilda. Paul Daniel conducts.
Coliseum, St Martin's Lane, *London WC2 (01-836 3161), 7.30-*10.20pm, £2-£21.50.

☆ **RAVEL DOUBLE BILL:** *L'heure Espagnole and L'enfant et les Sortilèges*, designed by Maurice Sendak. Stan Edwards conducts for Glyndebourne Touring Opera.
Hippodrome, Hurst Street, Birmingham (021 622 7486) 7.30-10.30pm, £7.50-£16.50.

☆ **LA BOHEME:** Opera East's enterprising touring production with a lively young cast.
Gordon Craig Theatre, Stevenage, Herts (0438 354568), 7.30-10.30pm, £4.50-£8.50.

☆ **HMS PINAFORE:** New Sadler's Wells Opera continue their tour of Christopher Renshaw's popular production.
Mayflower Theatre, Commercial Road, Southampton (0703 229771), 7.30-10.15pm, £3.50-£12.

CONCERTS

LUNCHTIME

☆ **LONTANO LUNCH:** The Lontano Ensemble performs Ravel's *Chansons madécasses*, Boulez's arrangement of Debussy's *Chansons de Bilitis* and a new piece by Paul Patterson.
St George's, Charlotte Street, *Brandon Hill, Bristol (0272 230359),* 1-2pm, £1.80, £2.50.

EVENING

☆ **ECO CONCERT:** Beethoven's *Prometheus* Overture, Violin Concerto (Frank Peter Zimmermann, soloist) and *Symphony No 8* are played by the ECO under Jeffrey Tate.
Royal Festival Hall, South Bank, London SE1 (01-928 3191, cc 01-928 8800), 7.30-9.15pm, £3-£12.



David Wehr (above), winner of the first prize in this year's Santander International Piano Competition, makes his London debut at the Queen Elizabeth Hall today (see listing) in works by Haydn, Schumann, Liszt and Samuel Barber. He is also making his debuts in Paris, Vienna and Madrid this season. The Santander competition is an increasingly attractive one for young pianists, partly because the first prize carries with it 120 international engagements spread over three years.

☆ **MAHLER MARATHON:** Michael Tilson Thomas conducts the LSO, London Symphony Chorus, *Southend* Boys' Choir and Jard van Nes (contralto) in Mahler's 95-minute Symphony No 3. There will be *no* interval.
Barbican Centre, Silk Street, *London EC2* (01-628 8795, cc 01-638 8891), 7.45-9.20pm, £5-£17.50.

☆ **SANTANDER WINNER:** See caption.
Queen Elizabeth Hall, South Bank, London SE1 (01-928 3191, cc 01-928 8800), 7.45pm, £3-£6.

☆ **ECJ CONCERT:** The Ensemble Clement Janequin, which *specializes in polyphonic works of* the sixteenth century, sings pieces by Janequin, Lassus, Sermisy, Gentian and others.
Wigmore Hall, 36 Wigmore Street, London W1 (01-935 2141), 7.30pm, £4.

☆ **NEW COLLEGE CHOIR:** The Choir of New College, Oxford, sings Tavemer's *Mater Christi*, Tallis's *Salvator Mundi*, Tye's *Peccavimus cum Patribus* and pieces by Rose, Byrd and Harris.
St John's, Smith Square, London SW1 (01-222 1061), 7.30pm, £4-£8.

☆ **BADINAGE:** The Badinage ensemble, with Yeo Yet Soon at the harpsichord, offers pieces by Telemann, Handel, Bach, Marais and Corrette.
Purcell Room, South Bank, London SE1 (01-928 3191, cc 01-928 8800), 7.30pm, £4-£5.

☆ **EROS/BSO:** Peter Eros conducts the *Bournemouth* Symphony Orchestra in Bruckner's Symphony No 4 "Romantic" and in Mozart's Piano Concerto No 24 the soloist is Eliso Virsaladze.
Colston Hall, Colston Street, Bristol (0272 291768/262957), 7.30pm, £3.20-£7.60.

WALKS

POLITICAL LONDON: meet Westminster tube, 11am, £3.

JOURNEY THROUGH DICKENS'S LONDON: meet Holborn tube, 2pm, £3.

LONDON IN THE BLITZ AND CHURCHILL'S WAR ROOMS: meet Westminster tube, *2.30pm, £2.50.*

LONDON'S ANCIENT TAVERNS: meet Blackfriars tube, 7pm, £2.50.

FAGIN'S EAST SIDE HAUNTS: meet Aldgate tube, 11am, £3.

TALKS

STORYTELLING: Venitia J Newall, Honorary Research Fellow, Department of English Language and Literature, talks on the function of storytelling.
University College London, Darwin Theatre, Gower Street, London WC1 (01-387 7050), 1.15pm, free.

MEDIEVAL ART: Professor Ernst Kitzinger talks on the mosaic restoration in Sicily, 1350-1950.
Courtauld Institute of Art, 41 Gordon Square, London WC1 (01-387 9022), 5.30pm, free.

TAVISTOCK LECTURE: Derek Nuttall talks on the impact of disaster on a community.
Tavistock Clinic, 120 Belsize Lane, London NW3 (01-435 7111), 8pm, £2.50.

JOHN HACK MEMORIAL LECTURE: Gerald Gotzen talks on the Falashas of Ethiopia.
School of Oriental and African Studies, Room G17, Malet Street, London WC1 (01-839 2158), 6.30pm, free.

OTHER EVENTS

PULL TOGETHER: Opening of an exhibition tracing the history of the National Union of Seamen to celebrate its centenary.
National Maritime Museum, Romney Road, London SE10 (01-858 4422). Mon-Sat, 10am-5pm, Sun 2-5pm. £1.20, until Apr 10.

BIRMINGHAM FESTIVAL EVENTS: Women's book fair at the Library Exhibition Hall, Paradise Place, 11am-8pm (free). Parody and the Victorians: lecture by Brian Baumfield, city librarian, at the Birmingham and Midlands Institute, Margaret Street, 11am. And a rare opportunity to listen to Gore Vidal who is launching his new novel *Empire*, and *Armageddon*, a collection of essays. Studio Theatre, 7.30pm, £4 (booking essential). *Box office* (021 440 3838).

KEN SMITH AND ALAN WEARNE: Readings from Smith's new book of poems, *Wormwood*; and from *Out Here* by Alan Wearne. Introduced by *Neil Astley.*
National Poetry Centre, 21 Earls Court Square, London SW5 (01-373 7861), 7.30pm (reception 6.30pm), £3.50.

BLOOMSBURY BOOK AUCTION: Modern first editions for sale include Bram Stocker's *Dracula* (1897); Sir Winston Churchill's *Savrola* (1900); and Agatha Christie's *The Murder at the Vicarage* (1930).
3 & 4 Hardwick Street, London EC1 (01-833 2636), 1pm.

VIENNA BOYS CHOIR: Internationally famous choristers sing works by Handel, Haydn, Mozart, Strauss, Poulenc and *Copeland.*
Central Hall, University of York, Heslington (Box office: 0904 644191) 7.30pm, £7.50-£10.

BOOKINGS

FIRST CHANCE

BEETHOVEN CONCERTO SERIES: Hugh Tinney, finalist in 1987 Leeds Piano Competition, performs with London Soloists Chamber Orchestra conducted by David Josefowitz. Jan 18.
Queen Elizabeth Hall, South Bank, London, SE1 (01-928 3191, cc 01-928 8800, info 01-928 3002). Advance booking open. General booking from Dec 1/2.

ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER: London Concert Orchestra play excerpts from *Cats, Jesus Christ Superstar* and *Phantom of the Opera*, with Marti Webb. Michael Reed conducts. Dec 12.
Barbican, Silk Street, London, EC2 (01-638 8891, cc 01-628 8795).

VILLA-LOBOS CENTENARY: Serenata Chamber Ensemble with BBC Singers give centenary concert of the composer's works, under Richard Pitman. Dec 13.
Queen Elizabeth Hall, South Bank, London, SE1 (01-928 3191, cc 01-928 8800, info 01-928 3002).

DEPECHE MODE: Bookings for concert in Wembley Arena, Dec 11 and 12.
Wembley Box Office, Middlesex (personal callers only). Postal bookings: Depeche Mode, PO Box 2, London W6 0LQ. (£7.30-£8.50, plus 30p booking fee).

LAST CHANCE

GUARDIAN ANGELS: Last performances of world premiere of Julian Garner play, depicting fortunes of English/Irish family from 1916 to 1966. Ends Sat.
Belgrade Theatre, Belgrade Square, Coventry (0203 553055, cc 0203 553548).

CLAUGHTON PELLEW: Rare landscape wood engravings and etchings, 1890-1966. Until Sun.
Ashmolean Museum, Beaumont Street, Oxford (0865 278000).

Theatre: Jeremy Kingston; Films: Geoff Brown; Concerts: Max Harrison; Opera: Hilary Finch; Rock: David Sinclair; Jazz: Clive Davis; Dance: John Percival; Galleries: David Lee; Walks and Talks: Greta Carslaw; Other Events: Judy Froshaug; Bookings: Anne Whitehouse.

WORD-WATCHING

Answers from page 24

GLABROUS
(c) In anatomy, zoology, and botany, without hair. From Latin *glaber* and Old High German, *glat*, smooth.

SPIEGELSCHRIFT
(c) German for the familiar Romance *strephographic.*

CANOSSA
(c) Where Henry IV, the Holy Roman Emperor, humbled himself before the Pope by standing for three days in the snow dressed as a penitent. To go to Canossa is to chuck in the towel.

PHILOPHOBIA
(a) *Shrink's term for fear of falling in love or being loved, from the Greek.*

DUP
(b) Acronym for *Docteur de l'Universite de Paris.*

BEST SELLING BOOKS

For the week ending Nov 14

FICTION		
Moon Tiger, Penelope Lively	Deutsch	£ 9.95
Hot Money, Dick Francis	Michael Joseph	£10.95
Yes, Prime Minister, Edited by Lynn/Jay	BBC	£ 9.95
The Spring of The Ram, Dorothy Dunnett	Joseph	£10.95
Winter, Len Deighton	Hutchinson	£10.95
NON-FICTION		
Still Dancing, Lew Grade	Collins	£12.95
Faber Book of Reportage, Edited by John Carey	Faber	£15.00
The Windsor Style, Suzy Menkes	Grafton	£20.00
Oscar Wilde, Richard Ellmann	Hamish Hamilton	£15.00
Coward & Company, R Briers	Robson Books	£ 8.95
PAPERBACKS		
Giles Cartoons	Express Books	£ 2.25
The Fish Course, Jane Hicks	BBC	£ 6.95
A Perfect Spy, John le Carré	Coronet	£ 3.95
No Enemy But Time, Evelyn Anthony	Arrow	£ 2.95
The Old Devils, Kingsley Amis	Penguin	£ 3.95
The Complete Hedgehog, Les Stocker	Chatto	£ 6.95
The Free Frenchman, Piers Paul Read	Pan	£ 3.50
Floyd on France, Keith Floyd	BBC	£ 6.95
Whirlwind, James Clavell	Coronet	£ 4.95
My Family and Other Animals, Gerald Durrell	Penguin	£ 3.95

rce: Hatchards, 187 Piccadilly, London W1

ENTERTAINMENTS

CONCERTS

CAN HALL 638 8891/628 ES Tom 7.45 PHONY ORCHESTRA Mi- Tilson Thomas (cond) van Nes (contralto)

ORE HALL 01-935 2141 morrow at 7.30 pm. PUR- L QUARTET. Rogers Cer- Group Septet (bass) Mike Brewster (vi- , Pavans 2 Sonatas Nos Harpsichord Suite No 4; tatta, open a ground: cony. Pavan, Organ volun- Song for bass. 3 duets.

OPERA & BALLET

HAM S 836 3161 CC 240 S. ENGLISH NATIONAL RA. Tom't 7.30 Rigoletto. ow 7.30 The Barber of L. OPERA HOUSE 240 6/1911. Sadlty info 836 . 8 OC. 65 amphi seats l on the day.
7.30 THE ROYAL OPERA Saddlebrow and Dame Sarah Late comers cannot be ad- ed until the interval - c 9.10 Tomorrow 7.30 THE ROYAL LET The Firebird/Scenes ballet/The Rite of Spring. rt casting info 01 240 9815.

ADON'S WELLS 278 6916 Call CC 24 hr 7 day 240 0 Until 5 Dec Eves 7.30 pm SDON CONTEMPORARY CE THEATRE Until 21 The Phantasmagoria 24 - ow: John Somebody/Hang ted Steps/Fabric/Jacobs.

THEATRES

ME 836 7611 cc 240 7913 741 9999/ 836 7588/ 379 Grp Sales 930 6123 First ce cc 01-240 7200 (big fee) BOOKING TO APRIL 2
E AND MY GIRL HE LAMBETH WALK MUSICAL. at 7.30 Mats Wed at 2.30 & Sat 4.30 & 8.00 HAPPIEST SHOW IN TOWN" 6 Express

TY 836 3878 cc 379 6565/ 79 4444 & 741 9999. Groups 836 3962 THE BEST TRADITION TTERING IMAGE AND ONTY PYTHON" Gdn JOHN SESSIONS' LIFE OF NAPOLEON ted by Kenneth Branagh TV, Wembley Arena Sep 30 pm & Sat 6pm & 8.30pm OR 5 WEEKS ONLY!

TY 836 3878 cc 379 6565/ 999 379 4444 240 7200 Groups 836 3962 SCHOLAR LOVESICK ST TV Show! New Comedy THE FORERUNNER Previews from Dec 12

ATRE 01 836 6404/0641 cc 253/741 9999 Fist Call 240 00 (big fee) Eves 7.30. Saturday 5 & 8.30 A LIMITED SEASON ONLY MICHAEL CAINE T ACTOR OF THE YEAR Standard Drama Award ional Theatre production of EW FROM TOM STOPPARD By Arthur Miller ected by Alan Ayckbourn

AMBASSADORS 01-836 6111/2 cc 836 1171. First Call (24 hrs/7 days) 240 7200 (big fee). Eves 7.30. Wed mat 3, Sat 4 & 8 Royal Shakespeare Company's LES LIAISONS DANGEREUSES Winner of 4 "BEST PLAY" awards. Some tickets avail Mats NOW BOOKING TO MARCH '88

APOLLO 437 2663 CC 434 3598 CC with big fee First Call 24hr/7days 240 7200/CCTB 741 9999/Open All Hours (big fee) 379 4444. Group Sales 930 6123 "NICELY NERVE-RACKED EVENING" E.Shorter DINSDALE LANDEN CAROL DRINKWATER and JEREMY BULLOCH in DANGEROUS OBSESSION Gripping new thriller by N J Crisp "Powerfully applies the tricks of suspense" Times. "HOLDS YOUR NERVES AT GUNPOINT...TENSION JUNKIES WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED" D. Mail Eves 8pm. Sat 6.30 & 8.30. Mats Thu 3.00pm

APOLLO VICTORIA 55 828 8665 CC 630 6262 Party Bkgs 828 6188 cc 1st Call 240 7200 Open All Hours 379 4444/ K Prowse "...ENTERTAINING TO ADULTS...AND A TREAT FOR ADULTS-TO-BE" D. Tel. Eves 7.50. Wed & Sat mats 2.30

BARBICAN THEATRE 01 638 8891 cc (24hr-6am 10am-6pm) ROYAL SHAKESPEARE COMPANY Today 2.0 & 7.30. Mats 28 Nov THE WINTER'S TALE "Hugely recommended" S.Times A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM runs forever. THE BALCONY runs 30 Nov. THE PIT Today 2.0 & 7.30 OLD YEAR'S EVE by Peter Speyer. THE ART OF SUCCESS by Ben Travers. DEATHWATCH/THE MAIDS runs 30 Nov.

CAMBRIDGE THEATRE Earlham St, WC2 Box Office 8 cc 01-379 5299 & cc (no bkg fee) *1st Call* 24hr/7 day 240 7200/CCTB 741 9999 & Open All Hours (bkg fee) 379 4444. Group Sales 930 6123 LESLIE GEORGE COLE IAN MARVEY in the "...DELIGHTFULLY ZESTFUL PRODUCTION OF THE BROADWAY MUSICAL" D. Ex. PETER PAN "...A HISSING SUCCESS" Sd. "...ENTERTAINING TO ADULTS...AND A TREAT FOR ADULTS-TO-BE" D. Tel. Eves 7.50. Wed & Sat mats 2.30

COMEDY 01-930 2578/8778 CC 839 1438 CC (with big fee) 1st Call 240 7200/CCTB 741 9999/ Open All Hours 379 4444. Group Sales 01 930 6123. Eves 8.00 Mats Wed 3.00 & Sat 6.00 "THIS IRRESISTIBLE SHOW" Time GROUCHO "Fresh, Fervente elegance" S.Tel GROUCHO "Les Marsden deliciously funny" Sid "TOP MARK FOR FUN" S.Exp

COTTESLOE 'S' National Theatre 928 2252 Tom't & Tomor 7.30 DOWN CEMETERY ROAD the landscape of Philip Larkin.

CRITERION 8 930 3216 CC 379 6565/ 379 4444 & 741 9999. Group Sales 836 3962. Eves 8. Thur mat 2.30. Sat 5.30 & 8.50 "BRITISH FARCE AT ITS BEST" D Mail The Theatre of Comedy Company RALPH BATES BRIAN MURPHY LIONEL JEFFRIES RUN FOR YOUR WIFE! LONDON'S LONGEST RUNNING COMEDY Written and directed by ANN ORCHART Over 1,900 side-splitting perfs "SHOULD RUN FOR LIFE" S. Ex

DOMINION THEATRE 580 9846/ 580 9662. The CC Ideal Way to CALL 24hr 7 day 836 2428 NO BKG FEE CC 741 9999 or 379 4444 (no bkg fee) Grps 930 6123 SAVE CLARK'S TIME THE ULTIMATE EXPERIENCE. THE PORTRAYAL OF 'AKASH' BY LAURENCE OLIVIER Mon-Fri 7.30 Sat 4 & 8.15 SPECIAL CONCESSIONS at £7 all perfs except Fri & Sat eves for OAP's, UB40's, students & under 16's avail from 3pm (Sat from 12 noon) SEATS AVAIL FOR FIRST TONY NOW BOOKING TO APRIL

DOMINION WAREHOUSE 240 8230 cc 379 6565/4444 Till Dec 5 CHEEK BY JOWL presents MACBETH Eves 7.30. Mats Thurs 2.30, Sat 3.00

DRURY LANE THEATRE ROYAL Box Office & CC 01-836 8108. 01-240 9066/7. First Call 24hr 7 day cc bkgs on 01 240 7200 (no bkg fee). Open All Hours 01 379 4444 (no bkg fee) David Merrick's 42ND STREET A SHOW FOR ALL THE FAMILY Winner of all the best Musical Awards for 1984 voted BEST MUSICAL STANDARD DRAMA AWARDS voted BEST MUSICAL LAURENCE OLIVIER AWARD voted BEST MUSICAL PLAYS & PLAYERS LONDON THEATRE CRITICS AWARD Eves 8.0 Mats Wed 3.0, Sat 5.0 & 8.30. Under 21 Club Mon-Thur 21 only half price to all of Standard Tree Appeal. Reduced price mat Weds. Students and OAP's standby. Group Sales 930 6123. 4TH GREAT YEAR

DUKE OF YORKS 836 5122 cc 836 9837 379 4444 240 7200 741 9999 Grps 930 6123 AGATHA CHRISTIE'S AND THEN THERE WERE NONE "QUITE IRRESISTIBLE" D Mail "A STUNNINGLY ORIGINAL PLOT" D. Tel. "A TRUE COMEDY THRILLER" LBC Eves 8 Mats Thu 3 Sat 5

FORTUNE THEATRE 836 2238 cc 741 9999 Eves Mon-Fri 8pm Sat 6.30 Mat Thurs at 3pm/Sat 5pm NUNSENSE THE FUNNY LUNNY MUSICAL "It will ran for years" D Tel "Wacky & Totally Entertaining" ILR "Roaring Uproarious Perfect Tasty" Stage "A Great Big Embrace of Fun... Terrific Performances" BBC Big Fee 1st Call 240 7200 Open All Hours 379 4444 Grp Sales 930 6123 Over 250 Perfs. Big fun at 8

FORTUNE THEATRE 836 2238 Robert McCallough in Vera Brittain's TESTAMENT OF YOUTH. Previews ONLY. Until Nov 28. Ring Box office for rest times.

GARRICK 379 6107 cc 379 4444 Credit card bkgs (no fee). 741 9999 (no fee) 240 7200 (bkg fee) WILLIAM GAUNT DOUGLAS RAINE RICHARD ROBERTS SHARVELL-MARTIN WHEN DID YOU LAST SEE YOUR...TROUSERS? by Ray Cameron & John Antrobus Eves 8, Mats Thurs 3, Sat 5 GYPSY 2ND YEAR THE NEW COMEDY. NOW BOOKING UNTIL MAY '88

GLOBE THEATRE 01 437 3667/ 741 9999. First Call 240 7200 (bkg fee). MAGGIE SMITH MARGARET TYZACK in LETTICE AND LOVAGE a new comedy by PETER SHAFFER with RICHARD PEARSON directed by MICHAEL BLAKEMORE Mon-Sat 7.45 starts Sat Mat 3.00

GREENWICH THEATRE 01-858 7755, cc 01 853 3500 (no bkg fee) Eves 7.45 Mats Tue & Sat 2.30 A COLLIER'S FRIDAY NIGHT by D.H. Lawrence. "The outbreak of talent of Lawrence" D Tel. "Beautifully observed...a loving production" F.Times. "Finely cast and beautifully acted" Sid.

HAMPSTEAD 722 9301. Eves 8. Sat Mat 4.30 SEPARATION by Tom Kempinski. "A tender heartbreaking love story" Sun Exp. "Two blazing, searing performances" S. Times. Extended to Nov 21

HAYMARKET THEATRE ROYAL Box Office 8 cc 01-930 9832 ALAN BATES "AS SPELLBINDING AS EVER" Times. "A DAZZLING PIECE OF ACTING" Gdn. in MELON by SIMON GRAY "DEEPLY ADULT PLAY... TRAGICOMIC IN THE TRUE SENSE OF THE WORD" Sunday Times "BY TURNS SAVAGE AND HILARIOUS. DISTURBING, MOVING AND EVEN HORRIFIC" Sunday Telegraph Directed by CHRISTOPHER MORAHAN Mon-Sat Eves 8.00 Mats Sats 3.00 First Call 24 Hr 7 day cc bkgs 01-240 7200 (bkg fee). Open All Hours 01 379 4444 (bkg fee) Group Sales 01 930 6123 LAST FOUR WEEKS MUST CLOSE DECEMBER 12

HER MAJESTY'S Haymarket 839 2244 CC 24hr (bkg fee) 379 6131/240 7200 ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER'S AWARD WINNING MUSICAL THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA DAVE WILLETTS CLAIRE MOORE MICHAEL BALL Reb

هكذا من الاصل

TELEVISION AND RADIO

Compiled by Peter Dear and Peter Davalle

BBC1

6.00 Ceefax AM. *6.35 Leon Errol in Pretty Dolly* (b/w). **6.55** Weather.

7.00 Breakfast Time with Frank Bough, Sally Magnusson and Jeremy Paxman. Includes national and international news at **7.00, 7.30, 8.00** and **8.30**; regional news and travel reports at **7.15, 7.45** and **8.15**; weather at **7.25, 7.55** and **8.25**.

8.40 Open Air. Eamonn Holmes receives viewers' comments on yesterday's offerings on television **8.55** Regional news and weather.

9.00 News and weather followed by Neighbours (r). **9.20** Kilroy. Robert Kilroy-Silk chairs a studio discussion on child labour – enterprise or exploitation?.

10.00 News and weather followed by Going for Gold (r). **10.25** Children's BBC. Andy Crane with programme news and birthday greetings followed by *Play School* presented by Carol Chell and Mike Amatt, and Pinny's House (r).

10.55 Five to Eleven. A thought for the day from Siân Phillips **11.00** *News and weather followed by* Open Air introduced by Bob Wellings and Susan Rae.

12.00 News and weather followed by Daytime Live with Pamela Armstrong, Alan Titchmarsh and Judi Spiers. **12.55** Regional news and weather.

1.00 *One O'Clock News* with Michael Buerk. Weather. **1.30** Neighbours. Charlene helps Nikki prepare for her big night. **1.50** Going for Gold. *European general knowledge quiz*

2.15 Film: The Ghost Goes West (1936, b/w) starring Robert Donat, Jean Parker and Eugene Pallette. The story of a haunted Scottish castle that is transported to Florida – along with the ghost. Directed by René Clair. **3.40** Lifeline. The latest charity news and an appeal on behalf of *Crisis at Christmas* (r).

3.50 Jimbo and the Jet Set (r). **4.00** Chucklehounds (r). **4.05** Benji, Zax and the Alien Prince. Part two (r). **4.30** *Around the World with Willy Fog.*

4.55 Newsround **5.05** Blue Peter. **5.35** Masterteam 87.

6.00 Six O'Clock News with Sue Lawley and Nicholas Witchell. Weather. **6.35** London Plus.

7.00 Top of the Pops introduced by Simon Mayo and Steve Wright.

7.30 EastEnders. Michelle is concerned about financial matters; and Carmel is suspicious about Darren's latest preoccupation. (Ceefax)

8.00 Tomorrow's World includes a report on the unhealthy state of the North Sea and a road test on a car that can drive on ice without chains.

8.30 In Sickness and In Health. Alf's visit to the pensioners' afternoon tea dance at the local palais leads to him having an altercation with Fancy Fred (Spike Milligan) – something that continues later after Fred inadvertently parks his van outside Alf's front door.

9.00 Nine O'Clock News with Martyn Lewis and Philip Hayton. Regional news and weather.

9.30 The Mistress. Luke, after spending a week with Maxine, is rushed to hospital with an appendicitis. It falls to Maxine to try and make his house looked lived in before his wife returns (r).

10.00 Question Time. Tonight, Sir Robin Day is joined by Neil McIntosh, Dr Kenneth Miller, and MPs Chris Patten and Joan Ruddock.

11.00 The Untouchables (b/w). The government agents are in a race to reach an accountant with the mob's financial dealings committed to memory before Capone's henchmen can kill him. Starring Robert Stack.

11.50 Save a Life. Dr Alan Maryon Davies with emergency first aid advice (r).

12.00 Weather.

BBC2

9.00 Ceefax **9.25** Daytime on Two: bodybuilding in Austria **9.42** Fashion design **10.15** Science: stability **10.38** *Investigating science* **11.00** Thinkabout **11.15** The Great Fire of London **11.35** Racial violence **12.05** The Space Shuttle and Newton's Laws of Motion **12.25** *How spiritual life has been expressed* **12.50** Microtechnology **1.20** For the young **1.38** Music: regular beats **2.00** News and weather followed by brass instruments of the orchestra.

2.20 Your Life in Their Hands. Teenager Jackie Rees arrives at Whipps Cross Hospital with acute abdominal pains (r).

3.00 News and weather followed by Wild World: Forest in the Clouds. Disappearing tropical forests (r).

3.50 News and weather.

4.00 It's My Pleasure. Wendy Richard talks to Desmond Lynam about her favourite television memories.

4.35 Special Place, Special People. A portrait of Condover Hall, Shropshire, a school for blind and multi-handicapped children (first shown on BBC Midlands).

5.05 My Music (r). **5.30** Vintage Floyd. Keith Floyd prepares bouillabaisse in Newlyn (r).

6.00 Battlestar Galactica.

6.50 Cover to Cover includes Eric Newby discussing his bicycling book *Round Ireland in Low Gear* with Jill Ireland, Kathy Acker, Norman Stone and Tom Vernon.

7.20 Thinking Aloud. Paul Johnson, David Leigh, David Montgomery and Desmond Wilcox talk about media ethics.

8.00 Call My Bluff. Arthur Marshall is joined by Marion Montgomery and Tim Brooke-Taylor; Frank Muir by Sheila Gish and Denis Lawson.

8.30 Top Gear includes photographer David Bailey directing his first car commercial.

9.00 Alas Smith and Jones. Starring Mel and Griff. (Ceefax)

9.30 40 Minutes: Love at First Sight. (Ceefax) (see Choice)

10.10 *It's Garry Shandling's Show.* Comedy series from America.

10.40 Newsnight **11.25** Weather.

ITV/LONDON

6.00 TV-am introduced by Kay Burley and Richard Keys.

7.00 Good Morning Britain presented by Kay Burley and Mike Morris. News at **7.00, 7.30, 8.00, 8.30** and **9.00**; cartoon at **7.25**; sport at **7.40**; and pop music at **7.55**. After Nine includes *Information on colour therapy.*

9.25 Thames news headlines.

9.30 Runway. Travel quiz. **10.00** Santa Barbara **10.25** News headlines **10.30** The time. . . *The Place. . . Mike Scott* is in Tiverton to chair a debate on the contentious subject of blood sports.

11.10 Puddle Lane. Puppet series. **11.25** Thames news headlines **11.30** Look Good, Feel Great includes advice on avoiding stress and stress-related illness **12.00** The Sullivans.

12.30 News **12.50** Thames news.

1.00 Falcon Crest. Drama serial starring Jane wyman as the matriarch of a California wine dynasty **1.55** Home Cookery Club. Quick Christmas Cake. **2.00** Cross Wits. Word game.

2.30 All Our Yesterdays. Bernard Braden introduces news clips dating from the autumn of 1962 **3.00** Take the High Road. Sneddon and Bob have another confrontation **3.25** Thames news headlines **3.30** Sons and Daughters.

4.00 Flicks. Christopher Lillicrap with the story *Make Way for Ducklings* **4.10** The Telebugs **4.20** *Chish 'n' Fips.* Adventures of two garden gnomes **4.45** The Haunted School. Serial about an English governess who starts a school in the Australian bush.

5.15 Blockbusters.

5.45 News **6.00** Thames news.

6.25 Help. A repeat of the programme on the Campaign Against Solvent Abuse.

6.35 Crossroads.

7.00 Emmerdale Farm. Sandie begins to have doubts about her future.

7.30 Only When I Laugh. Comedy series set in the men's ward of a hospital. Starring James Bolam, Peter Bowles and Christopher Strauli (r).

8.00 Strike It Lucky. Quiz game using the latest technology, presented by Michael Barrymore.

8.30 This Week. Julian Manyon reports from the front line of Africa's Aids problem – on the devastating scale of the disease and the research for a safe and effective vaccine.

9.00 The Equalizer. McCall is asked to trace a missing girl, a search that leads him into the murky waters of child pornography. Starring Edward Woodward. (Oracle)

10.00 News at Ten and weather followed by Thames news.

10.30 *The City Programme* includes a report on South Africa's exiled entrepreneurs who are flourishing in the City. Plus, the profitable art of hanging investments on your wall.

11.00 01- for London. A critical guide to the capital's entertaining diversions.

11.30 Prisoner Cell Block H. Drama serial set in an Australian women's prison.

12.30 Meltdown. Hue & Cry in concert.

1.00 A Problem Aired. Viewers' personal problems discussed. Introduced by Betty Elnzig.

1.30 Jessie. Police psychiatrist series starring Lindsay Wagner.

2.30 News headlines followed by Too Close for Comfort. Comedy series.

3.00 Film: Beneath the Planet of the Apes (1969) starring James Franciscus and Charlton Heston. A sequel to the *Planet of the Apes adventure.* Astronaut Brett is sent to locate the missing Taylor and crash-lands on the edge of the Forbidden Zone. Directed by Ted Post.

5.00 ITN World News **5.30** CNN Headline News. Ends at **6.00.**

CHANNEL 4

9.30 Schools.

12.00 Business Daily. Business and financial news service presented by Susannah Simons.

12.30 *Just 4 Fun: Storybook Classics.* Rudyard Kipling's *How the Rhinoceros Got Its Skin* and *How the Camel Got Its Hump.*

1.00 Circuit Training. Part four of the *Open College series on* electronics. (Oracle)

1.30 How to Survive the 9 to 5. An Open College series on the causes of stress in working life (r). (Oracle)

2.00 Their Lordships' House (r).

2.15 Film: Elstree Calling (1930, b/w) Vintage musical comedy revue compered by Tommy Handley. Among the film's five directors is Alfred Hitchcock.

3.50 Film: Terminus (1960, b/w). A day in the life of London's Waterloo Station as seen *through the eyes of John* Schlesinger.

4.30 Countdown. Today's challenger is Bill Hardwick from Sutton Coldfield.

5.00 *Film: Sitting Pretty (1948, b/w)* starring Clifton Webb. Domestic comedy about a pompous, self-styled genius who is hired to look after three obnoxious children. Directed by Walter Lang.

6.30 The Sharp End. Magazine series dealing with matters connected with the workplace.

7.00 Channel 4 News.

7.50 Comment from Dr Henri Stellman followed by Weather.

8.00 *Equinox: Can Britain Make It?* A documentary about the history of the fitted kitchen in Britain. (Oracle)

9.00 Film: Send Me No Flowers (1964) starring Rock Hudson, Doris Day and Clint Walker. Comedy about a man who believes he has only months to live and begins looking for a new husband for his wife. Directed by Norman Jewison.

10.50 The Aids Show. A film documentary of a stage show presented in 1984 by San Francisco's Theatre Rhinoceros dealing with the disease in a positive way.

12.00 Their Lordships' House.

12.15 The World Cup of Golf. The first of three nights coverage from the Kapalua Course, Hawaii. Ends at **2.15.**

Cupid's sitting targets

TELEVISION CHOICE



Adonis and his Elizabeth: the Longfords, as they were in 1927. Love at First Sight, BBC2, 9.30pm

● Elizabeth first glimpsed her Adonis at a student ball in Oxford in the 1920s. He was asleep in a chair and she was immediately captivated by his marvellous profile and golden curls. The next evening, she saw him again, this time asleep on a sofa. She crept up, leant over and planted a kiss on his forehead. The future Lord Longford opened his eyes and said, mysteriously, "I would like to kiss you, but I can't". The romance of the Longfords is one of five which illustrate the theme of Love at First Sight (BBC2, 9.30pm), a film by Ruth Jackson for the *40 Minutes* series. The couples make a nice contrast, in age, temperament and intensity of passion. Val was first smitten with Dave when she was 11 and he was 12. She managed to plant a kiss but he played hard to get, and even now, approaching their silver wedding anniversary, the most sparkling tribute he can muster is that "she's not the grotty little bird she was". For Harold and Elsie, it is second time around. They first met in 1946. Elsie's legs turned to jelly when she saw him but she was already married – to his brother. Forty years on and widowed, Elsie awaits Harold's arrival from Australia, hoping that Cupid will strike again. Henrietta, a niece of Virginia Woolf, and John, had a Brief Encounter on a train journey. Deciding, because he was married, never to meet again, they came together years later after he read a feature about her in *The Times.* Embellished with appropriate music, from Rachmaninov to Vera Lynn, these romances have a warm and endearing soppiness, though there is a sting in the programme's tail which it would be caddish to reveal.

Peter Waymark

Radio 1

MW (medium wave). Stereo on VHF (see below)
News on the half-hour from **6.30am** until **8.30pm**, then at **10.00** and **12.00** midnight. **5.30** Adrian John. **7.00** Mike Smith's Breakfast Show. **9.30** Simon Bates. **12.30** Newsbeat (Lesley Curwen) **12.45** Gary Davies. **3.00** Steve Wright. **5.30** Newsbeat. **5.45** Bruno Brookes. **7.30** Janice Long. **9.00** The Bee Gees. **10.00-12.00** Andy Kershaw. **VHF** Stereo Radios 1 and 2. **4.00am** As Radio 2. **10.00pm** As Radio 1. **12.00-4.00** As Radio 2.

Radio 2

MW (medium Wave). Stereo on VHF (see Radio 1).
News on the hour. Sports Round-Up **9.40am.** **4.00** Colin Berry. **5.30** Ray Moore. **7.30** Derek Jameson. **9.30** Ken Bruce. **11.00** Angela Rippon. **1.05pm** David Jacobs. **2.00** Gloria Hunniford. **3.30** Adrian Love. **5.05** John Dunn. **7.00** Country Club. **9.00** Paul Jones with Rhythm and Blues. **10.00** The News Huddlines. **10.30** Star Sound Cinema. **11.00** Round Midnight. **1.00** Nightride. **3.00-4.00** A Little Night Music.

WORLD SERVICE

All times are given in GMT
6.00am Newsdesk **6.30** Londres Matin **7.00** News **7.09** Twenty-four Hours **7.30** A Drop of the Irish **7.45** Network UK **8.00** News **8.09** Reflections **8.15** Country Style **8.30** John Peel **9.00** News **9.09** Review of British Press **9.15** World Today **9.30** Financial News followed by Sports Roundup **9.45** Training for Tomorrow **10.00** News **10.01** Assignment **10.30** Don't Stop Now, it's Fundason **11.00** News **11.09** News About Britain **11.15** New Ideas **11.25** A Letter from England **11.30** Londres Midi **12.00** Radio Newsreel **12.15** Multitrack **2** - Top Twenty **12.45** Sports Roundup **1.00** News **1.09** Twenty-four Hours **1.15** Network UK **1.45** *Dave Gelly's Songbook* **2.00** Outlook **2.45** Write On ... **3.00** Radio Newsreel **3.15** The Pleasure's Yours **4.00** *News* **4.09** *Commentary* **4.15** *Assignment* **4.45** World Today **5.00** News **5.09** A Letter from England **5.15** English by Radio **5.45** Londres Soir **6.30** Heute Aktuell **8.00** News **8.09** Twenty-four Hours **8.30** Meridian **9.00** News **9.01** Memoirs of a Fox-Hunting Man **9.15** A Jolly Good Show **10.00** News **10.09** World Today **10.25** A Letter from England **10.30** Financial News **10.40** Reflections **10.45** Sports Roundup **11.00** News **11.09** Commentary **11.15** Merchant Navy Programme **11.30** Verse **11.40** Farming World **12.00** News **12.05** News About Britain **12.15** *Radio Newsreel* **12.30** *Music Now* **1.00** News **1.01** Outlook **1.30** Dave Gelly's Songbook **1.45** Memoirs of a Fox-Hunting Man **2.00** News **2.09** Review of British Press **2.15** Tech Talk **2.30** Citizens **3.00** News **3.09** News About Britain **3.15** *World Today* **3.30** *Vintage Chart Show* **4.00** Newsdesk **4.30** Six Four Eight **4.35** Financial News **4.45** Morgenmagazin **5.45** World Today

Radio 3

6.55 Weather **7.00** News
7.05 Morning Concert: Bach (Chromatic Fantasy and Fugue in D minor, BWV 903: Andras Schiff, piano). *Rameau* (Les Boreades suite: Orchestra of the 18th Century under Frans Bruggen). Wolf (Italian Serenade: Musikverein Quartet)
8.00 News bulletin
8.05 Concert (continued): Haydn (Symphony No 48: Orpheus Chamber Orchestra). Frescobaldi (Aria detta la *Frescobalda, 1627*: Robert Woolley, virginals). Shostakovich (Three violin duets: Zukerman, violin, with Samuel Sanders, piano). Ravel orchestration of Debussy's Sarabande et danse: Concertgebouw Orchestra under Riccardo Chailly)
9.00 World Service News
9.10 *This Week's Composer:* Liszt. Arrangements of Cantico del sol di San Francesco d'Assisi (Walton Gronroos, baritone, with RIAS Chamber Chorus and Berlin RSO under Albrecht). Verdi's Salve Maria de Jerusalem (Claudio Arrau, piano). Evocation a la Chapelle Sixtine, by Allegri/Mozart (Zsigmond Szathmary, organ). Also, Nicolai's Kirchliche Fest-Ouverture uber den Choral Ein feste Burg ist unser Gott (Peter Planyavsky, organ)
10.00 Dohnanyi: The composer at the piano, with RPO under *Boult. Variations on a* Hungarian theme Op 29; Suite in the olden style, Op 24; and Piano Concerto No 2
10.55 Six Continents: foreign radio broadcasts, monitored by the BBC. Presented by *Ian McDougall*
11.15 Vienna Philharmonic, under Christoph von Dohnanyi. With Andras Schiff (piano). Ruggles (Men and mountains, 1941), Dvorak (Piano Concerto in G minor), Tchaikovsky (Symphony No 6). *Interval reading at* **12.05**
1.00 News bulletin
1.05 Bristol Concert: Lontano, under Odaline de la Martinez, with Linda Hirst (mezzo, and speaker). Ravel (Chansons madecasses), Paul Patterson (Suits for solo cello), Boulez reconstruction of Debussy's Chansons de bilitis
2.00 *Die Feen (the fairies):* Wagner's three-act opera. Sung in German. Wolfgang Sawallisch conducts Bavarian Radio Chorus and SO. Cast includes Kari Lovaas, Krisztina Laki, Jan-Hendrik Rootering, Roland Hermann, Norbert Orth, John Alexander, Linda Esther Gray, June Anderson and Friedrich Lenz
5.00 World Service News
5.10 Mainly for Pleasure: *Geoffrey Norris presents* a programme of recorded music
6.25 Bandstand: John Foster Black Dyke Mills Band under Peter Parkes play Michael Ball's Frontier, and Philip Sparke's Harmony *music* **6.55** *News bulletin*
7.00 A Left-Handed Legacy: first of a new series of *performances* by pianists using only one hand at the keyboard. John Ogdon plays Scriabin's Prelude and nocturne in D flat, Op 9; and Peter Rosel, with Dresden Staatskapelle under Kempe plays Strauss's Parergon *zur Symphonia domestica*
7.30 York Early Music Festival: Vivaldi and Venice. *Academy of Ancient Music,* with Lynne Dawson (soprano). Vivaldi (Concerti Op 3, L'estro armonico. Nos. 4, 6, and 2, including the cantata *In furore justissimae irae.* Also Concerti Op 3, L'estro armonico, nos 9 and 10, *including the cantata* Nulla in mundo pax sincera). At **8.10,** Dr Nicholas Davidson of the University of Leicester talks about charitable institutions in Venice. They include the Pietà
9.00 *Hang Up:* Anton Lesser and Juliet Stevenson in Anthony Minghella's ballet score for radio. Written for London Contemporary Dance Theatre (see Choice)
9.20 Guitar Music: Victor Monje with Miguel Rivera in a *programme of flamenco* music
10.05 Music in our Time: Malcolm Singer introduces a programme of works by Franco Donatoni. They are: Ali, 1977 (Aldo Bennici, viola), Refrain, 1986; Le Ruisseau sur l'escalier (Alexander Baillie, cello, with Music Projects/London *under Richard Bernas*), and Duo pour Bruno (Finnish Radio SO under Leif Segerstam)
11.20 First Night: the new production of Orton's Loot at the Royal Exchange, Manchester, is reviewed by *Christopher Bigsby*
11.30 Late Beethoven: Daniel Barenboim (piano) plays the *Piano Sonata in E major,* Op 109
11.57 News **12.00** Closedown



Warren Mitchell, Pamela Cundell: BBC1, 8.30pm

VARIATIONS

BBC1 WALES: 5.35pm-6.00 Wales Today **6.35-7.00** Time and Place **12.00-12.05am** News and weather SCOTLAND: **10.50am-11.00** Dosaman **6.35pm-7.00** Reporting Scotland NORTHERN IRELAND: **5.35pm-5.40** Today's Sport **5.40-6.00** Inside Ulster **6.35-7.00** Masterteam 87 **8.30-9.00** Spotlight **12.00-12.05am** News and weather ENGLAND: **6.35pm-7.00** Regional news magazine

BBC2 WALES: **9.30am-9.55** Mastermeam 87 SCOTLAND: **4.38pm-5.05** Landscapes

ANGLIA As London except: **12.50pm** News **1.00-2.00** Outsiders **5.00-6.35** About Anglia **7.00-8.00** Murder, She Wrote **10.30** Cambridge Folk Festival **11.00** Kojak **12.00** Donahue **1.00pm** The Forum Presents **2.00-2.30** *Cover Story* **5.00** Once Upon a Time...Man **5.30** Easy Street **6.00** Closedown.

BORDER As London except: **12.50pm** News **1.00-2.00** Randall and Hopkirk (Deceased) **3.00** Clegg's People **3.30-4.00** The Young Doctors **6.00-6.35** Lookaround **10.30** Magnum **11.30** Matthew Brown Pool Classic **12.30am** Closedown.

CENTRAL As London except: **12.00-12.30pm** The Young Doctors **12.50** News

HTV WEST As London except: **12.50pm** News 1.00-1.55 Country Practice 6.00-6.35 News 10.30 West This Week 11.10 Weekend Outlook 11.15 Scene 87 11.45 Hunter 12.45am Closedown.

HTV WALES As HTV West except: **6.00pm-6.35** Wales at Six **10.30** Wales This Week **11.15** Artists of Wales **11.45-12.45am** Hunter.

SCOTTISH As London except: **12.50pm** News **1.00-2.00** Country Practice **3.00** Human Factor **3.30-4.00** That's The Law **6.00-6.35** Scotland Today **7.00-7.30** Take the High Road **10.30** Scottish Questions **11.15** America's Top Ten **11.45** Late Call **11.50** Crann Tara **12.20am** Closedown.

TSW As London except: **12.50pm** News **1.00-2.00** Randall and Hopkirk (Deceased) **6.00** Today **6.35** Survival of the Fittest **6.55** Takeaway **7.05-7.30** Easy Street **10.30** Prisoner Cell Block H **11.30** The Forum Presents **12.25am** Possessed, Closedown.

TVS As London except: **12.00-12.50pm** The Young Doctors **12.50** News **1.00** Farmhouse Kitchen **1.30** Country Practice **2.00-2.30** The Sullivans **3.00-3.30** Child's Play **6.00-6.35** *Coast to Coast* **10.30** Prisoner Cell Block H **11.30** Agenda **12.00** Employment Action! **12.05am** *The Baron* **1.00** *Company, Closedown.*

TYNE TEES As London except: **12.50pm** News **1.00-1.55** The Outsiders **6.00-6.35** Northern Life **10.32** First Edition **11.00** Murder, She Wrote **12.00** Gardens for Amateurs, Closedown.

ULSTER As London except: **12.50pm** Newstime **1.00** Short Story Theatre **1.30-2.00** Out of Town **3.30-4.00** Bygones **6.00** Six Tonight **6.35-6.38** Police Six **10.30** Counterpoint **11.00** Finding Fax Future **12.00** Easy Street **12.25am** Newstime, Closedown.

YORKSHIRE As London except: **12.00-12.30pm** Lunchtime Live **12.50** News **1.00-2.00** Carson's Law **6.00-6.35** Calendar **10.30** Jimmy's **11.30** Hunter **12.30am** Film: The Rose **2.30** Jobfinder **3.30** Closedown.

S4C Starts: **9.30am** Schools **12.00** Business Daily **12.30pm** Countdown **1.00** Open College **2.00** Film: Belle of New York" **3.30** Munsters' **4.00** Ffalabalam **4.15** Sam Tan **4.25** Hafoc **5.00** Sblat **5.30** I Dream of Jeannie **6.00** Brookside **6.30** Moneyspinner **7.00** Newyddion Saith **7.30** Cod Pais **8.00** Fferrnlo **8.35** Sbid **9.35** Hill Street Blues **10.30** Damon and Debbie **11.30** Lonot **12.15am** World Cup of Golf **2.15** Closedown.

Radio 4

LW (Long Wave) (s) Stereo on VHF.

5.55 Shipping. **6.00** News *Briefing; Weather.* **6.10** Farming. **6.25** Prayer.
6.30 Today, incl. **6.30, 7.30, 8.30** *News.* **6.45** *Business* News. **6.55, 7.55** Weather. **7.00, 8.00** News. **7.25, 8.25** Sport. **7.45** Thought for the Day. **8.35** Yesterday in Parliament. **8.57** Weather, Travel.
9.00 News. **9.05** Punters: An *opportunity for members* of the public to make their own investigative radio programme. With Susan Marling and Nigel Farrell
9.45 An Infamous Address: Five programmes which revisit the scenes of past celebrated crimes, scandals and intrigue (3) No 7 Blythswood Square, Glasgow. Presented by Roger Wilkes
10.00 News; The Natural History Programme: *Fergus Keeling* reports on the latest wildlife news.
10.45 An Act of Worship (s).
11.00 News; Travel; Citizens.
11.25 Conversation Piece: Sue MacGregor talks to Dr John Habgood, Archbishop of *York about his life* and work.
11.50 African Encounters: Ferdi Dennis gives a series of five talks about his visit to Africa (4) Harare.
12.00 News; You and Yours presented by John Howard.
12.25 Dial M for Pizza: (new series) Comedy sketch series with Robert Bathurst, Brenda Blethyn, Mike Grady and Jonathan Kydd (r) (s).
1.00 The World at One.
1.40 The Archers. **1.55** Shipping
2.00 News; Woman's Hour: with *Jenni Murray.* Alice King, wine expert, creates Christmas cocktails for Su Pollard, Edwina Currie, Fatima Whitbread, Erica Jong, Betty Jackson, and Suzie Quattro
3.00 News; Play: Short on Waste: by David Blair. With Billy McColl and Leonard O'Malley. A tale of a sentimental journey back to steam railway days (see Choice) (s).
4.00 News. **4.05** Bookshelf: Nigel *Forde presents* Radio 4's good books programme.
4.35 Kaleidoscope: a second chance to hear last night's edition, which included items on Don't Tread on Me; the selected letters of S.J. Perelman; and J.J. Farr, at the Phoenix Theatre (r)
5.00 PM. **5.50** Shipping.
6.00 News, incl Financial Report.
6.30 My Music: Steve Race *chairs* the musical panel game played by John Amis, Frank Muir, Ian Wallace, and Denis Norden (s).
7.00 News.
7.05 The Archers.
7.20 Any Answers? A chance to air your views on some of the subjects raised in last week's Any Questions?. Introduced by Derek Jones.
7.30 *Wildlife Encore: The Long* Dark Journey Back. The life story of the common eel by Paul Thomas, with Andrew Sachs, Barry Paine and Deborah-Jane Sharpe (r) (s).
8.15 Analysis: Discussion on the changes being made in the Soviet Union and how they will affect the West. Chaired by Ian Davidson.
9.00 *Does He Take Sugar?:* A magazine of special interest to the disabled.
9.30 *Andy Kershaw in the BBC* Sound Archives.
9.45 Kaleidoscope: presented by Natalie Wheen. Items include Glass of the Caesars, at the British Museum; the ENO production of The Barber of Seville; and the book Women of the Left Bank: Paris 1900-40
10.15 A Graham Greene Anthology: The End of the Affair (4) (s). The readers are Kika Markham and Julian Glover
10.30 *The World Tonight.*
11.15 The Financial World Tonight.
11.30 Today in Parliament.
12.00 News; Weather.
VHF as above except: **9.05-10.45am** For Schools. **9.05** Preview. **9.10** Together – An Assembley for Schools. **9.30** Living Language. **9.50** First Steps in Drama. **10.10** Something to Think About. **10.20** Discovery: Treasure. **10.30** Talkwaves. **11.00-12.00** For Schools. **11.00** Teachers' Talk. **11.05** In the News. **11.30** Stories from Our Street. **11.50** Listening and Reading. **1.55-3.00** For Schools. **1.55** *Listening Corner.* **2.05** Looking at Nature. **2.20** Let's Make a Story! **2.30** Pictures in Your Mind (Music). **2.40** Listen! **5.50-5.55** PM (continued) **12.30-1.10am** *Schools Night-Time.* A-Level French: Voix de France (Literature) (1) Balzac, Verlaine.

FREQUENCIES: **Radio 1:** 1053kHz/285m;1089kHz/275m; **Radio 2:** 693kHz/433m; 909kHz/330m; **Radio 3:** 1215kHz/247m:VHF-90-92.5; **Radio 4:** 200kHz/1500m; VHF-92-95; **LBC:**1152kHz/261m; VHF 97.3; **Capital:** *1548kHz/194m; VHF95.8; BBC Radio London:* 1458kHz/206m; VHF 94.9; **World Service:** MF 648kHz/463m.

RADIO CHOICE



Juliet Stevenson: R3, 9pm

● With Anthony Minghella's **Hang Up** (Radio 3, 9.00pm), the proliferation of hybrid genres (film of the book, book of the film, play of the film, film of the play, etc) has taken an interesting new turn because here is the play of the ballet. These two telephone conversations between lovers whose relationship stands at the crossroads, will displace music when London Contemporary Dance Theatre give the London premiere of *Hang Up* at Sadler's Wells next Tuesday. It ought to work out very well indeed because Minghella's script is liberally punctuated by the spaces between words (pregnant pauses is the useful *cliché* that makes the point), and this should give the dancers plenty of scope to add wings to the spoken thoughts of the long-distance lovers (Juliet Stevenson and Anton Lesser, whose every intake of breath is significantly calculated). Their crisis gradually reveals itself to be much more complex than a telephonic tiff.

● There are sobering conclusions about social and military upheavals in contemporary Britain to be found in David Blair's play **Short on Waste** (Radio 4, 3.00pm) if you can only hack your way through the thick Scots undergrowth.

Peter Davalle

If you've got a flat roof you need the Wessex Roof system

If you have a flat roof of conventional construction, sooner or later you will have some problems with water penetration.

The Wessex Roof system utilises the very latest glass fibre and resin technology to solve these problems permanently. The system, which has been tried and tested throughout the United Kingdom, is installed by professionals and is guaranteed; guaranteed for twenty years irrespective of the condition of the roof on which it is installed!

The Wessex Roof System is available in a choice of colour finishes and is suitable for new and existing roofs, domestic and industrial applications.

Send for the full facts today.



WESSEX ROOF

Now available in Northern Ireland and Jersey.

Wessex, Unit 8, The Grove, Parkgate Industrial Estate, Knutsford, Cheshire. WA16 8XP

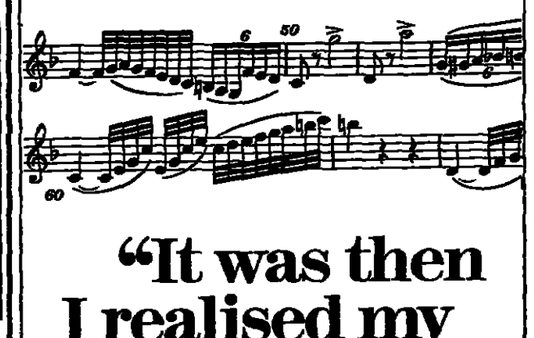
Post to Wessex, Freepost, Unit 8, The Grove, Parkgate Industrial Estate, Knutsford, Cheshire. WA16 7BR. No stamp required. Please send further details. Or telephone: 0565 50345 – 24 hours Commercial ☐ Domestic ☐

NAME TT 19/11

TEL. NO.

ADDRESS

WESSEX ROOF



"It was then I realised my playing days were over."

After a life where perfection was the aim, imagine the heart-stopping moment when a musician realises all is not well.

A note not quite reached, a passage you knew backwards but now can't quite manage.

These are the signs that a musician has come to the end of a life of giving pleasure to others.

But you can help.

Just as they have bestowed their gifts on us we can give something back to them.

A donation to the Musicians Benevolent Fund would help them come to terms with their loss.

Even better, remember the Fund in your Will. That way your love of music can live on for others to enjoy.

PLEASE SEND A DONATION, LARGE OR SMALL, TO:
MUSICIANS BENEVOLENT FUND
SIR IAN HUNTER, CHAIRMAN,
16 OGLE STREET, LONDON W1P 7LG.

Hostel site has Avebury turning in its circles



Mr Ashley, outside his transport cafe at Avebury, holding an artist's impression of the 'prehistoric funeral building' hostel that he wants to build (Photographs: Nick Rogers).

By Andrew Morgan

Archeologists living and studying near the Avebury stone circles in Wiltshire have set up rival camps over development plans for a hostel on the nearby Overton Hill.

Man has been in the area for more than 6,000 years, creating such wonders as Silbury Hill, Windmill Hill and West Kennet long barrow, but rarely have there been such divisions as that caused by the plans to demolish a humble transport cafe and replace it with bedrooms and an interpretation centre.

Behind the scheme, on a site next to The Sanctuary on Overton Hill, are Mr Brian Ashley, a former history and physical education teacher at Marlborough College, and his wife, Cathy. They bought the cafe last month with the idea of demolishing it to make way for three conical modules, one 40ft high, shaped like prehistoric funeral buildings.

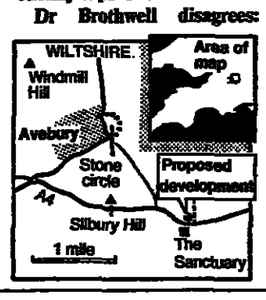
Not even a prehistoric soothsayer could have anticipated the depths of division as Avebury's academics delivered speeches of praise and condemnation as details of the buildings emerged.

The issue has proved so sensitive that Mr Nicholas Ridley, Secretary of State for the Environment, has called in the planning papers and told Kennet District Council that no approval can be given without reference to himself.

Leading the opposition are Dr Isabel Smith, who published the work of Alexander Keiller on Avebury in 1965, and Dr Don Brothwell, a reader at the Institute of Archeology in London who says: "Avebury is largely unspoilt and this would ruin the entire area".

Mr Michael Sullivan, the architect, admits that the design form might seem "foreign" to the modern eye but he says it is in keeping with the area's heritage and sympathetically caps Overton Hill.

Dr Brothwell disagrees:



"The present cafe is small and relatively unobtrusive but the new hostel will obscure some fine views of both the West and East Kennet long barrows and will impinge on the entire area".

He says there are enough museums in the area, notably the Keiller Museum in Avebury and the Devizes Museum, one of the finest in the country. "God knows what will happen if this is allowed. This area, one of the greatest treasures in Europe, could be over-run by people trying to make money from our heritage."

Kennet District Council has received protest letters from Professor Barry Cunciffe, professor of archeology at Oxford University, and Professor Charles Thomas at Exeter University. Professor John Evans, director of the Institute of Archeology, has written to Mr Ridley.

However, in Avebury, another academic, Mr Peter Johnson, a member of the Roman Research Trust, believes the scheme is perfect for the area. "The buildings will echo the shape of Silbury Hill, which is older than the pyramids.



Mr Ashley pondering his plan yesterday among the ancient stone circles near his hostel site

"It will not be intrusive but a bold and confident building. We need new buildings to pass down to future generations and not just pickled old ones. This will be a valuable educational asset."

Tourist boards have also been enthusiastic. Mr Alan Pratt, development officer for the West Country Tourist Board, said that the presence of short-term facilities would richly enhance the tourism economy of the area.

Mr Ashley said: "This site has one of the finest prehistoric views in Europe and we bought it to save the site and make developments which the area deserved.

"We knew that transport cafes were being bought up all over the country and it could so easily have waterslides and plastic elephants. We're not in this for the money but it will have to pay its way.

"People talk of desecration but the transport cafe is an eyesore. Sometimes, it's impossible even to see The Sanctuary, which is just across the road, with all the lorries. Views from the new buildings will give a wide panorama of the prehistory of the area.

"All those ancient monuments were meant to be seen, not hidden. It would be a shame if the present generation were afraid to build on top of hills."

Commons sketch

A whisper away from a witticism

It is often put about by less seemly commentators that Sir Geoffrey Howe is in some sense dull. This may well be a gross calumny.

His occasional appearances in the House of Commons are characterized by a quietness that would be extreme in the most soft-spoken Cistercian.

His answers are whispered so silently that, were a pin to drop, they would be thoroughly drowned. Alas, the only pins the Opposition drop as he whispers away are those from verbal hand-grenades, and the consequent explosions obliterate any message he might wish to convey.

"The party opposite" he murmured in reply to fierce condemnation over something-or-other, "has been described by (unintelligible) as (unintelligible)".

Now, this may have been the least dull, and wittiest riposte ever delivered in the Chamber, but we shall never know.

As it is, one must be thankful Sir Geoffrey never pursued plans to top the bill with a series of rib-ticklers at the Glasgow Empire on a Saturday night, and that he preferred instead to channel his life's energies towards the less rowdy atmosphere of the higher echelons of the Foreign Office.

Gentleman Geoff and his Wonderful Whisper was followed by Raucous "Tim" Renton, the Secretary of State for the Home Department, a case of the hush before the storm.

Mr Renton had been asked to make a statement on the decision to remove a Mr Frank Larsen from the United Kingdom. It emerged that Mr Frank Larsen was not in fact Mr Frank Larsen, nor Mr John William Pearson Lewes Parker, as he had once claimed, but Mr Viggo Johan Oerbak. Quite who Mr Viggo Johan Oerbak was, no-one could quite say, but since he had just been returned to Oslo, perhaps it didn't matter.

Oh yes it did, thought the Labour backbenches. Mr David Winnick (Walsall North) declared that Mr Viggo Johan Oerbak was "undoubtedly involved with the South African Security Services", though a swift glance at his final choice of name suggests that it is as likely that he was undoubtedly involved, at one time or another, in a particularly onerous game of Scrabble.

Mr Renton pooh-poohed the very idea of any South African involvement. Mr V.J.Oerbak was "a clear-cut case of an illegal entrant" and the Hon Gentleman was "engaged in a wild goose chase which does him no credit at all". Only when Mr John Carlisle, notorious secretary of the British-South Africa Parliamentary Group, sprang to Mr Renton's defence did the Government's case begin to seem shaky.

For the second day running, Mr Norman Fowler took to the floor. In his ministerial performances Mr Fowler endeavours to exude thrust, push, drive and go. Those who have closely examined his stance at the dispatch box are now convinced that he gained these four attributes from a misspent youth in front of too many pin-ball machines.

He thrusts his body back and forward, both hands banging on the sides of the dispatch box, one leg in front of the other, and, as he gathers pace, his face becomes tense and excitable, his eyes ablaze with the prospect of a Triple Extra Bonus.

Around the pinball wizard, the thugs began to gather. Mr Fowler had been introducing a new training programme, abhorrent to the Opposition, not nearly abhorrent enough to Mr Antony Marlow (Cons, Northampton North), beside whom Mr Norman Tebbit might be mistaken for Miss Florence Nightingale. "The training scheme many people need is a well-placed boot up the backside", he cackled.

The Speaker criticized him for inelegant language. "Tell him to withdraw it", shouted the Opposition. "I didn't say it was unparliamentary, I merely said it was inelegant", replied the Speaker. Instead he punished Mr Marlow by calling Mr Skinner, who dutifully shouted about "The Member from the Goose-Stepping Tendency", and much else besides. By now, the gentle hush of Sir Geoffrey seemed a million miles away. **Craig Brown**

BBC to look outside for Grade's replacement

By Richard Evans, Media Editor

The BBC will look outside the corporation for a successor to Mr Michael Grade after his unexpected decision to join Channel 4, it emerged last night.

In contrast to past practice, BBC chiefs do not intend to reshuffle the existing board of management. That rules out Mr John Tusa, the widely admired broadcaster in charge of external services who had been tipped as a possible replacement.

Many of the key management figures are recent appointments with distinct remits to fulfil. It is therefore felt a fresh bout of job swapping would send out the wrong signals.

Instead the search is likely to concentrate on tempting one of the programme directors and controllers from an ITV company, such as Greg Dyke of London Weekend, David Elstein of Thames, Andy Allan from Central, Steve Morrison from Granada or John Fairley from Yorkshire. Another option could be a force in the independent production sector.

The BBC Board of Governors will discuss the Grade departure when it meets today and start the process of finding a replacement.. Mr Grade, director of programmes at BBC TV, was due to have taken over as managing director of network television on the retirement of Mr Bill Cotton next spring.

Mr Cotton has not been asked so far to delay his retirement until a successor has been chosen, and it appears unlikely he will receive such a request.

While Mr Michael Checkland, the BBC's director general, was said yesterday to be "relaxed" about Mr Grade's move, Mr Marmaduke Hussey, chairman of the governors, is believed to feel annoyed and personally let down by the manner in which Mr Grade behaved.

Mr Hussey considers that Mr Grade, as a senior manager in the corporation with a large number of staff under him, had special responsibilities. Rather than suddenly resign he should have gone through the correct processes.

Mr Grade was angered when Mr John Birt, the deputy director general, insisted on sitting on the appointments board which recently selected the new controllers of BBC1 and BBC2. The pair also disagreed over the screening of an interview by David Frost with President Reagan.

After Mr Birt's arrival, Mr Grade lost control of news and current affairs and regional television.

One BBC source said of Mr Grade's new role: "Michael thrives on competition and beating the hell out of the opposition. I can't see him enjoying something that is boring — or as he would put it — Birt like."

It was even being suggested that Mr Grade is unlikely to complete his five-year contract and will, instead, form a consortium in time to make a bid for one of the ITV franchises, probably LWT's, when they are offered in 1991.

Pro-Yeltsin militancy grows

From Christopher Walker, Moscow

The Soviet Communist Party is facing the most serious challenge to its authority since Mr Mikhail Gorbachov became leader, with the militant protest movement that has emerged since the sacking last week of his former protégé, Mr Boris Yeltsin.

Anger at the centrally imposed secrecy on the speech delivered by Mr Yeltsin on October 21, which prompted his dismissal as head of the capital's party, has united left-wing activists from newly-formed unofficial groups with ordinary Muscovites.

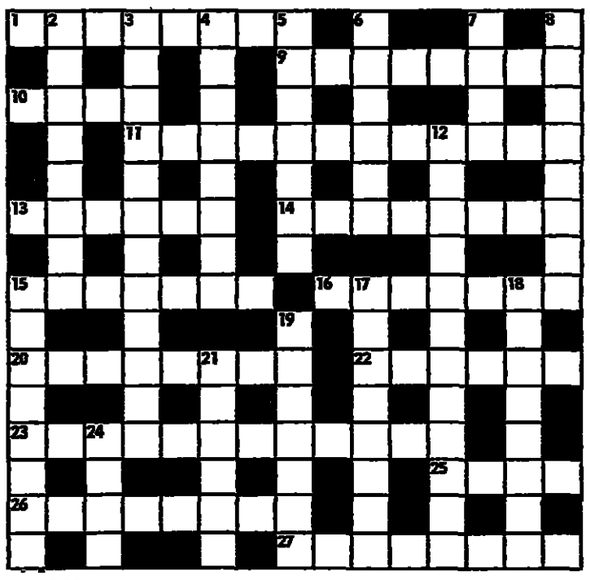
In an exclusive interview with *The Times* yesterday, one of three ringleaders of the pro-Yeltsin campaign, Mr Boris Kagalitsky, a former political prisoner, disclosed that militant protests had spread to hundreds of students at two leading Soviet educational institutions, Moscow State University and the Lenin Pedagogical Institute.

On Tuesday, members of the university humanities department attempted to hold an outdoor rally in support of Mr Yeltsin, but were banned by the militia. The demonstration was then staged inside, and leaders claimed more than 300 signatures on a petition demanding "*glasnost* and justice" for the deposed Mr Yeltsin.

At the institute, where Mrs Raisa Gorbachov once taught, Mr Kagalitsky claimed that a meeting called by the administration to condemn the activities of "Community", one of the new groups, turned the tables on the organizers and showed overwhelming support for a counter-motion backing Mr Yeltsin.

Mr Kagalitsky told me that, despite KGB harassment, the organizers were again demanding the right to stage a mass pro-Yeltsin rally in Moscow. The first was barred on November 12.

THE TIMES CROSSWORD PUZZLE No 17,518



ACROSS

1 Standard European support for showing one's colours (4-4).
9 Means of escape once used by archers (8).
10 First characters in Japanese university to practise unarmed combat (4).
11 Political candidate who is a shop-lifter? (6-6).
13 Old boy returned fixed look before summer-house (6).
14 Fat round pig in port (8).
15 Dishonest bookie more like a Celt? (7).
16 Articles for forthcoming issue, overdue but accepted (7).
20 Snake concealed in battered piano (8).
22 Transgress, and find a mission (6).
23 Cave-man disposed to sleep around Sligo, perhaps? (12).
25 Slope of a canvas awning (4).
26 When one is white, it's more trouble than it's worth in Africa or India (8).
27 She turns out to be Diana (8).

DOWN

2 The French river-goddess honoured with a crown (8).
3 Music-maker sleeping badly without a safeguard against burglars (12).
4 Partial to public unity (8).
5 Ageing leftist upset many in a cathedral city (7).
6 Student leaves iced drink for Australian friend (6).
7 Tedious old character on the staff (4).
8 Importune Barnaby to show dissatisfaction (8).
12 Tourist smashed goblet — the cad! (5-7).
15 Quiet daughter first courted outside the log store (8).
17 Statesman noted in Paris? (8).
18 Sultan at assembly — one unable to have a drink (8).
19 Graceless old stranger in Scotland has hut vandalized (7).
21 Map feature thus observed in Island pub (6).
24 Vessel put in at Boulogne, we're told (4).

Concise crossword, page 12

WORD-WATCHING

A daily safari through the language jungle. Which of the possible definitions is correct?

By Philip Howard

GLABROUS
a. Scaly
b. Melancholy
c. Bald

SPIEGELSCHRIFT
a. A picaresque novel
b. A piece of juvenilia
c. Mirror writing

CANOSSA
a. An opening in chess
b. A grey and white beagle
c. An Italian village

PHILOPHOBIA
a. Fear of falling in love
b. Love of horror
c. A kind of succulent

DUP
a. Slang for duck-billed platypus
b. A French academic
c. A short golf tee

Solutions page 22, column 8

Solution to Puzzle No 17,517



WEATHER

Most of England and Wales will start dry, becoming wet later. Northern Ireland, northern England and north Wales will be dull with persistent rain in the afternoon. Northern Scotland will have a bright showery day. Central and southern Scotland will start dull with rain, becoming brighter in the afternoon. Outlook for tomorrow and Saturday: bright and showery on Friday, wet on Saturday.

ABROAD

MIDDAY: c, cloud; d, drizzle; f, fair; fg, fog; r, rain; s, sun; sn, snow; t, thunder.

		C	F			C	F
Ajaccio	s	19	66	Majorca	s	19	66
Alex'dria	f	23	73	Malaga	s	19	66
Athens	f	19	66	Malta	s	21	70
Bahrain	s	24	75	Mexico C*	f	19	66
Barbados*	c	27	81	Miami*	c	29	84
Belgrade	c	7	45	Montreal*	c	12	54
Berlin	d	9	48	Moscow	sn	1	34
Bermuda*	f	21	70	Munich	c	7	45
Brussels	c	12	54	Naples	f	16	61
B Aires*	s	30	86	N Delhi	s	27	81
Cairo	s	25	77	N York*	s	18	64
Cape Tn	f	21	70	Paris	f	13	55
Chicago*	c	11	52	Peking	s	11	52
C'phagn	f	9	48	Reykjvk	c	6	43
Corfu	s	18	64	Rhodes	f	19	66
Dublin	r	14	57	Rio de J	s	27	81
Dubrovnik	s	13	55	Riyadh	s	26	79
Florence	s	13	55	Salzburg	r	6	43
Frankfurt	c	11	52	Santiago*	c	27	81
Funchal	s	21	70	S Paulo*	f	29	84
Geneva	s	11	52	Seoul	r	11	52
Gibraltar	f	17	63	Sing'por	f	31	88
Helsinki	r	2	36	St'kholm	c	3	37
Hong K	c	25	77	Strasb'rg	c	10	50
Innsbruck	r	5	41	Sydney	s	24	75
Istanbul	c	13	55	Tangier	f	20	68
Jeddah	s	35	95	Tel aviv	s	25	77
Jo'burg*	s	27	81	Tokyo	s	16	61
Karachi	s	30	86	Toronto*	r	14	57
L Palmas	s	23	73	Tunis	c	19	66
Lisbon	s	17	63	Venice	s	10	50
Locarno	r	13	55	Vienna	c	9	48
L Angels*	f	16	61	Washt'on*	c	19	66
Luxembg	c	9	48	Wel'ton	f	11	52
Madrid	s	15	59	Zurich	c	10	50

* denotes Tuesday's figures are latest available

AROUND BRITAIN

	Sun hrs	Rain in	Max C	Max F	
Scarboro	-	-	12	54	cloudy
Bridlington	-	-	11	52	cloudy
Lowestoft	1.5	-	11	52	bright
Clacton	2.9	-	12	54	bright
Southend	2.1	-	13	55	cloudy
Margate	-	-	13	55	sunny
Folkestone	1.6	-	13	55	cloudy
Hastings	2.6	-	14	57	bright
Brighton	0.1	-	12	54	dull
Worthing	2.0	-	13	55	bright
Littlehmptn	1.1	-	13	55	bright
Bognor R	1.7	-	13	55	bright
Southsea	0.6	-	13	55	cloudy
Shanklin	-	-	13	55	bright
Bournemth	0.5	-	13	55	cloudy
Swanage	0.5	-	13	55	cloudy
Weymouth	-	-	13	55	cloudy
Falmouth	1.0	-	13	55	cloudy
Penzance	0.9	.01	14	57	dull
Scilly Isles	0.6	-	13	55	bright
Newquay	0.8	-	14	57	cloudy
Ilfracombe	-	-	14	57	cloudy
Minehead	0.1	-	14	57	cloudy
Morecambe	-	.28	13	55	rain
Douglas	-	.27	12	54	rain
Carlisle	-	.21	15	59	rain
Nottingham	-	-	11	52	cloudy
Anglesey	-	.32	13	55	rain
Colwyn Bay	-	.02	14	57	rain
Tenby	-	.02	13	55	dull
Aberdeen	-	.15	13	55	rain
Aviemore	-	.15	13	55	rain
Eskdalemuir	-	.68	11	52	rain
Kinloss	-	.05	15	59	rain
Lerwick	-	.35	11	52	rain
Prestwick	-	.28	13	56	rain
Stornoway	-	.26	12	54	rain
Wick	-	.23	13	55	rain

* Denotes figures not available

HIGH TIDES

TODAY	AM	HT	PM	HT
London Bridge	—	—	12.11	6.5
Aberdeen	11.56	3.9	11.58	4.1
Avonmouth	5.22	11.8	5.39	12.3
Belfast	9.27	3.1	9.35	3.4
Cardiff	5.7	10.9	5.24	11.4
Devonport	3.55	5.1	4.9	5.3
Dover	9.14	6.3	9.36	6.2
Falmouth	3.25	4.9	3.39	5.1
Glasgow	11.18	4.3	11.14	4.7
Harwich	10.3	3.8	10.34	3.9
Holyhead	8.42	5.2	8.54	5.3
Hull	4.27	6.8	4.57	6.9
Ilfracombe	4.16	8.3	4.31	8.6
Leith	12.36	5.0	1.5	5.2
Liverpool	9.34	8.7	9.48	8.9
Lowestoft	7.27	2.4	8.20	2.3
Margate	10.12	4.5	10.45	4.6
Milford Haven	4.31	6.3	4.47	6.6
Newquay	3.25	6.4	3.40	6.6
Oban	4.17	3.7	4.15	3.9
Penzance	2.58	5.2	3.11	5.4
Portland	5.14	2.0	5.19	2.1
Portsmouth	9.44	4.5	10.2	4.5
Shoreham	9.25	5.8	9.44	5.8
Southampton	9.24	4.3	9.41	4.2
Swansea	4.34	8.7	4.48	9.0
Tees	1.44	5.0	2.15	5.1
Wilton-on-Naze	10.0	4.0	10.30	4.1

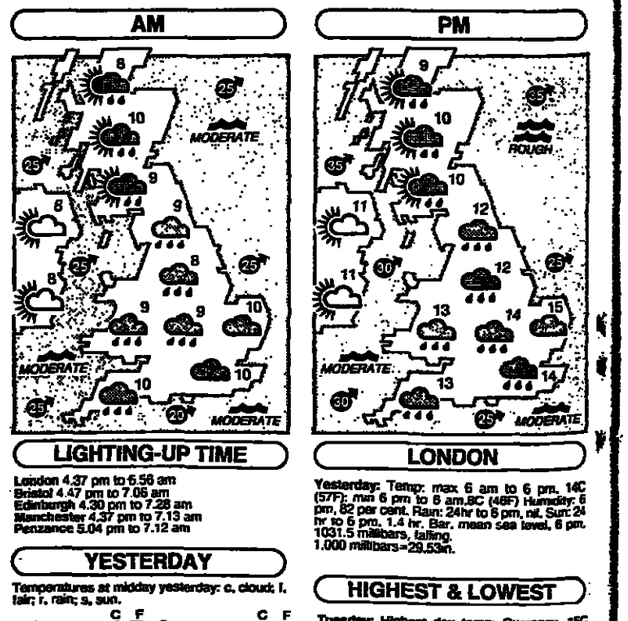
London: The *FT* index closed down 1.3 at 1308.3.

Tide measured in metres: 1m=3.280ft. Times are GMT

THE POUND

	Bank Buys	Bank Sells
Australia $	2.60	2.48
Austria Sch	21.80	20.70
Belgium Fr	65.05	61.85
Canada $	2.41	2.29
Denmark Kr	11.95	11.35
Finland Mrk	7.63	7.22
France Fr	10.46	9.96
Germany Dm	3.10	2.94
Greece Dr	285	255
Hong Kong $	14.15	13.45
Ireland Pt	1.165	1.106
Italy Lira	2265	2155
Japan Yen	250	238
Netherlands Gld	3.48	3.31
Norway Kr	11.53	11.18
Portugal Esc	297.50	236.50
South Africa Rd	4.40	3.70
Spain Pta	208	197
Sweden Kr	11.15	10.60
Switzerland Fr	2.53	2.41
USA $	1.84	1.75
Yugoslavia Dnr	3300	2600

Rates for small denomination bank notes only as supplied by Barclays Bank PLC. Different rates apply to travellers' cheques.
Retail Price Index: 102.9 (October)



LIGHTING-UP TIME

London 4.37 pm to 6.56 am
Bristol 4.47 pm to 7.06 am
Edinburgh 4.30 pm to 7.28 am
Manchester 4.37 pm to 7.13 am
Penzance 5.04 pm to 7.12 am

LONDON

Yesterday: Temp: max 6 am to 6 pm, 14C (57F); min 6 pm to 6 am,8C (46F) Humidity: 6 pm, 82 per cent. Rain: 24hr to 6 pm, nil. Sun: 24 hr to 6 pm, 1.4 hr. Bar. mean sea level, 6 pm, 1031.5 millibars, falling, 1,000 millibars=29.53in.

YESTERDAY

Temperatures at midday yesterday: c, cloud; f, fair; r, rain; s, sun.

		C	F			C	F
Belfast	r	13	55	Guernsey	s	13	55
B'ingham	f	11	52	Inverness	r	13	55
Blackpool	c	13	55	Jersey	c	13	55
Bristol	f	12	54	London	s	12	54
Cardiff	f	12	54	M'chester	f	12	54
Edinburgh	c	14	57	Newcastle	c	14	57
Glasgow	r	13	55	R'dnaway	c	12	54

HIGHEST & LOWEST

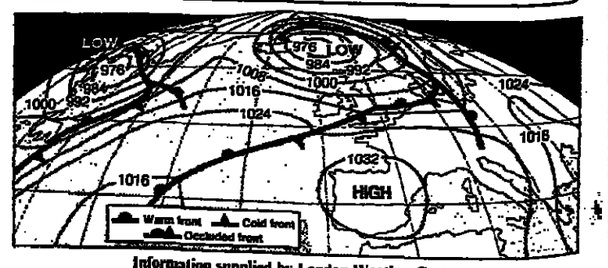
Tuesday: Highest day temp: Guernsey, 15C (59F); lowest day max: Lerwick, Shetland, 9C (48F); highest rainfall: Cape Wrath, Highland, 0.32in; highest sunshine: Bridlington, Humberside, 6.8 hr.

MANCHESTER

Yesterday: Temp: max 6 am to 6 pm, 13C (55F); min 6 pm to 6 am,8C (46F) Rain: 24hr to 6 pm, 0.05 in. Sun: 24 hr to 6 pm, nil.

Sun rises: 7.24 am — Sun sets: 4.07 pm
Moon rises 5.12 am — Moon sets 2.51 pm
New Moon November 21

NOON TODAY



Information supplied by London Weather Centre

©TIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED. 1987. Printed by London Post (Printers) Limited of 1 Virginia Street, London E1 9XN. Telephone 01-481 4100, and by News Scotland Ltd., 124 Portman Street, Kinning Park, Glasgow G41 1EJ. Thursday, November 19, 1987 and registered as a newspaper at the Post Office.

Executive Editor
Kenneth Fleet

STOCK MARKET

FT 30 Share
1309.3 (–1.3)

FT-SE 100
1663.7 (+3.6)

Bargains
24702 (26011)

USM (Datastream)
137.17 (–1.60)

THE POUND

US dollar
1.7725 (+0.0115)

W German mark
2.9867 (+0.0027)

Trade-weighted
75.2 (+0.2)

Guinness faces £220m payout

Appeal against Panel ruling on Distillers

By Lawrence Lever

Guinness is taking the City's Takeover Panel to the High Court over a ruling that could lead to the drinks and spirits group making an extra payment of up to £220 million to former shareholders in the Distillers drinks group.

The news sent the Guinness share price sharply lower; at one point, £193 million was wiped from its stock market capitalization as the shares plunged to 229p, their worst level this year. They recovered to 235p as sources close to Guinness estimated the maximum payout the company would have to make at £100 million.

The Panel warned former Distillers shareholders to retain all records of their share dealings around the time of the takeover bid.

Guinness has obtained leave from the High Court to bring an action for judicial review against the Panel – only the second time in the Panel's history that its decisions have been challenged in the courts.

Last year, the Court of Appeal ruled, in a case involving the McCorquodale bid for Norton Opax, that decisions of the Panel were subject to judicial review.

The dispute between Guinness and the Panel centres upon a secret investigation by the Panel in August and September this year, which focused on the controversial purchase of a key block of 10.6 million Distillers shares on April 17 last year, the day before the Guinness bid for Distillers went unconditional.

These shares were purchased from Warburg Investment Management by clients of Cazenove, the stockbroker to Guinness, at a price of 705p each – 75p above the cash alternative Guinness was offering Distillers shareholders.

The Panel ruled after a meeting on September 2 that the ultimate purchaser of these shares was acting in concert with Guinness. Under the Takeover Code, this would normally mean that Guinness would have had to increase its cash alternative by 75p a share.

Guinness is challenging the ruling on the grounds that the Panel has acted unfairly to Guinness. In particular, the company feels the Panel does not have sufficient information to justify the ruling.

"We feel that the Department of Trade inspectors will discover the true state of events and that any investigation by the Panel should wait until after their report is published," Mr Michael Julien, the Guinness finance director, said yesterday.

"This was one isolated instance in a takeover battle fought between two very aggressive parties," he added.

There appears to be a dispute between Guinness and the Panel as to who the ultimate purchasers of the 10.6 million Distillers shares were. They were believed to have been bought by clients of Bank Leu, whose chairman, Dr Arthur Fürer, was a director of Guinness at the time. Guinness is understood to challenge this version

The Panel's rulings are not legally binding, but it is highly unlikely that Guinness would disobey them.

The Panel was at pains to point out yesterday that although it had ruled that the purchaser of the Distillers shares was acting in concert with Guinness, it had not yet decided what the consequences of this would be.

Guinness has said it would consider bringing legal action against its advisers to recover any extra payment



Denzil McNealance

"Company is in a strong position to perform well in changing economic circumstances": Boots chairman Robert Gunn

$30 billion US budget deal may be still-born

From Bailey Morris, Washington

US budget negotiators said yesterday they were on the verge of announcing a compromise agreement to reduce the deficit by $30 billion. But before the details were announced, leading Republicans said they could not support it.

Mr Robert Dole, the Senate minority leader, said he did not think "many Republicans will be able to vote for it" because of "an emphasis on tax increases and defence spending cuts."

Democrats criticized the plan for failing to tackle the tough budget issues. Some House Democrats said they could not justify other spending cuts when defence spending was allowed to rise.

The dollar fell sharply in response, closing a pfennig lower at DM1.6850 in London, and falling to DM1.6835 in New York. The pound rose by more than a cent to $1.7745 in New York.

Doubts about the budget deal also hit share prices. The FT-SE 100 index, up by more than 30 points at one stage, ended the day only 3.6 points higher at 1,663.7. On Wall Street, the Dow Jones industrial average was down 20.39 points at 1,901.86.

The compromise is likely to achieve substantially lower savings than those envisaged. It attempts to minimize political risks by avoiding the contentious issues that have caused the talks to drag on into a fourth week.

Negotiators hope to present President Reagan with a programme that will achieve $30 billion (£17 billion) in reductions by avoiding any cuts in social security benefits for the elderly, scaling back proposed tax increases to $9 billion, reducing military spending cuts to $4.9 billion and lowering the amount of spending cuts in other federal benefit programmes to $3.5 billion from a proposed $5 billion. In addition, the cuts in the deficit for the 1989 fiscal year would be scaled back to $40 billion-$45 billion from the earlier goal of $50 billion.

Weary negotiators said that when it became apparent they could not agree on an area of spending cuts, they either scaled back the proposal or moved on to the next issue. The result was a compromise that appeared to please no one, said a Senate aide.

Mr Peter Domenici, a leading Republican on the senate Budget Committee, said he believed the automatic $23 billion in spending cuts required under the Gramm-Rudman-Hollings budget law were better than the compromise under discussion.

"I think markets will find the $23 billion sequester plan more credible," Mr Domenici said. Mr Domenici and other negotiators said many of the alleged savings contained in the $30 billion compromise would never be realized. This would bring the deficit reduction total closer to $23 billion than $30 billion.

For example, defence spending would be cut under the automatic plan by $6 billion or $7 billion more than the $4.9 billion envisioned under the compromise agreement.

Stock market 26
World markets..... 32

Boots lifts profits to £120m

By Alexandra Jackson

Boots yesterday reported pretax profits for the six months to end-September up from £97.5 million to £120.1 million. These were boosted, however, by three months' £9.6 million net profits from overseas subsidiaries, which are changing their year-end.

Turnover rose 23 per cent to £1.3 billion. Adjusting for overseas companies, however, growth was 13 per cent. An interim dividend of 3.1p was declared (2.8p). Shareholders may accept shares in lieu of dividends.

In the retail division profits at trading level edged up from £42.7 million to £43 million.

The industrial division, boosted by Flint, the US group, contributed £57.8 million, up from £40.6 million last year. This excludes the three extra months of overseas subsidiaries' profits.

Mr Robert Gunn, chairman of Boots, said: "Following the major developments set in train last year, the group is in a strong position to perform well in the changing economic circumstances".

Tempus, page 26

Conran's battle may cost £4m

Storehouse's costs of warding off takeover bids could be between £3 million and £4 million, Sir Terence Conran, chairman, said yesterday. He added: "I wish people would go away, leave us alone, and let us get on with running the business."

The company announced disappointing interim results. Pretax profits for the 24 weeks to September 19 fell from £37.1 million to £35.9 million on a turnover up just 4 per cent to £481.4 million. The interim dividend will be raised from 2.3p to 2.5p.

Profits from the retail arms of BHS and Habitat both rose but Mothercare's fell from £13.5 million to £9.9 million.

Comment, page 27

Profits leap

John Waddington, the packaging group best known as the maker of Monopoly, raised interim pretax profits by 61 per cent to £8.2 million. Sales rose 25 per cent to £82 million. The shares eased 11p to 199p after the company said trading in some markets was "not quite as bright as in the past year."

Dwek higher

Dwek Group, the consumer products manufacturer and distributor, reports pretax profits of £1.7 million for the six months to September 30 1987 compared with £1.4 million last year. The company is paying an interim dividend of 1.75p (1.5p).

UK still growing fast

By David Smith
Economics Correspondent

The British economy grew very strongly in the third quarter of this year, according to provisional estimates for gross domestic product, published yesterday.

The figures suggest that, barring a sharp setback in growth in the current quarter, the rise in GDP on the output measure this year will exceed the Chancellor's 4 per cent forecast. The data establishes 1987 as the best year for growth since 1973.

However, the other measures of GDP, based on incomes and expenditure, have shown more subdued growth in recent quarters, and are likely to pull the average back to about the 4 per cent mark.

The output-based measure of gross domestic product (GDP), generally regarded as the best short-term estimate of movements in the economy, rose by 1.6 per cent in the third quarter, compared with the previous quarter.

Its growth rate was 4.5 per cent, compared with the corresponding quarter of last year. In the first nine months of the year, GDP was 4.4 per cent up on the January-September period of 1986.

GDP

		Index	Change (%)
1986	Q1	112.0	2.3
	Q2	113.4	2.3
	Q3	114.8	3.6
	Q4	115.9	3.9
1987	Q1	117.0	4.5
	Q2	118.1	4.1
	Q3	120.0	4.5

1980=100
Source: Central Statistical Office

The non-oil parts of the economy have been making the pace this year, as North Sea oil output has slipped back. Non-oil GDP in the third quarter was 5.1 per cent up on a year earlier.

Manufacturing output rose by 2 per cent in the third quarter, compared with the second, and services output rose by 1.5 per cent. Within services, distribution was very strong, rising by 4 per cent.

Manufacturing output was up by 6 per cent, services by 5 per cent and distribution by 7.5 per cent on a year ago.

● Industry leaders yesterday reduced their forecast of growth in consumer spending next year from 3.5 to 3 per cent as a result of the stock market collapse but said that industrial investment intentions remained unaffected, Edward Townsend writes.

The Confederation of British Industry had already revised its forecast for overall economic growth in 1988 from 3.5 per cent to 2.5 per cent and Sir David Nickson, the president, said: "The situation in the equity markets will not affect this and we still expect significant growth next year."

At the monthly meeting of the CBI policy-making council, attended by about 120 company chiefs, not one member said his firm would be cutting investment plans following the fall in shares.

Sir David said: "They acknowledged that confidence about the future was bound to be fragile. They made very clear that they were looking to government on things like electricity price rises and business rates to avoid unnecessary increases in costs.

EEC steel 'free for all' likely

By Edward Townsend
Industrial Correspondent

The European Economic Commission is close to ending the controversial quota system which has protected and frustrated the European steel industry and companies are now preparing for a cut-throat free-for-all in the Community steel market.

A panel of three experts set up to draft a last-ditch plan for further cuts in rolling capacity throughout the EEC has failed, according to Herr Karl-Heinz Narjes, the EEC industry commissioner. He said yesterday in Strasbourg: "Their conclusion is that the conditions we have set cannot be fulfilled. For that reason the quota system should be brought to an end."

Herr Narjes said that the EEC's offer to maintain the quota system, which protects 60 per cent of European steel output, depended entirely upon a voluntary agreement on cuts. But following the panel's failure, the industry was well aware of the implications. "We have no legal basis to refuse the normal (market) situation."

Herr Narjes said the industry, which continues to be hit by overcapacity and falling demand, needs to close another 20 million tonnes of rolling capacity, a move that could cost 80,000 jobs.

The British Government has insisted that the British Steel Corporation, now the most profitable steel company in Europe, should not have to make any more sacrifices.

Kuwaitis confirm 10% stake in BP

By Graham Searjeant, Financial Editor

The Kuwait Investment Office has bought 10.06 per cent of BP at a cost of £500 million in the confusion following the government share sale.

The KIO, which invests Kuwaiti oil surpluses, confirmed yesterday it was the mystery buyer that had scooped up the new partly-paid shares in BP in a market raid on Tuesday and continued buying yesterday.

The purchase makes the KIO by far the largest shareholder in the oil multinational

The KIO has a reputation for being a passive shareholder in several large companies

BP, which has been used to big shareholders in the past – the Government and Burmah Oil having once owned two thirds of its shares – said guardedly yesterday: "While the Kuwait Investment Office's holding of 10.06 per cent is considerably greater than other institutional shareholdings in BP, the company always welcomes significant new long-term investors of an institutional nature.

The purchase is likely to cause the Treasury fresh political embarrassment over the sale but will help solve the potential financial problem posed by the Bank of England guarantee to buy back the partly-paid BP shares at 70p.

The new BP shares now stand at 81p, down 4p yesterday after reaching 86p earlier and it seems unlikely, therefore, that the Bank of England will have to fulfil its guarantee on a large scale.

RHM warns on bread price



Metcalfe: fears that poor harvest may lead to price rise

By Carol Ferguson

Ranks Hovis McDougall, the food group, announced a strong profits performance yesterday for the year to September 5 1987, but warned that the price of bread may have to go up in January on top of the 3p increase on an 800 gramme loaf already announced earlier this year

Mr Stanley Metcalfe, the deputy chairman and managing director of RHM, said yesterday that this year's grain harvest was one of the worst experienced in this country and a further price rise was needed. "It will not be as large as last time," he said. "But only 70 per cent of the grain is used in bread-making. The rest goes into animal feed, and the market has been weak."

The group's profit before tax rose by 28 per cent to £116 million, on turnover up 9 per cent to £1.5 billion. Earnings per share were up 16 per cent to 24p, while the dividend was increased by 30 per cent to 5.84p net.

Tempus, page 26

Non-payment of second instalment by 7,500 shareholders

£1.8m TSB shares are forfeit

By Richard Thomson
Banking Correspondent

TSB Group yesterday said that it was taking back 3.6 million shares from 7,500 shareholders who failed to pay their second 50p a share payment which fell due in September. The second payment on the confiscated shares was worth £1.8 million.

The shares represent 0.24 per cent of the total number of shares issued a year ago. TSB has not yet decided how it will use the appropriated shares, but they may be added to the fund from which loyalty bonus shares will be paid to shareholders who have kept their original stake for three years. Alternatively, the shares may be sold on the stock market or used for future acquisitions by the bank.

The appropriation comes after two warning letters, two extended payment deadlines and a further registered letter to shareholders who had not paid. The lack of payment is unlikely, however, to be linked to the stock market fall, as the requirement to pay came considerably before share prices began to collapse. TSB pointed out that those who had not paid up were foregoing a 15p premium on the shares at today's prices.

There are a further 10 million shares which are still subject to an inquiry, mainly because the whereabouts of their owners cannot be identified. Many shareholders have moved house since the floation and cannot be contacted by the bank.

The failure to pay up on the second instalment by so many shareholders poses a problem for TSB, which now has to return to the shareholders the £1.8 million it received last year from their first instalment payments.

The bank hopes that all the shareholders are still living at the same address as last year, but says it can do nothing about those who have moved and have not left a forwarding address. These shareholders stand to lose their first payment refund, because the TSB's cheque may never reach them.

The bank insists, however, that as the cheques are all crossed, no one will be able to cash them.

The 10 million shares still under investigation relate to 5,000 shareholdings. TSB is trying to trace their owners, as many of them failed to receive the registered letters sent out by the bank reminding them of the payment deadline.

SUMMARY

STOCK MARKETS

New York	
Dow Jones	1904.18 (–18.07)*
Tokyo	
Nikkei Average	22734.49 (+390.21)
Hong Kong:	
Hang Seng	2285.15 (–5.22)
Amsterdam: Gen	222.0 (+0.1)
Sydney: AO	1284.2 (–12.6)
Frankfurt:	
Commerzbank	Closed
Brussels:	
General	3919.0 (+12.5)
Paris: CAC	299.7 (+1.0)
Zurich: SKA Gen	448.8 (same)
London:	
FT–A All-Share	836.09 (+0.69)
FT–"500"	921.54 (+0.64)
FT. Gold Mines	285.5 (+1.5)
FT. Fixed Interest	95.64 (+0.30)
FT. Govt Secs	90.70 (–0.04)

Recent Issues Page 32
Closing prices Page 33

MAIN PRICE CHANGES

RISES:	
Jessups	185p (+20p)
Wellcome	362p (+17p)
Burgess	209p (+13p)
Standard Chart.	473p (+13p)
Calor Group	395p (+17p)
Morgan Grenfell	245p (+12p)
Candover	310p (+10p)
Eucalyptus Pulp	425p (+25p)
Coates Viyella	261p (+13p)
FALLS:	
Wm Collins	625p (–25p)
Hardanger	675p (–50p)
Davy	135p (–31p)
Rank Org.	555p (–13p)
VSEL	460p (–25p)
Guinness	234p (–15p)
Henderson Admin	625p (–25p)
Boots	215p (–15p)
Prudential	822p (–12p)
DAKS Simpson 'A'	410p (–15p)
G Oliver	350p (–30p)

These are closing prices

INTEREST RATES

London: Bank Base: 9%
3-month Interbank 9–8⅝%
3-month eligible bills: $8^{19}/_{32}$–$8^{9}/_{16}$%
buying rate
US: Prime Rate 8¾%
Federal Funds 6¼%*
3-month Treasury Bills 5.85-5.84%*
30-year bonds $99^{2}/_{16}$-$98^{7}/_{16}$*

CURRENCIES

London:	New York:
£: $1.7725	£: $1.7710*
£: DM2.9867	$: DM1.6875*
£: SwFr2.4523	$: SwFr1.3845*
£: FFr10.1298	$: FFr5.7200*
£: Yen239.82	$: Yen135.45*
£: Index:75.2	$: Index:96.9
ECU £0.691257	SDR £0.762024

GOLD

London Fixing:
AM $464.20 pm-$463.70
close $463.75-464.25 (£262.00-262.50)
New York:
Comex $463.40-463.90*

NORTH SEA OIL

Brent (Dec) pm $17.25bbl ($17.53)
* Denotes latest trading price

Stock Market 26 | Traded Opts 32
Tempus 26 | Share Prices 33
Comment 27 | Money Mrkts 34
City Diary 27 | Foreign Exch 34
Bus Summary 32 | Unit Trusts 34
Wall Street 32 | USM Prices 34

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

1987

Weatherall
Green & Smith

NOUVEAU



A robust, very palatable body of highly qualified property professionals

Weatherall
Green & Smith
22 Chancery Lane London WC2A 1LT
01-405 6944

STOCK MARKET

US gloom dampens equities

By Michael Clark and Geoffrey Foster

Early gains on the London stock market were trimmed sharply during after-hours business yesterday following another dull start to trading on Wall Street.

Prices were marked sharply higher in London first thing on reports that negotiators had worked into the night and were close to agreement on cutting the US budget deficit by $75 billion over the next two years.

But a new wave of pessimism swept through the market on reports that the Republicans were objecting to some of the measures which could result in higher taxes.

Investors remained cautious and were clearly reluctant to open new positions until the situation is resolved. Turnover was down to a trickle and the news that the Dow Jones industrial average had opened lower was enough to reduce sharply some of the earlier gains.

The FT-SE 100 finished the day 3.6 points up at 1,663.7, having been 32.6 points up. The narrower FT index of 30 shares also reduced an earlier lead of 23.8, to close a net 1.3 lower at 1,309.3.

Government securities were dull with prices drifting throughout the day to end £½ lower at the longer end of the market.

BP was again the big talking point. The Kuwait Investment Office (KIO) finally confirmed that it has been behind much of the turnover of the past few days, emerging with a 10.06 per cent stake. Another 320 million new shares – amounting to almost half the total market turnover – were traded yesterday as the KIO completed its purchases and the price fell 3p to 82p. The ordinary lost 2p to 256p as 30 million shares changed hands.

BTR, the industrial conglomerate, recovered an early fall to close all-square at 255p. Smith New Court, the broker, is unperturbed by the group's exposure to the US – which last year accounted for 28 per cent of operating profits – and rates the shares as a buy in its latest review of *Industrial Materials and Holding Companies*.

Recent interim figures, showing pretax profits up by 38 per cent at £280 million, were in line with market expectations. But Smith has already decided to lower its sights for the full year because of the fall in the US and Australian dollars. It also fears the group will have to contend with a slowdown in the American economy next year. The broker is now looking for full-year profits of £600 million compared with £505 million last time and has already pencilled in £672 million for 1988.

Despite this, it believes BTR's "niche market strategy and sustained management record are attractive qualities in current markets" and is also attracted by yield considerations.

Smith says the market collapse has provided new opportunities on the acquisition front. Last year's attempt to gain control of

● Wellcome, which unveiled better-than-expected interim figures last week, jumped another 17p to 363p, for a two-day rise of 23p. Earlier this week, some 1 million shares were bought by one fund manager in a general buying programme, leaving some market-makers short.

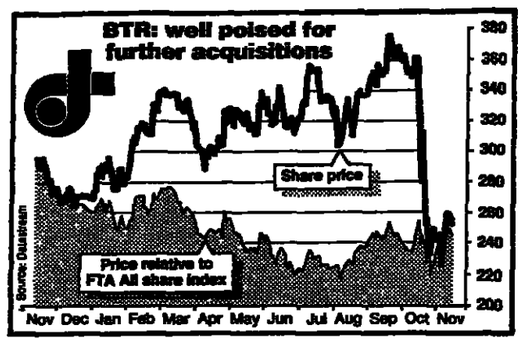
Pilkington ended in failure. But there is already talk that BTR might be considering another attempt when it is again able to do so. The Pilkington share price also suffered in the crash. It was trading at the 316p level on "Black Monday" and yesterday closed 3p lower at 208p.

Mr Luke Johnson, an analyst at Kleinwort Grieveson Securities, the broker, has some reassuring words to say about advertising agencies in the wake of their spectacular fall from grace in the past few weeks.

He believes the sector has now been oversold and says: "Several shares which have virtually halved in value on fears that a US-led recession would blunt economic growth and lead to a downturn in consumer spending are looking particularly attractive to bargain-hunters at the moment."

Mr Johnson admits that several of the British agencies have "significant" US exposure, but this does not provide a logical explanation for the sector's appalling performance since the crash.

He suggests that there are several companies on submarket multiples which represent excellent value to buyers and he puts forward **Lowe Howard-Spink & Bell, Boase Massimi Pollitt and Saatchi & Saatchi** as prime examples.



Lowe Howard-Spink & Bell, down 48 per cent from their 510p level before the crash, will derive only 28 per cent of 1988 profits from the US and a 10 per cent decline in the dollar would only cut projected earnings by 2 per cent. Mr Johnson adds: "The business is in excellent shape and 27 per cent earnings growth is expected this year and next." The shares improved by 2p to 265p yesterday.

Shares of Boase Massimi Pollitt – unchanged at 200p yesterday but down by 50 per cent over the same period – are also attractive. About 70 per cent of its overall business is in Britain and is continuing to grow, while its 1988 p/e of under 7 and a decent yield provide additional value.

Saatchi & Saatchi, the world's biggest advertising agency, which had been ignored by investors even before the great crash, provides the market with one of the finest recovery stocks available. Although 50 per cent of earnings come from the US, no clients have, as yet, indicated a cut-back in spending. The group is cash-rich with, perhaps, 100p net per share in the balance sheet and dealers should see some action in the shares ahead of full-year figures, expected early next month. The shares fell by 3p to 347p.

Consumer stocks fared well as expectations of tax cuts in the next financial year were boosted by the excellent PSBR figures.

Burton, the second largest British clothing retailer, headed by Sir Ralph Halpern, moved up by 3p to 230p ahead of today's preliminary results. Analysts are looking for pretax profits of about £180 million compared with £148.2 million last year.

Boots, the chemist, fell by 14p to 217p as the group's half-year results failed to live up to expectations. The chairman's accompanying remarks that "the group's outlook is more uncertain than usual" also undermined sentiment with sellers gaining the upper hand. About 12 million shares changed hands.

Norcros, the building materials and packaging group, rose by 6p to 329p as the market digested news of the boardroom row at the company which has led to the surprise departure of Mr Terry Simpson, the chief executive.

Mr Simpson's departure comes when dealers believe that Williams Holdings, the conglomerate, which narrowly failed to acquire Norcros in a

● Polly Peck International improved 1p to 255p as County NatWest, the broker, advised clients to buy. The expected victory of the Ozal government in the forthcoming Turkish election should be good news for the group, while a 19 per cent gain in annual profits to £83.5 million is forecast.

£570 million takeover bid this year, has been busy buying more shares in the company and could now hold about 5 per cent.

Thorn EMI, the British industrial and television rental group, closed 2p easier at 504p, after touching 512p, on renewed talk that Plessey, the electronics and telecommunications group, wants to buy a key stake in the Inmos microchip business put up for sale by Thorn this year.

Thorn has given presentations to analysts at its research laboratories in Hayes, Middlesex, as well as the HMV record store in Oxford Street, for the past couple of days.

Plessey, on the other hand, held its overnight level of 146p as dealers nervously awaited publication of today's interim results.

Mr Jason Crisp, an analyst at County NatWest, the broker, believes that Sir John Clark, the chairman, will reveal pretax profits of £70 million for the six months, compared with £87.4 million last year and he has downgraded his estimate for the full year from between £190 million and £200 million to £175 million.

ALPHA STOCKS

	Vol '000		Vol '000		Vol '000		Vol '000
Abbey	1,102	Coats	1,960	Land Sec	1,914	Rowntree	301
Allid-Lyons	865	CU	1,546	Laporte	19	Royal Bank	491
Amstrad	588	Cons Gold	74	LBG	1,052	Royal Ins	1,229
ASDA	4,010	Coolson	437	Lloyds	1,241	Saatchi	2,755
AB Foods	127	Courtaulds	2,689	Lonrho	1,195	Sainsbury	1,612
Argyll	2,574	Daigety	783	Lucas	273	Scot & N	520
BAA	1,302	Dee	2,614	Magnet	448	Sears	4,212
BET	1,178	Dixons	4,063	M&S	5,341	Sedgwick	1,245
BTR	2,207	ECC	380	Maxwell Cm	3,760	Shell	3,708
BAT	1,642	Enterprise	803	MEPC	1,166	Smith & N	1,726
Barclays	1,153	Ferranti	1,506	Metal Box	2,105	STC	1,241
Bass	255	Fisons	1,909	Midland	1,810	Stan Chart	264
Beecham	2,298	Gen Acc	488	NatWest	451	Storehse	978
Beazer	963	GEC	2,715	Next	1,885	Sun Allnce	868
BICC	488	Glaxo	2,807	Nth Food	320	T & N	160
Blue Arrow	4,496	Globe	402	P&O	588	Tarmac	1,439
Blue Circle	403	Granada	605	Pearl	427	Tate & Lyle	28
BOC	2,395	Grand Met	896	Pearson	30	TSB	2,436
Boots	12,478	GUS 'A'	813	Pilkington	4,125	Tesco	2,958
BPB	177	GRE	236	Plessey	980	Thorn EMI	583
Br Aero	1,284	GKN	1,606	Prudential	162	Trafalgar	1,152
Br Airways	3,157	Guinness	7,713	Racal	2,771	THF	1,627
Br Comm	663	Hamm 'A'	1,033	Rk Hovis	1,882	Ultramar	916
Br Gas	9,035	Hanson	6,522	Rank	346	Unigate	1,989
Br Petrol	24,413	Hawker	165	R&C	38	Unilever	924
Br Telecm	7,908	Hawley	476	Redland	178	United Bis	121
Brixtl	6,173	Hillsdown	1,562	Reed	1,891	Utd News	47
Bunzl	865	IMI	806	Reuters	1,120	Wellcome	2,906
Burmah	344	ICI	3,115	RMC Gp	367	Whitbrd	2,343
Burton	698	Jaguar	1,048	RTZ	872	Willis Fab	682
C&W	2,034	Lasmo	39	R-Royce	2,084	Woolworth	332
Cadbury	2,163	Ladbroke	1,883	Rothmn 'B'	1,859	Equities page 33	

TEMPUS

Profit slowdown likely at self-raising RHM

Rank Hovis McDougall, through divestment of its peripheral businesses, investment in modernizing its core businesses and acquisitions, has achieved five-year profits growth of 27 per cent a year. In the process, it has edged up its return on sales from 2 per cent in 1982 to 8.3 per cent last year.

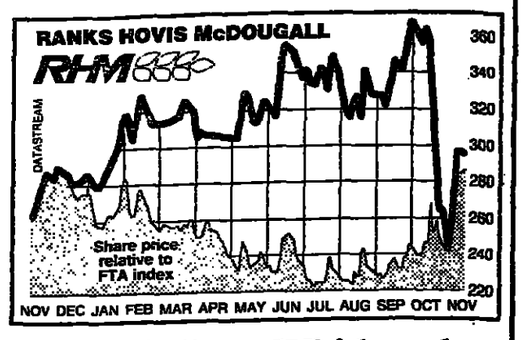
But how long can RHM continue to boost its profits significantly faster than turnover?

In the US, the big food companies regularly report returns on sales of more than 10 per cent. But there the food retailers are more fragmented and less able to exert pressure on their suppliers' margins than J Sainsbury or Marks and Spencer, for instance. In addition, lower margin, own-label goods are much less significant.

In Britain, the balance of power is heavily weighted in the retailers' favour. But as they have grown bigger, they are finding they are becoming more dependent on the large manufacturers for a significant proportion of their needs. There may, therefore, be further scope for RHM to widen margins, although it must also expand its sales faster.

Nevertheless, it is likely that the best years of profits growth are past and that RHM's progress will be steady, rather than spectacular, from now on. A pretax profits increase of about 20 per cent this year to £140 million gives a prospective multiple of 10.5.

RHM shares outperformed the market by 13 per cent in the past three months. Speculative appeal arising from the 29.9 per cent interest of Goodman Fielder, the Australian food group, could fade after the collapse in the Australian stock market, and the promise that Goodman will not bid for at least six months.



Boots

The arrival of Sir James Blyth as chief executive of Boots will do much to polish the group's image, while sharpening up its business methods.

But half-time results show that one of Boots' problems – the retail chain's reputation for dowdy appearance and unfocused merchandise – is already being tackled.

More than 200 of the larger stores – 20 per cent of the chain – have been refurbished and there have been write-downs as product lines are rationalized.

Electronic point-of-sale equipment is now in 29 stores, and Boots' own Direct Product Profitability assessment is identifying unprofitable lines.

Opening costs at the six out of town Children's World shops are believed to have been £2.5 million. The chain is not yet making a profit, but is trading well. French and Canadian losses should be eliminated next year.

Flint, the much criticized United States acquisition, is answering its detractors by increasing sales in volume and value. Its inclusion accounted for most of the 42 per cent rise in industrial profits.

Flosequinan, the acute-care heart drug, should be launched in the US and Britain at the turn of 1989-90.

All this shows that Boots is at last coming to life. But the costs incurred by meeting the retailing challenge mean that the earnings gap from now until the new pharmaceuticals drugs come on-stream in 1990 is less well-bridged. Flint's earnings – about $60 million (£34.4 million) a year – are now more exposed to currency movements.

This may dampen enthusiasm for Boots in the short term, but the longer-term potential is clearly there.

Whitbread

Retailing and food sales are looming ever larger in Whitbread's turnover mix, and if food sales continue to grow at 30 per cent a year, no one is going to complain.

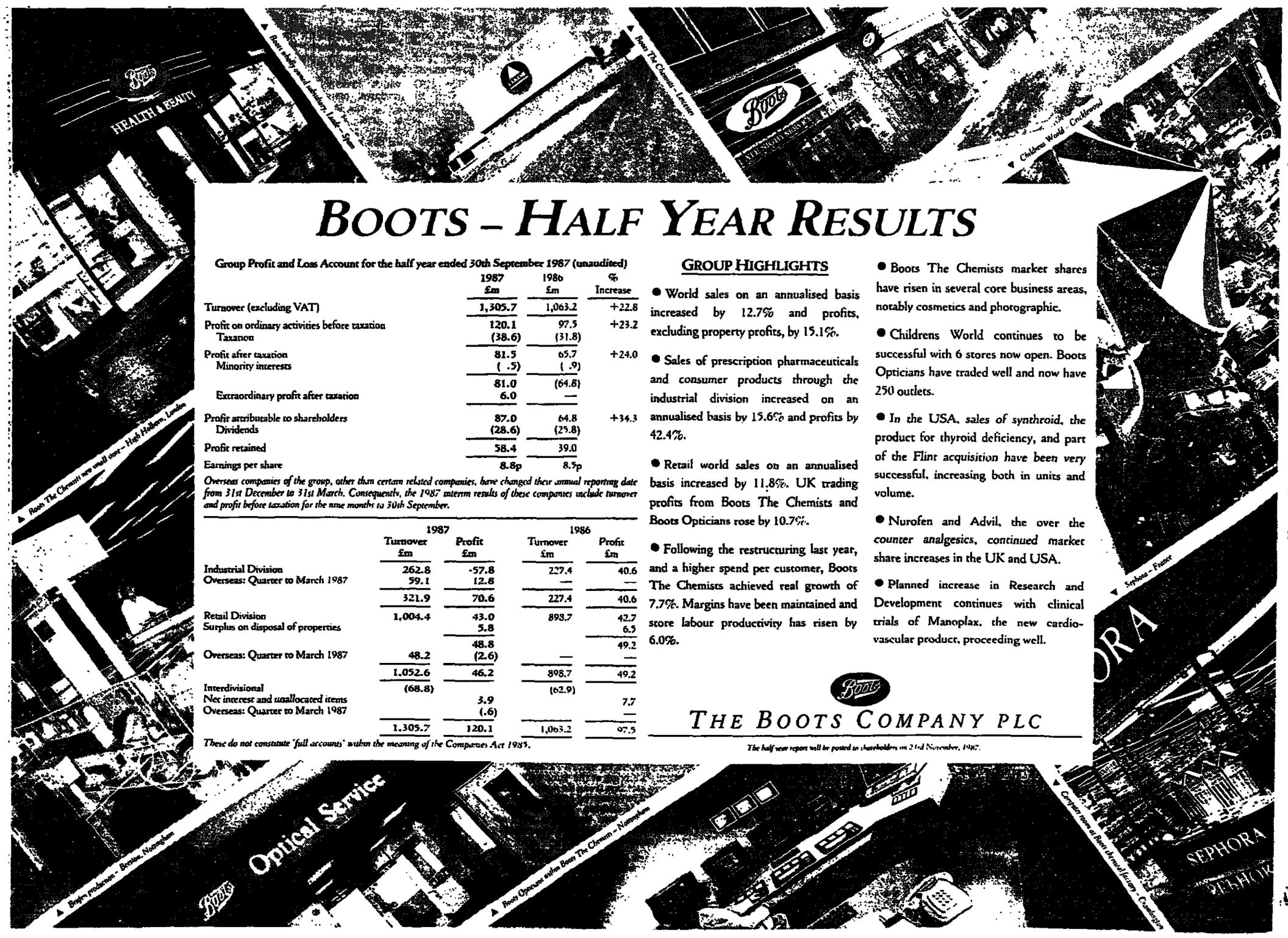
It may have been initially disappointing to see beer sales rise by under 4 per cent at the interim stage, but that is a significant outperformance compared with the industry as a whole which is estimated to be growing at less than 1 per cent annually. And the still-growing preference of its customers for high-margin lager rather than ale, allowed brewing profits to grow by 7.9 per cent to £54.4 million.

But it was the managed pubs, restaurants and leisure activities division which stole the show in the first half. With its strong growth – at the interim, operating profits rose 20.6 per cent to reach £40.4 million – it will soon be challenging the brewing division as Whitbread's most important profit centre.

Wines and spirits profits were up 13.9 per cent to £13.1 million. The acquisiton of Beefeater gin gives the group the opportunity to integrate distribution with Long John whisky in key overseas markets, to give cost savings in the longer term.

For the year as a whole, pretax profits should advance by about 15 per cent to £185 million. The shares are on a prospective multiple of 9.3.

The brewers have strong defensive qualities in a recession and the yield of 5.2 per cent gives added support.



BOOTS – HALF YEAR RESULTS

Group Profit and Loss Account for the half year ended 30th September 1987 (unaudited)

	1987 £m	1986 £m	% Increase
Turnover (excluding VAT)	1,305.7	1,063.2	+22.8
Profit on ordinary activities before taxation	120.1	97.5	+23.2
Taxation	(38.6)	(31.8)	
Profit after taxation	81.5	65.7	+24.0
Minority interests	(.5)	(.9)	
	81.0	(64.8)	
Extraordinary profit after taxation	6.0	—	
Profit attributable to shareholders	87.0	64.8	+34.3
Dividends	(28.6)	(25.8)	
Profit retained	58.4	39.0	
Earnings per share	8.8p	8.5p	

Overseas companies of the group, other than certain related companies, have changed their annual reporting date from 31st December to 31st March. Consequently, the 1987 interim results of these companies include turnover and profit before taxation for the nine months to 30th September.

	1987 Turnover £m	1987 Profit £m	1986 Turnover £m	1986 Profit £m
Industrial Division	262.8	-57.8	227.4	40.6
Overseas: Quarter to March 1987	59.1	12.8	—	—
	321.9	70.6	227.4	40.6
Retail Division	1,004.4	43.0	898.7	42.7
Surplus on disposal of properties		5.8		6.5
		48.8		49.2
Overseas: Quarter to March 1987	48.2	(2.6)	—	—
	1,052.6	46.2	898.7	49.2
Interdivisional	(68.8)		(62.9)	
Net interest and unallocated items		3.9		7.7
Overseas: Quarter to March 1987		(.6)		—
	1,305.7	120.1	1,063.2	97.5

These do not constitute 'full accounts' within the meaning of the Companies Act 1985.

GROUP HIGHLIGHTS

● World sales on an annualised basis increased by 12.7% and profits, excluding property profits, by 15.1%.

● Sales of prescription pharmaceuticals and consumer products through the industrial division increased on an annualised basis by 15.6% and profits by 42.4%.

● Retail world sales on an annualised basis increased by 11.8%. UK trading profits from Boots The Chemists and Boots Opticians rose by 10.7%.

● Following the restructuring last year, and a higher spend per customer, Boots The Chemists achieved real growth of 7.7%. Margins have been maintained and store labour productivity has risen by 6.0%.

● Boots The Chemists market shares have risen in several core business areas, notably cosmetics and photographic.

● Childrens World continues to be successful with 6 stores now open. Boots Opticians have traded well and now have 250 outlets.

● In the USA, sales of synthroid, the product for thyroid deficiency, and part of the Flint acquisition have been very successful, increasing both in units and volume.

● Nurofen and Advil, the over the counter analgesics, continued market share increases in the UK and USA.

● Planned increase in Research and Development continues with clinical trials of Manoplax, the new cardiovascular product, proceeding well.

Boots

THE BOOTS COMPANY PLC

The half year report will be posted to shareholders on 23rd November, 1987.

صكرا عن الأصل

هكذا من الاصل

Electricity chiefs back autonomous boards for districts

By David Young, Energy Correspondent

The chairmen of 11 of the 12 area electricity boards in England and Wales will today reject proposals by Sir Philip Jones, the Electricity Council chairman, that under privatization a new holding company should be set up with executive control of the area boards.

Instead, they will suggest that each area board be privatized individually. Only one board chairman, Mr Tom Rutherford of the North Eastern Board, is expected to support the council proposal for an overall holding company.

The chairmen's proposals are likely to lead them into dispute with Sir Philip, who has been arguing strongly with Mr Cecil Parkinson, the Energy Secretary, that the boards should be privatized under a holding company and the existing centralized roles carried out by the council be retained.

The chairmen of the area boards have commissioned a detailed study into the case for and against forced mergers of area boards by London Economics, a consultant.

The report suggests that mergers of area boards would be a waste of resources and bring no benefits to consumers. It adds that maintaining 12 area boards would encourage efficiency through yardstick competition, regional autonomy and diversity of decision making. It also argues that the problems of multiple flotations and the involved contractual arrangements between boards and generating companies could easily be met.

The council, with 20 members, three from the Central Electricity Generating Board and five central members from the Electricity Council senior staff, said the study had no validity and many of the conclusions had been reached without the council's involvement.

However, Mr James Smith, the chairman of the Eastern Electricity Board, said: "It must be remembered that we are the Electricity Council. We are there as peers and it is the area boards which raise the revenue generated by the industry."

The chairmen have also said they have no firm view on what should happen to the national grid under privatization, apart from the need to make sure that any power generator and area board has free access to it. This contrasts with Sir Philip's view that it should be in the control of the distribution side of the industry and taken away from the CEGB.



Bill Warhurst

Bubbling over: Sam Whitbread, the chairman, yesterday

CEGB battles to keep grid

The Central Electricity Generating Board yesterday stepped up its campaign to retain control over the national grid once the electricity industry is privatized and gave a warning that power blackouts would be almost inevitable.

The CEGB also said it was recommissioning three large oil-fired generating units — two at its Littlebrook power station and one at the Isle of Grain station — to cope with the winter demand. The units are capable of producing 660 megawatts of power each and are well placed to meet the expected surge in demand in the southern half of the country, it said.

The CEGB expects consumption to peak during the second week in January and is planning to have 51,000 megawatts of capacity available to meet the predicted 47,200 megawatts of demand.

Mr Ed Wallis, the CEGB director of operations, said yesterday: "The actual severity of weather conditions cannot be forecast accurately long in advance, but allowing for such unknowns is second nature to us.

"We are confident we will meet this winter's demand."

However, the CEGB said it could only offer such a guarantee because it controls the national grid and it attacked suggestions the previous day by Sir Philip Jones, the chairman of the Electricity Council, that the grid should be placed in the hands of the distribution companies.

Mr Gil Blackman, the deputy chairman of the CEGB, said: "The board's integrated power system is the best guarantee customers have that the lights will stay on. It reduces the risk of the sort of system collapse we have seen cause major blackouts in other countries."

He said that while it would be technically feasible to separate the grid from the network of power stations, that would provide no advantage to the consumer.

"To do so would be gambling with the unknown," he added.

Whitbread lifts profits to £93m in first half

By Carol Ferguson

Whitbread & Co's half-year profits, released yesterday, were in line with expectations. Pretax profits grew by 17 per cent to £93 million, on turnover up 9 per cent to £817 million. In a buoyant market, the shares rose 2p on the day to close at 259p, after touching 263p during the afternoon.

The group saw its strongest profits growth in its pubs and restaurants, where food sales grew by 30 per cent, much faster than alcohol sales. Whitbread refurbished and reopened 125 managed pubs and 200 tenanted pubs in the half year at an average cost of £50,000 a pub. It also opened 54 Thresher wine shops, five Beefeater restaurants and 18 Pizza Huts.

In a generally static beer market, Whitbread's lager sales rose to 51 per cent of its total beer sales, compared with 48 per cent last year. This is well above the market average for lager of about 46 per cent of total beer sales (43 per cent last year).

Mr Sam Whitbread, the chairman, said Whitbread's beer business was sound, particularly in lager, where Stella Artois was making excellent progress in the important premium sector.

The dividend was increased by 12 per cent to 2.8p net.

Tempus, page 26

COMMENT Kenneth Fleet

Plessey: a critical case of City short-termism

The gospel of short-termism faces a critical test today when Plessey delivers its second-quarter figures. Brokers' forecasts are not brimming with optimism. Wood Mackenzie, for example, expects an 18 per cent fall in pretax profits and hard pounding in the second half of the year. If the soothsayers are right, one of our leading high-technology companies will, in profit terms, have spent three years on a plateau.

In this condition and with a market capitalization of a meagre £1 billion, Plessey looks vulnerable. This is what short-termism is about: the stock market's insistence on continuous performance when the essence of the business is the assessment of longer-term risk and assiduous application of talent and money to slow-maturing projects.

Plessey's problems vis-à-vis the stock market are compounded by the need to produce quarterly figures. Ninety-day exposures of a techology-based company are particularly distorting. The company has suffered from the unproductive diversion of management time and energy resulting from the Monopolies Commission investigation of the GEC bid. It may also have to pay a cost, in disappointed expectations, of its vigorous defence against GEC. In tight corners, companies fighting unwanted bidders usually feel compelled to abandon their customary conservatism. They reveal their plans and aspirations too soon and often give dates when the promised benefits will arrive. After the heat and dust of the battle, it is not easy to revert to the conventional language of prudent forecasting and medium and longer-term prospects. Important statements are lost in a fog of déjà vu.

These are some of the negatives in which today's results may be framed. For Plessey, the immediate challenge lies in communicating a proper understanding of the progress the company has made in the last year. Most important, it has developed a coherent industrial strategy, based on its high-technology core businesses and the recognition that, however excellent these are, they are too small in the context of the international electronics industry. Plessey has decided on a growth path of acquisition and collaboration, including joint ventures: there will be organic growth but that is not enough. Plessey must address a bigger market if its status and importance is not to diminish.

The most potent example of this strategy is the merging in a joint venture of Plessey's and GEC's telecomunications businesses — all of them, not just System X. Among many advantages, this agreement removed a block in the minds of institutional investors: previously, they refused to think beyond, to them, the truism that until telecommunications were put together and given a better chance to compete internationally, progress in a vital area, particularly for Plessey where telecommunications accounted for 40 per cent of the group's business, would be stunted.

Two other points are worth making about the joint venture with GEC, one negative, the other positive. Although the new company is enjoying a honeymoon of sweetness and exciting physical contact, it is about to face a difficult and critical six months. The massive exercise in inquiry and reorganization that was called for is inevitably disruptive. The problems needing solutions are not senior appointments, nor even with manufacturing locations; but there will be redundancies at many levels. Moreover, until the new company settles down and begins to show its paces, there will be a tendency among potential customers to wait and see. The big point for the future is that both companies see the joint venture as a springboard and not simply as a cash cow.

Plessey is blessed with a very strong balance sheet. How it is used will influence the market's assessment, or rather reassessment, of Plessey management. Inmos or not Inmos? A joint approach to bidding for contracts in Europe? More acquisitions in the US where the company seems to have dealt shrewdly in buying Sippican. Plessey has succeeded in communicating two things: the high quality of its technology and a renewed commitment to active strategic and tactical management. No one seriously questions the first. Plessey abandons the second at its peril.

Waiting for the magic

Sir Terence Conran can be grateful that investment eyes are still focused on Storehouse as a bid situation, even if the only offer on the table — from Benlox — is regarded as a joke. Had the stock market only to consider yesterday's interim report on its own, the shares would undoubtedly have travelled south.

Storehouse did warn at the time of the BHS-Habitat-Mothercare merger that it would take three years before the benefits and the magic of the merger were seen. With interim pretax results to hand — showing a 3 per cent set-back, to £35.9 million, in the six months to end September — the original timetable looks conservative.

The higher interim dividend, which implies that the profits set-back is temporary, and the determination not to let gearing run too far away from 20 per cent, lend some support to the shares. But if Storehouse continues to insist that it is best left alone it must demonstrate that the Conran magic is working at a faster pace. Yesterday's results are not enough on their own to keep shareholders faithful.

Shortage of land predicted

By Michael Tate

The stock market crash has not dented the housing market and, says Mr Charles Church, whose Charles Church Developments builds some of the most expensive houses in Britain, it will not do so.

Tax cuts and the dwindling supply of building land provided by the authorities will continue to underpin the market, he says. "I predict a drastic shortage of land over the next two or three years, pushing prices upwards."

Church yesterday declared profits of £11.9 million for the year ended August. Earnings per share are up from 3.9p to 9.5p, and the board will pay a 1p dividend.

The average price of Church houses rose by 26 per cent over the year, Mr Church says, to £100,000. This year it will rise to £130,000, although this will partly reflect the acquisition of County Homes, the Essex builder whose houses are even more expensive than those built by Church.

This year Church will build about 700 houses, worth more than £90 million. Half of them are already sold. Analysts believe the group could make profits of £14.8 million.

Names reject Mary Archer in Lloyd's Council election

By Graham Searjeant, Financial Editor

Mrs Mary Archer, wife of the novelist Mr Jeffrey Archer, just failed in her bid to be elected as an external member of the Council of Lloyd's of London to represent the names who finance the insurance market. With 3,089 votes, Mrs Archer came fourth of 11 candidates for the three seats up for election by rotation.

Names preferred a series of distinguished lawyers. Mr Mark Farrer of Farrer & Co, the Royal solicitors, came top with 4,226 votes, followed by the barrister MP, Sir Nicholas Bonsor, with 4,202 and Lord Rees, QC, the former Chief Secretary to the Treasury, with 3,904.

There were no surprises in the parallel annual election for three working members of the Council. The poll of six candidates was headed by Mr David Coleridge, a former deputy chairman, followed by Mr Murray Lawrence, one of the present deputy chairmen, and a broker, Mr Michael Wade, chairman of Holman Wade.

Mr Francis Maude, the Parliamentary under secretary for corporate affairs, confirmed in a written answer yesterday that the Lloyd's Council is on schedule with its plan to implement the 70 recommendations of the Neill report on the timetable set by the former Trade Secretary, Mr Paul Channon.

Davy raises dividend

Davy Corporation, the engineering group, lifted pretax profits from £6.01 million to £6.23 million in the six months to end-September, and is raising interim dividends from 1.5p to 2p a share.

Two key American projects have seen a slowdown, the company says, but generally it has only limited exposure to the dollar.

Sales into the US, a small part of the group's activities, are either not denominated in dollars, or their exposure is hedged.

Settlements service planned

By Cliff Feltham

The bear market has taken the pressure off the backroom offices of stockbroking firms which came close to collapse during the frantic trading when the stock market soared to 2,600 points.

But just in case optimists have their way and those halcyon days return, a service is being launched in the City enabling brokers to hand over their expensive settlement business to an independent outside contractor. If successful, dealing costs could eventually come down, to the benefit of clients.

The company, Security Settlements — whose directors include two experienced settlement executives from Greenwell Montagu, the broker, — claims to be able to offer customers a cheaper and quicker service than stockbrokers' own operations.

Mr Stephen Pinner, the managing director, said: "Since Big Bang, the introduction of negotiated commissions together with heavily increased trading volumes has put huge strains on many back offices and clearing agencies.

"Regrettably, many of these are now merely coping with volumes rather than providing a cost effective settlement service. Indeed, in some cases the cost of settlement far exceeds the commission earned on a bargain."

His answer is to use a tried and established computer system located outside the Square Mile at Stratford, east London.

Security Settlements expects to be able to handle around 5,000 transactions a day. The stock market averages 40,000 per day.



WE'RE LOCAL, FLEXIBLE AND STILL THE MOST POWERFUL FORCE IN OFFICE CLEANING TODAY.

OCS started as an office cleaning contractor almost sixty years ago

As a privately owned, family-run business the service it provided was locally managed, closely supervised and tailormade to a client's needs.

The hard work and concern for quality which OCS delivered soon set the industry standards for thoroughness and reliability.

And OCS became the foremost office cleaning network in Britain.

Which it remains to this day.

Still family-run and still with the local responsiveness that has been the secret of its success.

Today OCS holds on to the values and principles that were 'traditional' when the firm was founded.

So if you'd like to compare the OCS service with the one you've become used to—first call us centrally on 01-242 8800 for details of your nearest OCS office.

OFFICE CLEANING SERVICES LIMITED

OCS Changing Venues—Unchanging Values

HEAD OFFICE: 36 EAGLE STREET, LONDON, WC1R 4AN. TELEPHONE: 01-242 8800
A MEMBER OF THE OCS GROUP OF COMPANIES—THE NATION'S LEADING PROPERTY MAINTENANCE GROUP

The world ends ... whenever

"An economic depression is like an earthquake. The further you get away from one, the closer you get to the next one." How reassuring that while the rest of us have been musing about the changing economic scene, clever Bob Beckman has been swotting up on the rudiments of geology. Revelling in the fact that the stock market crash he has been nagging us about for years has finally arrived, the flamboyant American investment guru and broadcaster seems to be losing all sense of proportion. Glossing over the fact that anyone who took his advice over the past five years to steer clear of equities and property missed two of the biggest boom markets ever, Beckman now paints a picture of such gloom that even Bob Monkhouse may have to take that grin off his face. In a foretaste of *Into The Upwave*, his forthcoming book, Beckman warns: "As Britain moves down the path leading to the Gulag, society will grow progressively more discontented ... an inordinate percentage of the community will move below the poverty line. The natural spinoffs will be envy, resentment and an explosion in crime, particularly crimes against property. Those who engage in an open display of their wealth and live in expensive areas will be the primary targets for the criminal ..." Here the text takes off into an essay on the criminal mind and how best to make life difficult for Johnny Burglar. This journey into the Twilight Zone ends with Beckman's advice to his readers on how to protect their portfolios. But do not call your broker just yet. Beckman suggests hiding your valuables in a hole in the ground. "So long as you are extremely careful to draw an accurate map it is difficult to fault this time-honoured hiding place."

THE TIMES CITY DIARY

Becoming a Habitat

Pity Sir Terence Conran. The poor boy never seems to be able to get away from it all. First his summer holiday in France was ruined when Tony Clegg's Mountleigh Group popped up with its takeover bid for Storehouse. Then, this week, as he was nestling into his Concorde seat on a flight from New York to London, a familar face approached him up the aisle. "Excuse me. Do you know who I am?" asked Peter Earl, the brains behind the cheeky bid being mounted by baby Benlox. Sounds like one of those American Express card commercials, if you ask me ... Perhaps Earl is working on a cash alternative after all.

Dutch courage

Short on accuracy, long on hypocrisy? The latest edition of *Time Out*, London's glossy, up-to-the-minute listings magazine, reports, amid a feisty critique of Britain's advertisement-soaked lager market, that "Scottish and National are trying to take over brewers Matthew Brown." Up-to-the-minute City lager-drinkers will know that *Scottish & Newcastle's* bid for Matthew Brown was tied up last month. The article, and its author's complaints about lager advertising aimed directly at young people, will probably be read with much interest in the brewing industry. No doubt readers will also be unsettled to find that a magazine which is read so widely by London's teenage trendies looking for alternative excitement on Saturday night has an inside cover paid for by Croft sherry. And then on the back cover, of course, there is Rothmans ...



"No such things as priceless masterpieces these days"

Big Bang for real

As if Ronnie did not have enough on his plate, he has got Dennis Skinner on the warpath again. The Beast of Bolsover is leading a platoon of anxious Labour MPs who have put down an early day motion: they want to draw colleagues' attention to whatever implications the City's new technology might have for President Reagan's Strategic Defence Initiative. The motion notes that the year of Big Bang began with a computer failure and ended with some computers selling shares without human operators; that computers cannot be programmed for every contingency; and that the idea of computer-steered defence programmes performing unpredictably is inherently dangerous. Skinner is urging the City's battle-scarred survivors to pass on their experience to the Ministry of Defence, so that the MoD boys can grasp why the Star Wars programme cannot safely be used as part of a policy designed to stop big bangs. The early day motion is now on the order paper and could fester there for some time without anyone taking much notice. Sounds pretty much like the Star Wars programme. Or Dennis Skinner, come to that.

● **French wine experts are describing the fragrance of this year's Beaujolais Nouveau, out today, as "banana with a touch of raspberry." If you are lucky, though, you might still find one that tastes of grapes.**

Joe Joseph

DO THE FIGURES REVEAL PROBLEMS AND POTENTIAL?

At Coopers & Lybrand, we see more than your figures when we carry out an audit.
We take a close look at your business risks and also how your business is controlled.
With our new diagnostic techniques we can reassure you that your business controls and management information systems measure up to good practice. If they don't, we'll tell you why.
In effect, a corporate health check.
We also help with your annual report.
After all, it's key to communicating your business performance.
So together we can make sure you give the right message.

Invest a little time and take a closer look at Coopers & Lybrand.
You'll see we view auditing with a major point of difference: vision.

Coopers & Lybrand

C&L stands for a Closer Look.

For more information and a copy of our Audit Brochure, please write to Brian Jenkins at Coopers & Lybrand, Plumtree Court, London EC4A 4HT.

JAL sell-off

Currencies depress turnover at Nestlé

Bell

We now

specialise

property

throughout

CHESTERTON IS CHANGING.

Chesterton

هكذا من الأصل

JAL sell-off hits turbulence

From David Watts, Tokyo

Japan Air Lines (JAL) flew into an uncertain future yesterday, as a private company laden with relatively high costs, increased competition and continuing union problems.

After a change in the company's articles of association, and abolition of legislation covering the previously state-owned company, the way is now open for the sale next month of the government's 35.4 per cent holding in JAL. Last night the value of each of the government's 48,099,000 shares stood at ¥18,100 (£75), up ¥400 on the day. The shares will be sold at a 3.5 per cent discount on the price set the day before the sale takes place.

The airline showed a record profit for the first half, but began its first day of privatization with 46 flight-deck crew on strike and the prospect of further industrial action over the next few days.

The privatization of JAL is the last stage in the government's policy of decontrolling the airline industry in Japan, and should free JAL of bureaucratic constraints to compete against its two newly-aggressive domestic rivals, All Nippon Airways and Toa Domestic Airlines.

ANA has already begun services to Los Angeles, Washington, Guam, Hong Kong and Peking, while TDA has started operating charter flights and is seeking approval to fly to Honolulu and Seoul.

But the need to compete without government loans and protection of its environment is forcing on JAL manning reductions and plans to hire foreign hostesses that are aggravating union problems.

The airline is going in for "reckless rationalization," said Mr Tetsuo Kimura of the JAL flight crew union.

The airline has an unenviable record — 743 killed in accidents over the past 13 years. Mr Kimura warns that the 900 jobs the airline wants to lose by 1990 will prejudice maintenance standards.

The biggest argument with the flight unions centres on cockpit manning of the Boeing 767 and new Boeing 747-400s which the company has just ordered.

Two-man crews are already used on the 767 and the union is fighting against their introduction on the new high-tech 747-400 on the grounds that safety would be impaired by the loss of a third pair of eyes in the cockpit.

Guinness distils Far East network

By Lawrence Lever

Guinness, the brewing and spirits group, yesterday unveiled further details of its strategy for streamlining the distribution arrangements of Distillers, which it took over last year, and exercising greater control over the marketing of the brands it produces.

The Far East is the newest target, with Guinness taking advantage of its new link with Moët Hennessy and the purchase of the Caldbeck Macgregor distributors from Inchcape, to concentrate the distribution of its brands in Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore and Thailand, on two joint-venture companies.

The major brands produced by Moët Hennessy and United Distillers, the international spirits subsidiary of Guinness, will be distributed by Riche Monde, an associate of Moët.

This will operate a series of joint ventures with local partners, focusing on products such as Johnnie Walker, Gordon's Gin, Moët et Chandon champagne and Hennessey and FOV cognacs.

A new company, Caldbecks, will handle other, less established, brands from Moët and United Distillers such as Old Parr 12 year old, Dewar's, Black and White, VAT 69 and Hine Cognac.

It will also distribute wines and spirits from third parties currently distributed by former Caldbeck Macgregor companies and by other Inchcape operations which have not been purchased by Guinness.

Inchcape will have management control of Caldbecks, and own 60 per cent of its shares. Moët and and United Distillers will have 20 per cent each.

Currencies depress turnover at Nestle

Vevey (Reuter) — Nestle group sales in the first 10 months of this year were depressed by the weakness of leading currencies against the Swiss franc and a sharp fall in green coffee prices, Mr Reto Domeniconi, the finance director, said yesterday.

He said the adverse effect of these factors was partly offset by a 4 per cent increase in sales volume, excluding the effect of acquisitions, and by price rises for group products in certain countries with higher inflation.

Nestle reported an 8.3 per cent drop in group sales to SwFr29 billion (£11.8 billion) in the first 10 months of 1987. Mr Domeniconi said currency movements depressed turnover by 20.1 per cent in the first 10 months, while lower coffee prices led to a drop of about SwFr1 billion in sales.

However, operational improvements allowed Nestle to report a more modest decline in sales. The 8.3 per cent fall to SwFr29 billion for the 10 months represented an improvement on the first half year, when sales fell 13 per cent to SwFr17 billion.

"Sales growth in our major markets was generally above the local inflation rate," Mr Domeniconi said. "We achieved good real progress in individual markets."

Mr Helmut Maucher, the chief executive, forecast group sales of about SwFr35 billion for the year against SwFr38.05 billion in 1986, and said he stood by an earlier forecast of a 1987 net profit at least matching the SwFr1.79 billion last time.

Group sales expressed in local currencies rose in all Nestle's large markets except Japan, where they fell 9 per cent to Y163 billion (£682 million) and Switzerland, where they were down 2 per cent at SwFr687 million.

"We have no major acquisition projects under way at the moment but the stock market crash could lead to a more normal valuation of companies," Mr Maucher said.

Bell seeks to unmask buyers

From Richard Battley
Sydney

Mr Robert Holmes à Court's Bell Group and Bell Resources are understood to be seeking to use the Companies Code to unmask the buyers of their scrip in the past 48 hours.

About 4.5 per cent of Bell Resources and 1.5 per cent of Bell Group have been traded in the past two days, amid strong speculation that Mr John Elliott's Elders IXL was targetting the Bell stable. Last night, however, Mr Elliott denied this. "It's not us," he said. "From what I've heard, the buyer is from overseas."

If issued by a court, notices under Section 261 of the Companies Code enable a company to identify the ultimate owner of its shares.

EL & C Baillieu, a broking house with close ties to Elders, was a heavy buyer of the 12.4 million Bell Resources shares traded yesterday. Many sales were executed overnight, with Baillieu sending 6.1 million shares overseas at prices from Aus$1.69 (67p) to Aus$1.91.

Market sources said Cazenove, the London broker, which has close links with Baillieu, was buying on the Exchange here. This fuelled speculation that Elders was the buyer.



John Elliott: denies rumours that Elders is buying up Bell

Bell executives have strenuously denied that the group is in post-crash difficulties. However, the drastically reduced market capitalization of the Bell Group, Mr Holmes à Court's flagship, prompted the Australian Ratings agency yesterday to confirm its downgrading from A- to CCC, the lowest level it has awarded. AR cited the company's "negligible" shareholders' funds and "awesome" gearing levels.

Bell Group closed 15 cents lower yesterday at $Aus 2.30 on a turnover of 2.9 million shares. Bell Resources added 1c, to $1.91.

Acquisitions help lift MK to £9.7m profit

By Michael Tate

MK Electric, the electric plugs to security alarms group, lifted profits from £8.4 million to £9.7 million in the six months to end-September, after a 20 per cent increase in turnover to £79 million.

New acquisitions contributed to half the increase in sales, says Mr Roger Leverton, the chief executive, and the hunt for further acquisitions continues, particularly in Britain and Europe.

Group earnings per share in the first half were up 19 per cent at 16.5p, and the interim dividend has been hoisted by 14 per cent to 4.2p a share.

Mr Leverton says that in Britain, which is still responsible for 80 per cent of MK's turnover, sales volumes rose strongly in all three divisions, benefiting in particular from continuing growth in the refurbishment market.

The bulk of MK's products are sold to the building trade, and 75 per cent of this business is refurbishment.

However, the retail market is expanding quickly. MK's plugs, sockets and switches were marketed through do-it-yourself outlets such as B&Q, Do-It-All and Teexas Homecare for the first time this summer.

Overseas markets improved, with some recovery in the Far East and Middle East markets, and an excellent performance in Europe, where Esser, the German fire detection and intruder security products group, acquired in July for £7.9 million, contributed for the first time.

The group continues to invest heavily in research and development, and introduced its Powerlink underfloor electronic connection system in September.

This system is already proving popular for new office development in the City, and should, MK feels, boost second-half profits.

To: Mark Evans, GNI Ltd,
Cokehurch House, 1 London Bridge Walk,
London SE1 2SX. Telephone: 01-378 7171. Or Joy Grey,
GNI (Jersey) Ltd. 14 Britannia Place, Bath Street, St Helier, Jersey.
CI Telephone: 0534 59059.
Please send me free options information.
NAME
ADDRESS
TEL
GNI LTD IS A MEMBER OF THE GERRARD AND NATIONAL GROUP MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION OF FUTURES BROKERS AND DEALERS

Your short cut to specialist advice on Traded Options.

The outlook for shares may be distinctly uncertain.

But interest in the Traded Options markets has never been higher.

These markets offer substantial profit potential whether prices are rising or falling, against risks that can be both limited and known in advance.

Equally, Traded Options can provide valuable insurance against any further falls in the value of existing assets.

Either way, you'll do better in these specialised markets with the help of specialist advice.

GNI is one of London's largest and most successful brokers dealing exclusively for clients in the Traded Options and futures markets. Traders are linked to world markets with the latest computer technology, and the firm provides sophisticated and up-to-the-minute market research and analysis to aid decision-making.

Whether you're an expert or a beginner, GNI offers guidance, advice and a full personal service on accounts of £5000 and upwards. For details, cut the coupon, or telephone Mark Evans on 01-378 7171.

GERRARD & NATIONAL GNI INTER COMMODITIES

A show of hands please, for our increased frequency to Brussels.

If you've already experienced our very business-like service between London Stansted and Brussels you'll be pleased to know that we've boosted our frequency to 15 flights a week.

So now, from Monday to Friday, you have a choice of 3 flights a day, conveniently timed to give you the option of an early morning, lunchtime or afternoon departure.

Make a fresh start from Stansted

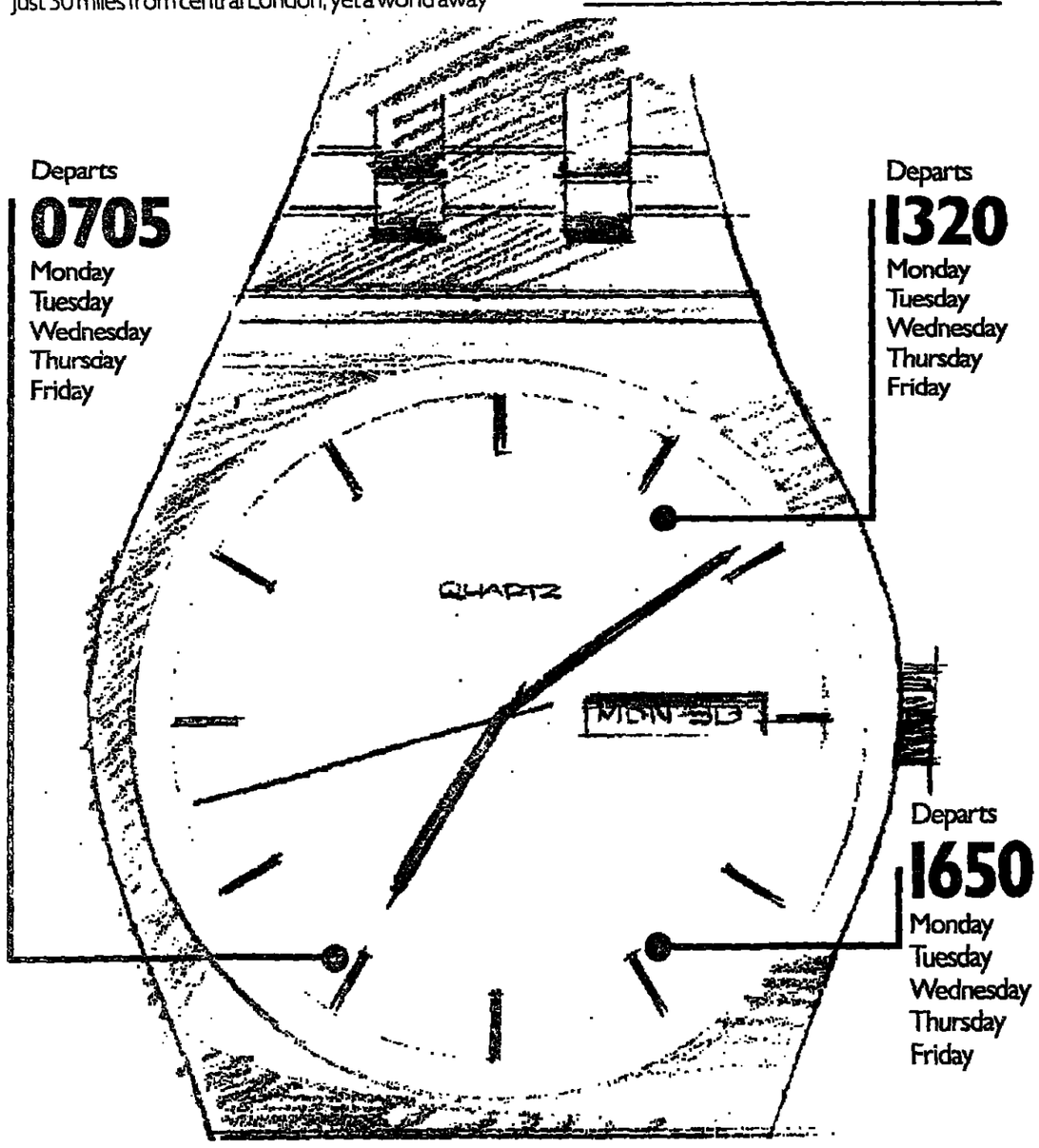
Flying from some of Britain's major airports can make you feel as if you've done a days work before you get off the ground.

But flying from Stansted is delightfully different. Just 30 miles from central London, yet a world away from the traffic congestion of the capital, you'll benefit from cheap and plentiful parking; fast, uncrowded check-in and a quiet relaxed atmosphere.

So you'll be off to a good start and, with the advantage of Air UK's attentive in-flight service, you'll arrive fresh, relaxed and ready for business.

Details of flights and fares are available from your travel agent or from Air UK on Linkline 0345 666 777. Information is also available on Prestel 60647.

Air UK



We now have 14 specialist commercial property offices throughout the UK...

CHESTERTON IS CHANGING.

Our fourteen specialist UK offices give Chesterton a breadth of on-the-ground knowledge that covers the country. A breadth that is complemented by the deeper insights of the complete Chesterton network.

The result, for our clients, is a firm with the two-fold benefits of local perception and global perspectives.

Chesterton is changing to suit changing needs. Your needs.

Chesterton
CHARTERED SURVEYORS

54 Brook Street, London W1A 2BU
Telephone 01-499 0404

Chesterton: London – City, Docklands, Mayfair, West End; Banbury, Birmingham, Bristol, Exeter, Glasgow, Newcastle, Oxford, Plymouth, Reading, Taunton. Chesterton International: Australia, Hong Kong, Singapore, U.S.A.

INTRODUCING A PHONE WITH RATHER A NOVEL FEATURE.



Every now and again something comes along that can change your whole way of working.

Something like the British Telecom MerlinFax HS20. It's a rather neat idea. An exceptionally clever phone, combined with a thoroughly modern fax. We've designed it especially for personal use. It'll take up hardly any more space on your desk than this advertisement.

So now you can send a fax as easily as making a phone call.

There's no special installation needed. Just plug the HS20 into a standard phone socket–either a direct line or one that comes through your company switchboard–and away you go.

TIME SAVING.

Just by being on your desk, the HS20 has one big advantage. Any fax sent to you will literally end up on your desk moments after it's sent. And not having to share a fax machine means not having to waste precious time queueing when you send a fax.

The HS20 has all the features you'd expect from both a fax, and a phone. Like an autotimer, that can send faxes when you're not in the office. Useful if you fax abroad, for instance.

You can even use it as a personal photocopier.

SECRET MESSAGES.

The HS20 will let you receive secret or sensitive fax messages in complete confidence. Not only can someone send a document to your own personal terminal, they can check you're there to receive it, first, via the telephone. The British Telecom MerlinFax HS20 is just one model in our wide range of facsimile machines.

All of which have one thing in common. The *reassuring back-up services* of British Telecom, one of the world's largest telecommunications companies.

***Now if you're thinking all this technology would* cost the earth, then you're in for a surprise.**

Because, perhaps the MerlinFax HS20's most remarkable feature is its price. Despite its sophistication, an HS20 won't set you back any more than a basic fax machine.

Rental terms are very reasonable too. British Telecom are the only suppliers of the MerlinFax HS20.

If you'd like to know more, send British Telecom the coupon, today. Or call us free of charge at any time on the number below.

To British Telecom, Fax Sales Office, Freepost 800, London SW1W 8YS.

Please send me more information on the British Telecom MerlinFax HS20.

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

_____

_____ Post Code_____

Position_____ Tel. No._____

TS03

JUST CALL US FREE ON 0800 800 810

British TELECOM It's you we answer to

Hopes rise for quota consensus at Opec

Vienna (Reuter) – Mr Rilwanu Lukman, the president of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries conference, said a point of view was emerging around which a "likely consensus" could be achievedat next month's Opec meeting in Vienna.

He said that the quota compliance committee felt encouraged by progress achieved so far in talks with member countries. The talks follow overproduction by some members.

Mr Lukman leads the committee, which is seeking commitments from the 13 members to comply with Opec's national output quotas. The committee has visited 11 members and will visit the last two, Gabon and Nigeria, before the December 9 start of the meeting, which has to set output and prices for 1988.



Lukman: no easy answer

After meeting President Suharto in Jakarta, Indonesia, on Tuesday, Mr Lukman said there had been no objection in any of the countries to the principle of production auditing. "We will have to see if it is acceptable to all members. So far no one has objected to the idea," he said.

He added: "All the member countries are in support of some form of permanent on-the-spot arrangement on auditing production to ensure compliance with national quotas."

At a news conference on Tuesday, Mr Lukman said: "We do not expect the next conference to be easy. There are very difficult questions to deliberate. It could take a long time as there are major problems to be settled."

Output by Opec countries in August rose to nearly 20 million barrels per day against an official 16.6 million barrels ceiling, falling to only 18.6 million barrels by October. The excess is a major factor in weakening oil prices.

APPOINTMENTS

Tarmac names new chief for building materials division

Tarmac: Mr Derrick Sims has been named chief executive, building materials division.

Framlington Unit Management: **Miss Anne McMeehan** is to be marketing director.

IDS Fund Management: **Ms Pamela Goldie-Morrison** becomes director.

The Henley Centre for Forecasting: **Mr Simon Avison** joins the board as director, new product development.

Bendicks (Mayfair): **Mr Stephen Barnett** is made managing director from January 1.

JH Minet & Co: **Mr Peter Foster** and **Mr Frank Heinrich** become executive directors, international marine division. **Mr Andre Hardie, Mr Simon Radford, Mr David Sloan** and **Mr Adrian Stewart** become divisional directors, international non-marine treaty division, and **Mrs Susan Bull** becomes divisional director, North American reinsurance division.

Leisure Investments: **Mr Barry Purcell** joins the board.

Ropner: **Mr Robert Sale** is made a non-executive director.

Juliana's Holdings: **Mr Douglas Smith** becomes finance director from January 1.

IMF Financial Services: **Mr Colin Harrison** is made chairman and managing director and **Mr Nigel Bartram** operations director.

John Kendall Associates: **Mr Reg Ward** becomes an executive director.

Wills Group: **Mr Christopher Spence** has been named non-executive chairman, **Mr John Huckle** managing director, **Mr Robin Marsh** non-executive deputy chairman, and **Mr Garnet Harrison** and **Mr Ian Davis** directors.

Mees & Hope Securities Holdings: **Dr DMN van Wensveen** becomes chairman,



Anne McMeehan, of Framlington Unit Trust

Mr AJ Buchanan deputy chairman and managing director, and **Dr Th Beels** and **Jhr DR Hooft Graafland** directors. **Mr PJ Kalff** and **Mr GR Farse** join the board as non-executive directors.

Moss Bros: **Mr Peter Moss** has been appointed managing director, property, **Mr Bernard Thomas** managing director, retail, and **Mr Philip Froomberg** managing director, wholesale, L&A Froomberg, with **Mr Martin Froomberg** as deputy managing director.

Meekatharra Minerals: **Mr Neill Arthur** becomes a director and general manager.

Spicer and Pegler: **Mr Ray Gibbs** has been named partner in charge, Southampton office, and **Mr Tim Harvey** partner in charge, Leeds office. **Mr Andrew Ball, Miss Ann Kennedy, Mr Lionel Young, Mr Philip Dixon, Mrs Suzanne Goillau, Mr Alan Redden** and **Mr Joe Swift** join the partnership.

Thorn Software: **Mr WE Ellis** has been named marketing director.

Ranks Hovis McDougall: **Mr John Gunn** becomes a non-executive director.

Swansea Cork Ferries: **Mr James Kennedy** has been made managing director.

WS Atkins Management Consultants: **Professor John Fyfe** joins the board.

Hampson Industries: **Mr Martin James Kennedy** and **Mr Brian Wronski** become additional directors.

Pertmaster International: **Mr Paul Davis** has been appointed a director and **Mr Alan Duncan, Mr Peter Rowell, Mr John AG Calthorpe** and **Mr George Brooksbank** non-executive directors.

MAC Group: **Mr John Rolander** has been named senior vice-president.

London Docklands Development Corporation: **Mr Jeremy Rougier** becomes chief executive.

Parkdale Holdings: **Mr Geoffrey Almeida** has been appointed finance group director and **Mr Jeremy Priestley** joins the board.

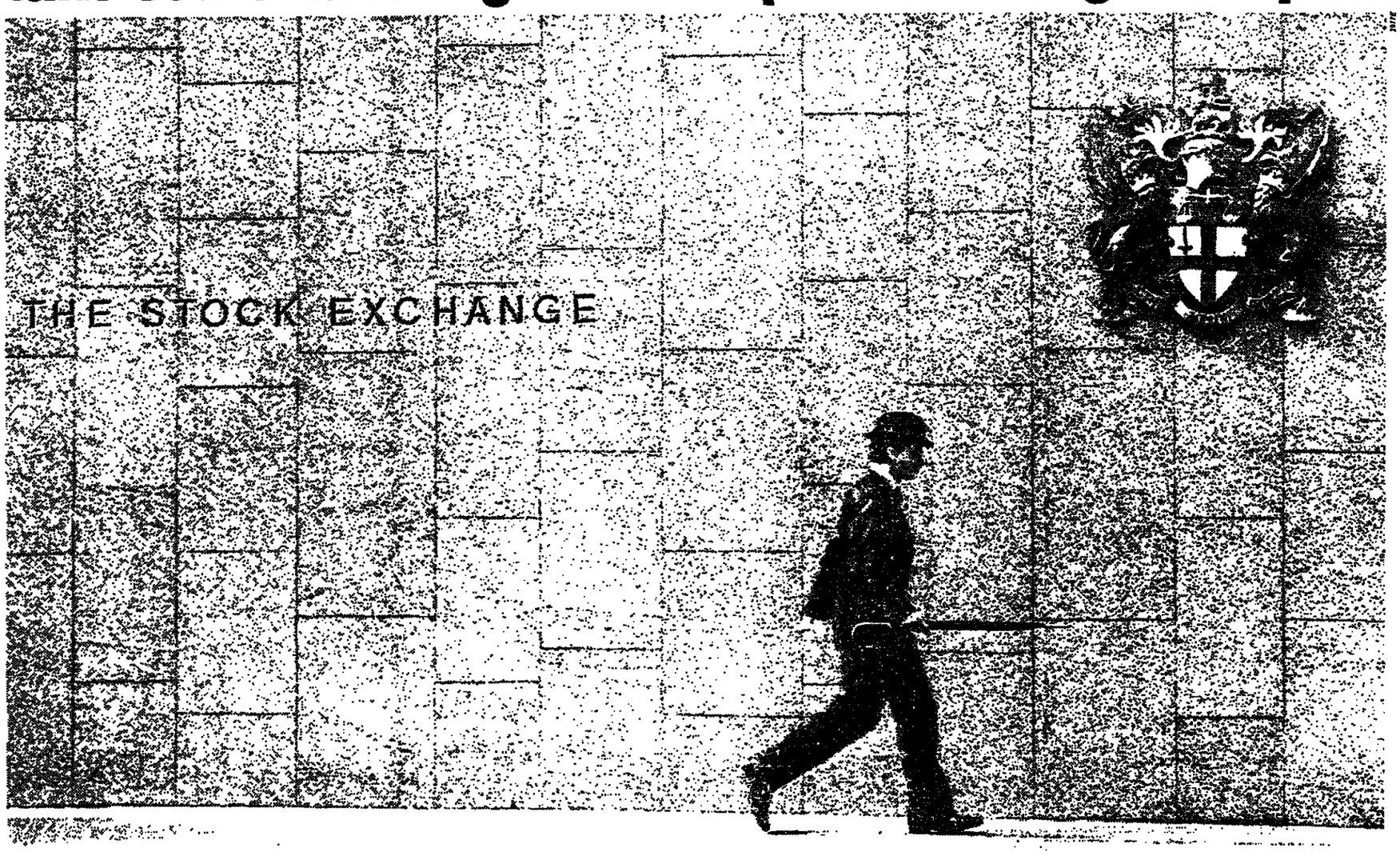
AH Guest: **Mr Charles Chatterley** becomes construction director and **Mr Derek Price** director of marketing.

Ocean Transport & Trading: **Mr John West** joins the board as a non-executive director.

Crown Paints: **Mr Paul Lever** has been appointed divisional managing director, **Mr Brian Baker** managing director, technical services, **Mr John Asher** managing director, industrial paints and inks, **Mr Aidan Brophy** managing director, overseas companies and export, **Mr Geoff Christiansen** administration director, **Mr Ken Gill** manufacturing and distribution director, **Mr Terry Hudson** marketing director, **Mr Ron Hughes** financial director and **Mr Eric Thurston** sales director, UK and Europe.

Bain Clarkson: **Mr Maurice Gurdin** becomes a director, LMX division.

7 million information requests a day take some handling. Our computers have got it taped.



Every day brokers around the world on over ten thousand computer terminals access The Stock Exchange TOPIC system for the latest share prices and financial information. To handle traffic that has tripled since "Big Bang", the AEG subsidiary MODCOMP has developed a network of fast response computers that works round the clock, 365 days a year.

AEG (U.K.) Ltd., 217 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire, Great Britain SL1 4AW

Innovative technology from AEG. Here's more:

Drive systems have gained a worldwide reputation for quality and reliability in specialist applications. Use of the latest proven technology and close liaison with customers produces optimum solutions. These have included special converters for the nuclear industry as well as unique mixer and extruder drives applied to rubber and plastics.

From Concrete Curing in Iraq to Crystal Glass Plants in Austria, AEG's thyristor power controllers lead the world in all temperature/process control applications. The quality, versatility and extensive range of units and accessories available ensure that whatever the electrical quantity, if it needs quick and precise regulation, AEG will be specified.

With expanding applications for computers, AEG is making the operation and maintenance of Uninterruptible Power Supply Systems easier and more reliable. By monitoring many operational areas of the UPS, a fault can be identified and displayed immediately to allow quick and efficient servicing. In the UK, AEG systems are in operation with oil platforms, satellite tracking systems, banks and financial institutions.

AEG

هكذا من الأصل

ends

صكرا من الاصل

Eurotunnel Share Offer on now



A breakthrough for Britain

What is Eurotunnel, exactly?

It's the private sector group formed to build and operate the first ever fixed link between Britain and the Continent: the Channel Tunnel.

How long is the Share Offer on for?

The share price was announced on Monday, and the offer ends on Friday, 27th November 1987.

How can shares be bought?

Everyone who telephones the Eurotunnel Share Information Office will be sent a mini prospectus and application form.

Copies of the prospectus are available at all UK branches of National Westminster Bank, Midland Bank, Bank of Scotland and Ulster Bank.

Will there be travel privileges?

Yes. They'll be for individuals who buy shares in the offer and hold on to them. In return for an annual registration fee of about £10 (at July 1987 prices), these shareholders will be able to travel by Eurotunnel shuttles with a vehicle and everyone in it for just £1 each way. The number of £1 trips will depend upon how many shares individual shareholders buy and hold (see table). Further details are contained in the prospectus.

No. of shares	Entitlement
100	One return shuttle trip to be taken within 12 months of the System opening.
500	One return shuttle trip per year for the first ten years of operation.
1,000	Two return shuttle trips per year until the end of the Concession period in 2042.
1,500	An unlimited number of shuttle trips until the end of the Concession period.

What will the shares cost?

The share price is 350p, and the minimum investment is 100 shares costing £350.

How do I find out more?

By telephoning 0272 277 007. You'll be under no obligation.

We'll send you a mini prospectus and application form, together with a reply-paid envelope in which you can return your application and cheque, if you decide to invest. Alternatively, go to any of the banks listed above and ask for a prospectus.

Phone: 0272 277 007

Eurotunnel Share Offer ends on Friday, 27th November 1987

Issued by Robert Fleming & Co. Limited, Morgan Grenfell & Co. Limited and S.G. Warburg & Co. Ltd. on behalf of Eurotunnel P.L.C. and Eurotunnel S.A.

BUSINESS SUMMARY

AAH Holdings raises pretax profits by 21%

AAH Holdings, the industrial group, reports a 21 per cent increase in pretax profits. The rise, covering the six months to September 30, shows profits up from £8.4 million to £10.1 million.

Turnover was £480 million, compared with £420 million last year. The company is lifting its interim dividend from 3.4p to 3.6p, making it the nineteenth successive year that it has been increased. Earnings per share rose from 9.7p to 12.32p.

Black Arrow at £1.5m

Black Arrow, the office equipment and furniture group, made a pretax profit of £1.5 million in the opening six months of this year, up from just above £1 million. Sales went up from £8.2 million to £9.8 million. The interim dividend is raised from 0.57p a share to 0.75p. Trading conditions in the office furniture market remain buoyant.

Suzuki hopes for 7% rise

Suzuki Motor of Japan predicts a parent-company net profit of 6 billion yen (£25 million) in the year ending March 31, 1988, up by 7.1 per cent. Sales in 1987-88 are estimated at 750 billion yen, up 0.7 per cent from a year earlier. Earnings per share are expected to rise to 19.86 yen from 18.91 and the company plans to retain a 6.50 yen dividend.

Sony predicts jump

Sony Corporation's group net profit is expected to rise to Y32.50 billion (£136 million) in the year ending March 31, up by 30 per cent from 1986-87, if the yen/dollar exchange rate stays within the Y130-Y135 range, a company spokesman said. Group sales are expected to total Y1,380 billion this year, 7 per cent up.

The expected improvement is due to anticipated strong sales of new products, he said without elaborating. The company foresees parent sales in 1987-88 at about Y1,000 billion, little changed from the previous year. Sony will raise its dividend to Y44.60 in 1987-88.

Derek Lewis promoted



Derek Lewis (right), the Granada finance director who has been spearheading the contested takeover battle for control of Electronic Rentals, is stepping up to become group managing director from January 1. Mr Lewis, who took over as finance director three years ago, was formerly with the Imperial Group and the Ford Motor Company.

Lisbon plans sell-offs

The Portuguese government has approved a draft law to allow private ownership of shares in state-owned companies. The law, which would permit partial privatization of the large nationalized sector, will be submitted to parliament for approval. Senhor Fernando Nogueira, a cabinet spokesman, said proceeds from the sales would go back into other state-owned firms and pay interest on the public debt.

Share rights would be guaranteed to employees, small investors and a limited number of foreign investors. Ministers had approved a proposal to privatize the state-run television, radio stations and newspapers, he added.

WORLD MARKETS ROUND-UP: TOKYO

Deficit talks boost shares

Share prices closed 1.7 per cent higher in modest trading on intensified hopes that the United States will decide to cut its budget deficit by $30 billion (£17 billion) this fiscal year, brokers said.

The 225-share Nikkei market index climbed 390.21 points, or 1.7 per cent, to 22,734.49. On Tuesday it fell 271.15 points. Advances led declines by nine to seven in a turnover of 500 million shares, against 250 million on Tuesday.

News from Washington that negotiations on cutting the federal budget deficit had made "excellent progess" spurred the afternoon buying spree.

"It looks like they will agree to cuts of $30 billion tomorrow," a Nomura Securities broker said. "That should be good for New York's market."

The afternoon surge reversed a morning sell-off which pushed the index to a low of 22,175.20.

Securities houses, pharmaceuticals, banks, communications, gas, airlines, real estate and rubber shares rose. Export-related electronics, precision instrument and car issues advanced because of the firmer dollar.

Nippon Telephone and Telegraph (NTT) climbed Y50,000 to Y2.7 million. Brokers said that when NTT rises it inspires confidence in the market.

Even in depressed morning trade, NTT was firm because of talk that the big Japanese brokerages would support NTT's share price.

Personnel shifts at leading securities houses, mainly executed on Tuesday, had some effect on the market as brokers tried to find out whether the staff changes would be accompanied by revisions in investment strategies.

The first section index climbed 33.60 to 1,867.56, after losing 20.11 on Tuesday. The second section index shed 9.34 to 2,347.10 after falling 8.00. Turnover was six million shares, against seven million on Tuesday.

Nippon Steel and Kawasaki Steel were the most heavily traded shares in value terms.

Several company results were announced on Wednesday. Suzuki Motors' parent net profit fell 11.7 per cent in the six months to September 30. Its share price rose 20 points, to 595.

SINGAPORE

Prices up in thin trading

(AP-Dow Jones) — Share prices closed firmer yesterday, but trading was thin, with most players choosing to remain on the sidelines until the outcome of the negotiations to cut the US budget deficit.

The market opened weaker in line with other regional exchanges, then recovered to finish the morning virtually unchanged.

A comment by Mr Tom Foley, the US House of Representatives majority leader, that the negotiations were near settlement then bolstered sentiment and share prices moved higher.

Although there was some recovery in the second half of trading, the buying was patchy and scattered throughout the market.

NEW YORK

Dow drops on housing figures

(Reuter) — Shares turned lower in early trading yesterday, giving up their moderate gains after the opening. Brokers said the market fell as the dollar eased off its highs following the news that US housing starts fell by a larger-than-expected 8.2 per cent in October.

Stocks rose earlier on hopes for a budget deficit reduction agreement.

The Dow Jones industrial average was 18 points lower at 1904.25 after earlier being up 9.

Declining issues took a small lead over rising ones.

Active issues included ATT, 29, up ⅜, IBM, 117½, off ¼, and General Electric, 45, unchanged and Mobil, 35⅝, off ¼.

WALL STREET

	Nov 17	Nov 16
AMR Cp	32⅜	33⅝
ASA	44	45
Aetna Life	48⅜	49½
Allied Signal	33½	31⅜
Allis Chim	1¼	1⅜
Alcoa	44	45⅝
Amax Inc	17	17
AMR Hess	24⅜	25⅛
Am Brands	42⅜	41½
Am Cynmd	35⅞	37⅜
Am Ele Pwr	25⅛	25⅛
Amexco	24½	25⅛
Am Home	70⅞	72⅝
Am Int Grp	62	63
Am Stand	35⅝	36⅞
Am Telph	28⅜	29½
Amoco Cp	67⅞	68
Armco Steel	9¼	9⅝
Asarco Inc	23⅝	24⅞
Ashland Oil	52	53
Atl Richfld	73	74⅜
Avon Prod	23⅝	24
Bk Boston	21⅛	22⅛
Bank NY	29⅝	30⅛
Bankamer	8⅝	8½
Bkrs Tst NY	30	30⅝
Baxter	22¼	22⅞
Beth Steel	12¼	12⅝
Boeing	36⅛	36⅝
Bolsa Casc	80⅝	82⅝
Borden	43⅝	44½
Bristl Meyr	40¼	40½
BP	54⅜	52⅝
Brunswick	16½	16½
Burl Ind	n.a	n.a
Burl Nth	57⅜	58⅝
CBS	167⅜	170⅝
CMS Engy	13⅜	13⅜
CPC Int	38⅝	39⅞
CSX Cp	26⅛	26½
Caterpillr	55⅞	56⅜
Can Pacific	15	15⅛
Caterpillar	56⅜	57
Centrl SW	30⅛	30⅝
Champion	29½	29⅝
Chase Man	27¼	27½
Chem NY	27⅜	28¼
Chevron	40⅛	40⅝
Chrysler	22⅜	23⅝
Citicorp	19⅛	19⅝
Clark Eq	21⅝	22⅛
Coca Cola	38⅛	38⅝
Colgate	38⅜	38⅝
Columb Gas	38⅝	38⅞
Cmb'tn Eng	26⅝	27⅛
Cmwlth Edi	28⅜	29⅛
Cons Edis	43⅜	43⅝
Consol Ng	36⅝	37⅛
Cont Data	22⅛	22⅝
Corning Gl	47⅜	47
Crane	20⅝	21⅞
Curtiss Wrt	45⅞	46⅛
Data Gen	20⅝	20
Deere Co	30	30⅝
Delta Airl	35⅞	37
Detroit Edi	14⅛	14⅛
Digital Eq	128⅝	131¼
Disney	52⅝	54⅜
Dow Chem	79⅜	80⅝
Dresstr Ind	22⅜	23
Dupont	83⅞	84⅜
Duke Pwr	45⅝	45
East Kodak	48⅝	50
Eaton Cp	68⅛	69⅞
Emerson El	29	29⅛
Emery Air	4⅜	4⅝
Exxon	40⅝	41⅛
Farah Inc	7⅜	8⅛
Fedders	6	5⅝
Firestone	33⅝	34⅜
Fst Chicago	22⅝	23
Fst Int Bncp	39⅝	40
Fst Penn C	8⅜	8¾
FT Wachva	32⅝	33
Ford Motor	75⅞	77
GAF Cp	44⅜	44⅜
GTE Cp	35	35⅝
Gen Cp	69½	70⅛
Gn Dynam	47⅛	48⅝
Gen Electric	45	45⅝
Gen Inst	25	25⅝
Gen Mills	45	45⅞
Gen Motors	59⅝	60
Gen Pub Ut	23½	23⅞
Genesco	3½	3⅝
Georgia Pac	33	34⅛
Gillette	29⅜	31
Goodrich	33½	33⅛
Goodyear	48⅜	46⅛
Gould Inc	12⅝	12⅝
Grace Co	44½	45⅛
Grt Atl Pac	35	35⅝
Greyhnd	24⅜	25⅛
Gruman	21⅛	20⅞
Gulf & West	68	68½
Heinz	38	39
Hercules	45⅛	46⅞
Hewlett Pk	50⅝	50¾
Honeywell	58	56⅝
IC Ind	28⅝	29⅛
ITT Cp	47½	49
INCO	15½	15⅝
Ing Rand Wi	31½	32⅛
Inland Steel	22⅝	23⅛
IBM	117⅝	120
Int Paper	36½	37⅛
Irving Bk	48⅛	49⅝
Jhsn & Jhsn	76⅝	78
Kellogg	28⅝	29⅜
Kenertech	10	10⅝
Kerr McGee	32⅜	32⅛
Kimbrly Clrk	53½	53½
Kraft	45⅛	46⅝
Kroger	26½	26⅝
LTV Cp	2¾	2¾
Litton	76⅛	76⅞
Lockheed	37⅝	37⅞
Lucky Str	23⅜	24⅛
Man hTnwr	28⅛	28⅛
Manville	2⅝	2⅝
Mapco	42½	42⅞
Marine Mid	82	82
Mt Marneta	40½	39⅝
Masco	23⅜	23½
Mcdonalds	44	44⅜
McDonnell	58½	59
Mead Cp	28⅝	29
Merck	171	174⅜
Minsta Mng	61⅞	63
Mobil	35⅞	37⅜
Monsanto	70	71⅜
Morgan Jp	36⅛	36⅝
Motorola	42⅞	42⅜
NCR	64⅜	64½
NL Indstrs	5⅝	5⅞
Nat Distil	55	55½
Nat Md Ent	19⅝	19⅝
Nat Semi	12¼	12⅜
Norfolk Sth	23	23⅜
NW Bancrp	36¼	36⅝
Occid Petl	25⅛	26⅛
Ogden Cp	25⅞	26
Olin Cp	35⅞	36
PPG Ind	32¼	31⅝
Pac Gas El	17⅜	18
Pan Am	3⅜	3⅝
Penney JC	43¾	45⅝
Pennzoil	69	68⅛
Pepsico	32⅜	32⅝
Pfizer	51⅞	52⅝
Phelps Dod	37⅛	37⅜
Philip Mor	88⅛	89⅛
Philip Ptrl	11⅞	11⅞
Polaroid	21⅜	21⅞
Primerica	26⅜	26⅝
Proct Gble	84⅝	86
Pub S E G	24½	24½
Raytheon	67⅝	67⅞
Rynlds Metl	43⅞	44½
Rockwell Int	18⅞	19½
Royal Dutch	106⅝	107½
SFE Sopec	48⅝	49⅜
Sara Lee	35⅝	35⅝
Schlumb	31¾	32½
Scott Pap	64	66
Seagram	55⅝	55⅞
Sears Roeb	36	37
Shell Trans	70⅜	70⅝
Singer	49⅛	49⅞
Smith Beck	47⅛	48⅝
Sony Cp	32⅞	34½
Sth Cal Ed	31½	31⅝
SW Bell	36⅜	36⅝
Squibb	66½	68⅜
Sterl Drug	50⅝	51½
Stevens JP	27¼	27½
Sun Comp	48	48⅝
TRW Inc	41⅛	41⅞
Teledyne	270½	274¼
Tenneco	40⅝	41½
Texaco	30¼	30⅝
Tex Eastn	23⅛	23¾
Texas Inst	41¼	43
Tex Util	28½	28½
Textron	21⅝	21½
Travelers	35¾	35⅞
USG	29½	29⅝
USX Cp	26¾	26⅞
Unilever Plc	32⅛	33⅜
Un Carbide	23	23½
Un Pac Cp	54½	55⅜
Unisys Cp	31¼	32⅜
Utd Brands	39	39
Utd Tech	32⅜	34¼
Unocal	28⅜	28⅝
Walter Jim	59	59
Warn Lamb	68⅜	68½
Wells Far	40¾	41¼
Westhg El	44¼	45⅝
Weyerhsr	35⅞	36⅛
Whirlpool	25⅝	26⅛
Woolworth	35⅞	36⅛
Xerox Cp	57⅜	58⅛
Zenith	14¼	14¼

CANADIAN PRICES

Agnco Eag	22½	23
Alcan Alum	31¾	32⅛
Algoma Stl	15	15
Can Pacific	19⅛	20
Cominco	12⅛	13
Con Bathrst	16	16⅜
Hawk S Can	19½	19
Hud Bay M	18⅛	18¼
Imasco	25⅞	26
Imperial Oil	53⅞	55½
Im Pipe	41½	40⅞
Royl Trstco	13⅜	13⅜
Seagram	73½	73
Shelco 'A'	31	18⅛
Thmsn N 'A'	27¼	27
Vanity Cp	2⅛	3
WCT	14⅛	15
Weston	32¼	32¼

LONDON TRADED OPTIONS

	Series	Calls Jan	Calls Apr	Calls Jul	Puts Jan	Puts Apr	Puts Jul
Allid Lyon (*330)	300	53	67	70	15	22	27
	330	33	47	60	27	36	50
	350	18	30	40	48	55	60
Bass (*785)	750	66	90	110	35	52	63
	800	40	70	88	63	77	85
	850	25	50	67	95	110	120
Brit Air (*131)	130	16	23	30	14	21	28
	140	12	23	27	21	27	33
	150	7	15	20	37	40	45
Brt Cocn (*320)	300	50	70	80	30	45	50
	330	30	50	65	40	55	60
	360	15	33	45	55	70	75
Brt Gas (*135)	120	25	29	34	7	12	16
	130	18	26	28	11	16	20
	140	—	19	22	—	22	26
BP (*261)	240	35	43	45	6	18	25
	260	22	32	37	15	25	35
	280	—	23	25	—	38	45
Bristl (*199)	200	27	46	50	20	29	36
	220	15	30	40	38	43	50
	240	12	22	30	48	50	55
Cons Gold (*780)	750	110	150	170	50	90	130
	800	85	120	150	80	130	170
	850	60	100	130	120	160	215
Courtauld (*344)	300	53	80	88	14	23	31
	330	46	63	72	28	38	47
	360	33	48	58	46	55	65
Com Union (*304)	300	18	37	45	57	75	85
	330	12	25	35	65	80	90
	360	8	18	25	85	95	105
C & W (*322)	280	50	70	80	8	16	20
	300	35	52	65	22	30	37
	330	25	35	45	52	57	63
GEC (*170)	160	14	23	30	3	8	12
	180	6	14	23	13	18	23
	200	3	8	14	33	36	40
GKN (*285)	240	50	72	80	12	23	27
	260	47	60	70	16	32	35
	280	35	50	62	33	45	50
Grand Met (*392)	350	55	70	85	12	20	25
	360	45	55	65	17	30	40
	420	20	30	40	65	65	70
	460	12	18	27	80	90	95
ICI (*1036)	1000	110	135	170	48	85	105
	1050	85	110	150	75	115	130
	1100	65	90	130	105	140	155
	1150	45	72	110	140	175	180
Jaguar (*307)	300	42	55	68	30	45	53
	330	28	38	53	53	63	70
	360	20	33	48	68	83	90
Land Sec (*456)	420	62	80	100	17	22	33
	460	42	60	77	35	40	48
M & S (*185)	180	22	30	40	12	16	22
	200	12	22	28	24	28	34
	220	7	15	20	40	44	46
R-Royce (*114)	110	16	24	27	12	17	21
	120	12	19	25	18	22	27
	130	8	15	22	24	28	33
	140	6	11	19	33	36	40
Shell (*1028)	950	120	155	180	55	80	110
	1000	90	130	160	85	112	130
	1050	70	105	140	95	140	155
Sterling (*265)	220	55	65	75	9	16	20
	240	43	55	63	15	22	25
	260	30	43	53	33	33	32
	280	20	35	43	33	42	45
Trafalgar (*307)	280	37	55	62	17	25	32
	300	30	38	47	30	38	43
	330	15	27	35	47	55	62
TSB (*112)	100	20	23	28	6	8	12
	110	13	18	23	8	14	17
	120	8	14	18	15	20	20
Woolworth (*295)	260	55	70	80	10	17	22
	280	40	55	65	20	30	35
	300	25	40	50	40	45	55
	330	17	25	30	50	60	70

	Series	Calls Dec	Calls Mar	Calls Jun	Puts Dec	Puts Mar	Puts Jun
De Beers (*1129)	1200	15	—	—	300	—	—
	1300	10	—	—	400	—	—
	1000	115	175	210	33	72	85
	1050	85	145	185	53	82	110
	1100	60	125	160	80	120	140
	1150	40	100	140	115	150	170
Hanson (*129)	110	22	25	30	2	6	9
	120	15	19	26	5	10	14
	130	9	13	18	10	15	20
Londno (*209)	140	5	8	15	17	21	27
	200	25	35	42	22	29	34
	220	15	25	32	23	32	37
	240	—	15	23	—	47	47
	260	—	8	16	—	65	70
Midland (*388)	330	70	85	100	8	17	20
	360	50	65	80	20	35	40
	390	30	45	65	25	45	55
Sears (*127)	120	7	12	17	7	16	18
	130	11	17	23	13	17	21
	140	7	13	17	23	27	31
Tesco (*159)	140	25	34	38	4	10	12
	160	—	23	28	—	17	22
	167	7	—	—	19	—	—
Thorn EMI (*509)	420	107	130	145	11	20	25
	460	70	115	125	19	30	35
	500	46	70	83	35	45	50
THF (*200)	550	33	47	65	62	70	75
	180	33	43	50	10	18	20
	200	20	33	40	18	30	35
Unilever (*458)	220	10	20	27	37	42	47
	460	57	78	90	16	27	30
Wellcome (*351)	500	18	40	55	60	70	75
	300	70	85	95	8	15	20
	330	45	65	75	15	23	25
	360	27	53	60	30	37	40

	Series	Nov	Feb	May	Nov	Feb	May
BAA (*107)	90	18	22	33	¼	12	15
	100	8	13	23	¾	15	20
	110	¼	18	26	5	25	27
Brit Aero (*318)	300	20	52	58	5	20	27
	330	3	33	48	15	34	40
	360	2	28	37	45	53	60
BAT Ind (*442)	390	60	80	90	1	15	20
	420	30	56	73	1	35	40
	460	3	37	56	18	47	60
Brit Telc (*226)	500	2	27	38	50	72	80
	220	6	27	35	¾	21	28
	240	¼	18	27	14	33	37
Cadbury (*222)	260	¼	9	20	34	47	52
	200	24	38	45	1	10	15
Land Sec (*456)	220	4	23	32	3	19	24
	240	1	15	19	20	28	35
	260	1	8	13	38	48	53
Gulness (*231)	240	8	23	33	20	30	38
	260	3	8	23	38	47	52
	280	2	8	15	59	60	68
Ladbroke (*312)	260	34	55	65	1¼	12	20
	300	15	42	55	3	25	33
	330	2	27	40	23	40	45
LASMO (*238)	220	20	40	58	1	20	32
	240	3	23	43	3	28	40
	260	2	13	28	23	40	48
Pilkingtn (*213)	180	35	58	64	1	10	15
	200	15	37	50	2	17	22
	220	3	27	40	10	27	32
	240	1	17	30	30	40	45
Plessey (*150)	140	10	28	33	¼	13	16
	160	¼	16	23	12	25	30
	180	¼	12	17	32	37	40
P & O (*475)	420	58	83	105	1	12	20
	460	18	52	77	8	27	37
	500	3	32	58	25	50	60
Prudential (*833)	750	90	120	150	3	30	50
	800	40	95	120	3	50	70
	850	5	70	90	30	75	95
Racal (*236)	200	37	47	57	¼	8	12
	220	12	27	37	¾	15	20
	240	¼	27	37	8	27	30
RTZ (*313)	260	50	85	110	1	13	20
	280	30	70	90	2	22	30
	300	10	50	80	7	30	55
	330	—	35	60	—	50	70
Vesl Reel (*96)	100	1	12	18	6	18	25
	110	1⅛	9	13	17	25	30
	120	1	6	9	27	35	40
Tr 11¼% 1991 (*£108)	102	5⅝	5⅝	—	1₃₂	1₃₂	—
	104	3⅝	3⅝	—	1₃₂	1₃₂	—
	106	1⅝	2¹⁄₃₂	—	⅜	⅜	—
	108	³⁄₃₂	1	—	⅜	⅝	—
Beecham (*446)	390	65	85	100	12	25	33
	420	45	68	85	22	35	45
	460	28	50	70	45	58	67
Boots (*217)	220	17	30	37	20	27	33
	240	9	22	30	35	40	45
	260	6	15	20	50	55	60
BTR (*255)	240	30	40	45	15	18	23
	260	18	30	35	20	27	35
	280	10	22	27	35	40	45
Blue Circ (*350)	300	62	75	85	6	15	25
	330	40	55	72	13	23	35
	360	—	40	52	—	38	50
Dixons (*228)	220	28	42	50	18	23	28
	240	15	30	38	27	33	38
	260	12	20	30	40	45	48
De Beers (*910)	1050	60	—	—	130	—	—
	1100	30	—	—	200	—	—

Series	FT-SE INDEX (*1679) Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb
1550	155	195	225	255	25	60	85	110
1600	113	165	195	225	33	80	110	130
1650	85	130	170	200	55	100	135	155
1700	55	105	145	180	85	130	160	180
1750	30	85	125	160	110	160	190	210
1800	20	70	105	140	150	195	225	240
1850	6	55	85	—	190	230	255	—
1900	6	45	75	—	235	270	293	—

November 18, 1987 Total: 30162 Calls 16771 Puts 13391 FT-SE: Calls 451 Puts 1855
*Underlying security price.

TRADITIONAL OPTIONS

First Dealings	Last Dealings	Last Declaration	For Settlement
November 16	November 27	February 18	February 29

Call options were taken out on: 18/11/87 Rolls-Royce, Control Secs., Lex, Hawley, Berkeley & Hay Hill, Eagle Trust, INOCO, B Priest, Dixons, Sainsbury, Danes Estates, Blacks Leisure, Hanson Trust.

RECENT ISSUES

EQUITIES

Alba	87 –3
Anglo Leasing	165 –5
Banner Homes (105p)	81 –2
Brit Pet P/P	82 –3
Butte Mining (100p)	110 –5
Chartsearch	23 –½
Co of Designers (100p)	110 +2
Dolphin Packg (106p)	115
Explaura	25½
Fairway Ldn	78
Hard Rock Cafe	148 +3
Do 'A'	108 –2
ISA Intl (80p)	96
Knobs Knockers	87 –3
Lloyd Thomp (170p)	138 +3
Marcol Group	68 +2
Power Corp	72 –1
Record (88p)	88
Rolls-Royce (170p)	114 +3
Rural Plan	88
Sec Archives	150 –7
Shaftsbury (180p)	117
Stanhope Props (250p)	147 –9
Sykes-Pickavant	118 –3
Tomorrows Leisure	33
Tubular Exhib	24
URS Intl	61 –4
USDC Inv	125 +2
Wilshaw Secs	23 –1
Zetters Leis	130

RIGHTS ISSUES

Brierley N/P	
Citywision N/P	¼
Eagle Trust N/P	¾
Feedex N/P	4
Southend Stadium N/P	¼
Securiguard N/P	¾
TR Energy N/P	¾

(Issue price in brackets).

THIRD MARKET

1987 High	Low	Company	Price Bid	Offr	Chg
485	185	Abelscot	200	230	nc
56	18	Aber Am Pet	24	28	+1
150	110	Allied Ins	131	141	nc
315	36	Amercoeur	33	38	nc
111	55	Andaman Res	65	70	nc
285	116	Broadcast	160	180	-10
192	61	Camotech	70	80	-5
103	45	Catalyst	66	70	+2
203	143	Chelsea Art	150	165	nc
110	40	Chemex Intl	40	50	nc
159	100	Comac	95	105	-2
151	50	Corton Bch	77	82	-1
228	135	Crown Eye	145	155	+3
68	11	Eglinton	16	18	-1
45	9	Do Wrnts	9	11	nc
188	65	Far E Res	63	73	nc
110	62	Gardner (J)	60	70	nc
53	20	Honorbit	26	30	nc
73	43	Kemp (PE)	43	48	nc
181	56	Leading Lsr	62	67	nc
95	60	Lynx Tech	67	72	nc
180	88	Medrace	84	94	nc
80	15	Pub Hldgs	38	43	nc
128	95	Seacon	80	90	nc
87	35	Theme Hldgs	45	55	nc
715	133	UPL	130	140	nc
140	103	Unit Group	107	117	nc

BASE LENDING RATES

ABN	9.00%
Adam & Company	9.00%
BCCI	9.00%
Consolidated Crds	9.00%
Co-operative Bank	9.00%
C. Hoare & Co	9.00%
Hong Kong & Shanghai	9.00%
Lloyds Bank	9.00%
Nat Westminster	9.00%
Royal Bank of Scotland	9.00%
TSB	9.00%
Citibank NA	9.50%

Woolwich Mortgage Rate down

The specified rate of annual interest charged on new mortgages for the purchase or improvement of owner occupied property is now

10.2% equivalent to **7.446%**

Net rate payable

STOCK EXCHANGE PRICES

Gains reduced at close

ACCOUNT DAYS: Dealings began November 9. Dealings end Friday. §Contango day November 23. Settlement day November 30. §Forward bargains are permitted on two previous business days.

Prices recorded are at market close. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close. Where one price is quoted, it is a middle price. Changes, yields and price earnings ratios are based on middle prices. (as) denotes Alpha Stocks. (VOLUMES PAGE 26)

Portfolio Gold

From your portfolio card check your eight share price movements, on this page only. Add them up to give you your overall total and check this against the daily dividend figure. If it matches, you have won outright or a share of the total daily prize money stated. If you are a winner follow the claim procedure on the back of your card. You must always have your card available when claiming. Game rules appear on the back of your card.

No.	Company	Group	Gain or loss
1	Lloyds (as)	Banks,Discount	
2	Racal Elect (as)	Electricals	
3	GKN (as)	Industrials E-K	
4	Sequa	Chemicals,Plas	
5	RMC Gp (as)	Building,Roads	
6	Pifco	Electricals	
7	Reed Executive	Industrials L-R	
8	Low & Bonar	Industrials L-R	
9	Slough Estates	Property	
10	TI	Industrials S-Z	
11	MEPC (as)	Property	
12	Tootal	Textiles	
13	Prestwich Hldgs	Industrials L-R	
14	Olives Paper	Paper,Print,Adv	
15	Fisons (as)	Industrials E-K	
16	Kershaw (A)	Industrials E-K	
17	Jardine Math	Industrials E-K	
18	Rea Bros	Banks,Discount	
19	Crest Nicholson	Building,Roads	
20	Treat	Building,Roads	
21	Bulgin (AF) 'A'	Electricals	
22	Woolworth (as)	Drapery,Stores	
23	NMW Comp	Electricals	
24	Dawson	Textiles	
25	Bradford	Property	
26	Lon Shop	Property	
27	Quadrant Group	Leisure	
28	Reed Int (as)	Industrials L-R	
29	Chesterfield	Property	
30	TR Energy	Oil & Gas	
31	SEET	Textiles	
32	BAA (as)	Industrials A-D	
33	Bespak	Industrials A-D	
34	Delta	Industrials A-D	
35	Aus New Z	Banks,Discount	
36	Bremner	Drapery,Stores	
37	Garton Eng	Industrials E-K	
38	Black Arrow	Industrials A-D	
39	Blagden	Chemicals,Plas	
40	Appledore	Industrials A-D	
41	Dobson Park	Industrials A-D	
42	Elam	Drapery,Stores	
43	Ward Hldgs	Building,Roads	
44	Warner Howard	Industrials S-Z	

© Times Newspapers Ltd. Daily Total

Please take into account any minus signs

Weekly Dividend

Please make a note of your daily totals for the weekly dividend of £8,000 in Saturday's newspaper.

MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	Weekly Total

Portfolio Gold

© Times Newspapers Limited

DAILY DIVIDEND £8,000

Claims required for +44 points

Claimants should ring 0254-53272

BREWERIES

1987 High	Low	Company	Price Bid	Offer	Change	Gross div p	Yld %	P/E
471	396	Allied-Lyons (as)	435	438	+2	15.6	4.8	8.7
191	129	BRS (As)	175	178	+3	24.1	21	14.4
230	196	Belhaven				16	2.6	14.8
233	196	Bodington				5.1	3.8	14.8
798	537	Brake (Matthew)	1920	1965		192.0	10	12.4
248	151	Buckleys	155	157		7.9	5.1	10.7
229	149	Bunker (H P)	147	149	+1	4.8	3.2	23.1
195	144	Burtonwood Brew	147	150		7.6	5.1	9.8
2791	150	Clark (Matthew)	415	425		12.1	2.8	16.7
2791	150	Dawnay (Jn)	252	260		7.6	3	14.3
2791	150	Greenall Whitley	415	425		12.1	2.8	16.7
2791	150	Greene King	393	403		8.9	2.2	15.8
2791	150	Gunness (as)	2760	2840	-15	84.4	3	8.4
2791	150	Hardys & Hansons	705	725		24.4	3.4	15.3
2791	150	Highland Dist	77	79		3.5	4.5	11.2
2791	150	Irvingston Dist	155	165		5.9	3.6	9.8
2791	150	Irish Dist	147	155		3.5	2.3	
2791	150	Marston Thompson	105	115		3.5	2.7	16.2
2791	150	Morland	345	365		9.9	2.1	23.9
2791	150	SA Brewheries	3150	3250				
2791	150	Scot & New (ap)	3150	3250		109	5.1	11.9
2791	150	Vaux	1250	1300		18.6	3.8	17.3
2791	150	Wadworth 'A' (as)	2350	2450	+2	13.2	4.7	18.9
2791	150	Ushs B	2350	2450		13.2	4.7	18.9
2791	150	Weatherall Ins	310	330		11.6	4.3	11.7
424	227½	Wolverhampton & D	310	318	+2	7.9	2.5	12.7
477	374	Young 'A'	363	383		11.6	3.1	21.7

BUILDING, ROADS

1987 High	Low	Company	Price Bid	Offer	Change	Gross div p	Yld %	P/E
540	139	Abbey	160	165		12.1	5.9	16.3
355	190	Aberdeen Constr	195	215		16.8	5.8	11.8
248½	206	Amec	230	240	+5	14	3.3	19.6
449	282	Anglo Utd	44	46		3.6	3.8	23.6
17	10½	Arlington	90	110		1.5	1.7	9.7
847	183	Ashtead (as)	193	195	+3	8.2	4.2	23.7
94	31	Bailey (Geo) Constr	40	45		1.7	3.8	16.3
141	134	Barratt Devs	155	156		13.5	8.7	9.3
397	160	Beazer	193	195		11.5	5.9	9.3
195	76	Bellwinch	230	235		3.4	1.5	23.5
1975	1310	Bellway Gp	1960	1980	-5	45.5	2.3	10.3
975	137	Bett Bros	155	165		6.2	3.8	9.3
1975	1310	Blackwood	1960	1980		45.5	2.3	10.3
1975	1310	Bovis Constr (as)	1960	1980		45.5	2.3	10.3
1975	1310	Brewin PLC	1960	1980		45.5	2.3	10.3
263	85	Br Dredging	135	142		6.9	5.0	25.2
161	79	Brown & Jackson	112	114		3.8	3.4	13.4
191	71	Bryant	174	176				1.6
177	88	Burnett & Hallam	114	115				
183	65	CRH	129	135		5.2	4.5	14.4
177	88	Calderpeel Rosery	135	145		3.6	3.7	13.8
203	175	Caledon	195	205		5.6	3.7	12.1
183	91	Church Charles	195	205		4.6	2.3	14.9
378	150	Comer Grp	195	205		6.4	3.3	7.9
195	85	Copson PLC	195	205		6.4	3.3	7.9
398	198	Costain	270	280		23.1	8.3	9.8
182	128	Countrywide	170	178		7.5p	4.7	10.8
146	138	Crest Nicholson	155	160		7.4	4.6	11.7
116	65	Crosby James	102	112		4.1p	1.8	17.5
281	129	Douglas (WM)	172	182		6.9	3.8	10.5
268	118	Ecrin	167	170		6.6	3.9	14.3
310	118	Federated Hsg	167	170		6.6	3.9	14.3
183	88	Finlan Gp.	137	139		5.3	3.8	15.4
1805	92	Galliford	1	2		34p	17	36.4
1805	118	Gibbs & Dandy Ord	1	2		9.1	22.7	14.5
1805	348	Gleeson (M.J)	1	2		3.4	3.4	14.5
197	172	Hanson Ind	1	2		11.6	3.4	24.2
197	172	Henderson	1	2		2.7	2.8	14.4
151	74	Higgs & Hill-Smart	1	2		3.8	3.8	13.8
395	293	Heywood Williams	1	2		13.0	3.8	14.2
436	234	Higgs & Hill	1	2		17	2.6	11.8
168	70	Holland Hldgs	1	2		8.0	6.1	13.5
1470	1210	Ibstock Johnsen	1	2		20.6	2.5	19.2
414	217	James (J) & Sons	1	2		8.2	3.5	7.8
414	217	Laing (J)	1	2		8.2	3.5	7.8
414	217	Do A	1	2		8.2	3.5	7.8
184	74	Lawrence (Walter)	1	2				9.1
77	34	Lilley (F.C)	1	2		6.0	7.9	10.3
314	192	Lovell (V.J)	1	2		6.0	3.7	10.3
406	160	Magnet (as)	1	2		14.3	4.5	16.7
413	313	Maiden	1	2		14.3	4.5	16.7
413	313	Marley	1	2		14.3	4.5	16.7
368	188	Marshalls (Halifax)	1	2		8.8	2.3	12.1
341	193	Maunders (J)	1	2		9.7	3.8	13.9
677	365	McAlpine (Alfred)	1	2		26.4	4.7	12.9
341	193	McCarthy & S	1	2		9.7	3.8	13.9
171	38	Meyer Int	1	2		1.7	1.8	16.8
171	38	Miller (Stanley)	1	2		2.3	2.4	10.4
541	367½	Mowlem (John)	1	2		17.1	4.6	13.3
175½	155	Nuttall	1	2		10	6.4	11.1
1975	1310	Newman Tonks	1	2		165	8.3	9.3
1975	1310	Persimmon	1	2		165	8.3	9.3
1975	1310	Phoenix Timber	1	2		165	8.3	9.3
398	370	Pochin	1	2		21.9	5.9	11.8
574	341	RMC Gp (as)	1	2		21.9	3.8	11.8
1975	1310	Raine Ind	1	2		165	8.3	9.3
1975	1310	Redland (as)	1	2		165	8.3	9.3
1975	1310	Rebonard	1	2		165	8.3	9.3
1975	1310	Ready Group	1	2		165	8.3	9.3
316	175	Sandell Perkins	1	2		16.5	5.2	9.3
1975	1310	Sharpe & Fisher	1	2		165	8.3	9.3
1975	1310	Smart (J)	1	2		165	8.3	9.3
1975	1310	Tarmac (as)	1	2		165	8.3	9.3
1975	1310	Taylor Woodrow	1	2		165	8.3	9.3
1975	1310	Tilbury Group	1	2		165	8.3	9.3
1975	1310	Travis & Arnold	1	2		165	8.3	9.3
1975	1310	Trent	1	2		165	8.3	9.3
1975	1310	Wernpost	1	2		165	8.3	9.3
1975	1310	Ward Hldgs	1	2		165	8.3	9.3
1975	1310	Warmington	1	2		165	8.3	9.3
1975	1310	Watts, Blake	1	2		165	8.3	9.3
1975	1310	Wiggins	1	2		165	8.3	9.3
1975	1310	Wilcon Bowden	1	2		165	8.3	9.3
1975	1310	Wilson (Connolly)	1	2		165	8.3	9.3
1975	1310	Wimpey (George)	1	2		165	8.3	9.3
1975	1310	Yuill	1	2		165	8.3	9.3

BRITISH FUNDS

1987 High	Low	Stock	Price	Chge	Int. only yld%	Gross Red. yld%
SHORTS (Under Five Years)						
99⅞	95⅞	Treas 7¾%	1985-88	99⅞		7.8 8.394
102⅛	94⅛	Exch 10¾%	1988	100⅛		9.7 8.691
101⅝	96	Treas C9¾%	1988	100⅝		9.1 8.582
98	92⅝	Treas 9%	1978-88	98		9.1 8.707
101⅛	94⅛	Treas 9¾%	1988	100⅝		9.3 8.847
105¼	95⅛	Treas 11¾%	1988	103		11.2 8.785
104⅝	97⅛	Treas 10¾%	1989	102⅛		10.2 8.857
104⅝	97⅛	Exch 10¾%	1989	101⅛		9.8 8.857
106	95⅛	Exch 10¾%	1989	105		10.5 8.817
105⅛	95⅛	Exch 10¾%	1989	104⅝		10.5 8.817
105⅛	85	Exch 11¾%	1989	103⅝		6.2 7.445
96⅛	88⅛	Treas 8¾	1989-89	96⅛		9.6 8.736
102⅛	93⅛	Treas C9¾%	1989	100⅝		9.4 8.770
96⅛	88⅛	Treas 8¾%	1989	96⅛		9.1 8.777
111	103½	Treas 13%	1990	108		12.0 8.777
134½	112½	Treas 14%	1990-01	133		10.5 8.530
OVER FIFTEEN YEARS						
103	86⅛	Exch 9%	2002	98⅝		9.1 9.144
122⅛	107	Conv 10%	1992-02	106		9.4 9.215
122⅛	107	Exch 10%	2002	104⅛		10.2 9.377
108	93⅛	Treas 9½%	2002	106⅛		9.4 9.305
111⅜	94⅛	Treas 10%	2003	131		9.5 9.472
119⅛	99⅛	Treas 11¾%	2000-03	118		9.9 9.308
121⅛	105	Treas 11¾%	2007-04	107⅛		9.8 9.167
118⅛	97⅛	Conv 10%	2003-07	107⅛		9.3 9.157
107⅝	90⅛	Conv 9%	1989-04	585		9.4 9.142
116⅛	98⅛	Exch 10%	2004	107⅛		9.3 9.188
107⅝	90⅛	Conv 9%	2003-05	1277		9.4 9.203
107⅝	90⅛	Conv 9%	2003-05	1277		9.4 9.053
132⅛	113⅛	Treas 12¾%	2003-05	1277		9.4 9.155
110⅛	93⅛	Conv 9%	2003-06	1277		9.4 9.213
110⅛	93⅛	Conv 9%	2004-07	1277		9.4 9.188
142⅛	119⅛	Treas 13¾%	2004-08	1277		9.4 9.203
104⅝	88⅛	Treas 9%	2008 A	89		9.4 9.053
102⅛	86⅛	Treas 9%	2009	89		9.4 9.155
84⅝	69⅝	Conv 5%	2011	83		9.4 9.213
102⅛	86⅛	Treas 9%	2008-12	89		9.4 9.188
102⅛	86⅛	Treas 9%	2012-15	89		9.4 9.203
93⅛	79⅛	Treas 8%	2013-17	83		9.4 9.053
134½	116⅛	Exch 12%		1277		9.4 9.155
UNDATED						
45⅝	39⅝	Consols 4%		44⅛		9.1 9.144
41⅞	34⅝	War Ln 3½%		39⅝		8.9 8.844
45	39⅛	Conv 3½%		51⅝		10.2 9.377
39⅝	34⅛	Treas 3%		89		9.4 9.305
39⅝	34⅛	Consols 2½%		89		9.4 9.472
39⅝	34⅛	Treas 2½%		89		9.4 9.308
INDEX-LINKED						
132½	124⅝	Treas IL 2%	1988	132½		2.8 3.107
119½	109⅛	Treas IL 2%	1990	118⅝		2.8 3.602
131½	124⅝	Treas IL 2%	1992	129⅝		2.8 3.569
129⅝	117⅝	Treas IL 2%	1996	128⅝		3.0 3.568
131⅛	99⅝	Treas IL 2½%	2001	130		3.3 3.745
113⅝	94⅝	Treas IL 2½%	2003	112⅝		3.3 3.688
113⅝	93⅛	Treas IL 2½%	2006	112⅝		3.3 3.757
113	94⅝	Treas IL 2½%	2009	112⅝		3.3 3.796
113⅞	89⅛	Treas IL 2½%	2011	104⅛		3.3 3.750
113⅛	93⅛	Treas IL 2½%	2013	88⅝		3.3 3.686
96⅛	79⅝	Treas IL 2½%	2016	95		3.3 3.612
105⅛	85⅛	Treas IL 2½%	2020	78⅝		3.3 3.585
86⅜	68⅛	Treas IL 2½%	2024	78⅝		3.3

BANKS, DISCOUNT, HP

1987 High	Low	Company	Price Bid	Offer	Change	Gross div p	Yld %	P/E
273	185	Allied Irish	190	200		9.0	4.6	5.6
190	129	Anglo Aus New Z	145	146	+4	27c	3.6	22.1
259	129	Bankamerica	4½			17.0b	8.5	
12⅞	4⅞	Bankers Int	190	210				
246	175	Bank of Ireland	14	15		17.0	4.9	11.2
515	111	Bank Leumi Israel	348	350		33.4	4.7	8.2
842	248	Bank Loumi UK	348	350		33	5.1	12.2
842	413	Bank of Scotland	450	460		36.1	6.3	11.9
842	398	Bank of Wales	440	450		36.1	6.3	11.9
842	413	Barclays (as)	515	525		37.6	5.7	11.9
842	398	Benchmark	440	450		36.1	6.3	11.9
842	413	Brown Shipley	515	525	-5	37.6	5.7	11.9
842	398	Bs Mortgage	440	450		36.1	6.3	11.9
842	398	Cater Allen	440	450		36.1	6.3	11.9
73½	44	Cattles	101½	102		6.9	6.8	13.3
269	154	Chase Manhattan	170	174		50	3.3	
51	19½	Citicorp	19⅝	19⅞				
282	193	Close Bros	178	180		15.8	4.1	14.8
111¼	73½	Commercial Bank	115⅝			8.8	4.6	8.7
298	135	Deutsche Bank	230	240		33.3	7.2	10.0
418	165	Equity & Gen	220	230		11.7	3.7	14.3
418	288	First Nat Finance	320	330		33.1	10.1	9.3
418	288	Gerrard Nat	320	330		33.1	10.1	9.3
418	288	Guinness Peat	240	250		21.4	8.7	17.0
126	95	Hambros	230	240		15.6	6.5	
398	398	Hill Samuel	440	450		36.1	6.3	11.9
842	47	Hill Samuel	440	450		36.1	6.3	11.9
286	286	Hongkong Shanghai	440	450		36.1	6.3	11.9
842	398	Joseph (Leopold)	440	450		36.1	6.3	11.9
842	398	Keyser Ullmann	440	450		36.1	6.3	11.9
842	398	Kleinwort Benson	440	450		36.1	6.3	11.9
842	398	Lloyds (as)	440	450		36.1	6.3	11.9
842	398	Lon Scot	440	450		36.1	6.3	11.9
842	398	Midland (as)	440	450		36.1	6.3	11.9
842	398	Morgan Grenfell	440	450		36.1	6.3	11.9
842	398	Nat Asst Bk	440	450		36.1	6.3	11.9
842	398	Nat West (as)	440	450		36.1	6.3	11.9
153	153	Ottoman	155	165		6.6	4.1	11.9

CINEMAS, TV

1987 High	Low	Company	Price Bid	Offer	Change	Gross div p	Yld %	P/E
65	28	Apollo TV 'A'	57	58		18.3	5.7	8.0
370	370	Central TV	370	380		24.7	6.5	6.7
29	29	Grampian	29	30		1.4	4.8	6.7
444	444	HTV W/T	444	456	+2	19.4	4.3	6.8
444	444	LWT Hldgs	444	456		19.4	4.3	6.8
240	240	Scot TV	230	240		10.2	4.3	6.8
366	366	TVS	366	376		15.6	4.2	6.8
366	366	TSW	366	376		15.6	4.2	6.8
366	366	Thames TV	366	376		15.6	4.2	6.8
270	270	TV AM	270	280		11.5	4.2	6.8
354	354	Tyne Tees TV	345	355		15.1	4.3	6.8
170	79	Ulster TV	165	175		5.1	3.1	8.3
158	158	Yorkshire TV	96	98		4.2	4.2	12.5

DRAPERY, STORES

1987 High	Low	Company	Price Bid	Offer	Change	Gross div p	Yld %	P/E
453	111	Alexon	293	303		8.2	2.8	13.1
164	141	Amber Day	46	51	-2	3.7	4.7	19.3
213	56	Aquascutum 'A'	113	115		3.2	2.8	12.4
213	56	Ashley (Laura)	115	118	+1	4.7	4.1	9.3
213	56	Bendalls	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
213	56	Blacks Leis	168	178	+10	3.6	2.1	15.6
213	56	Boxy Shop	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
213	56	Brenner	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
213	56	Brown (A)	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
213	56	Burton (Ag)	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
213	56	Burton 'A'	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
213	56	Casts Vyella (as)	168	178	+10	3.6	2.1	15.6
213	56	Chelsea Girl (S)	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
213	56	Clarks (S)	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
213	56	Coats Viyella (as)	168	178	+10	3.6	2.1	15.6
213	56	Combe Int 'A'	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
213	56	DAKS Simpson 'A'	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
213	56	Dewhirst (IJ)	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
213	56	Dixons Grp (as)	168	178	+10	3.6	2.1	15.6
213	56	Dunhill	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
213	56	EPA Gp	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
213	56	Ellis & Goldstein	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
213	56	Ellys (Wimbledon)	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
213	56	Empire Stores	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
213	56	Etam	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
213	56	Fine Art Dev	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
213	56	Forrester	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
213	56	Freemans	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
213	56	Giant Grp	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
213	56	Gill (Arthur) (A)	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
213	56	GUS	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
934		Do 'A' (nv)	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
532		Hamp Hemingway	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Harris Of London	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
283		Hepworth Robinson plc	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Hollas	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		House Of Lerose	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Leslie Wise Gp	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Liberty	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Marks Spencer (as)	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Mayors (John)	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Mens Bns	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Next (As)	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Oliers (S)	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Pantos	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Pretty (Alfred)	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Rosners Group	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Do Pr	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Reed (Austin)	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Do 'A'	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		S & U Stores	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Sears (as)	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Smith (WH) 'A'	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Do 'B'	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Sock Shop	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Stokers (AG)	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Stead & Simpson 'A'	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Storehouse (as)	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Sturrigard	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Sunrise Clothes	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		T & S Stores	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Tower & Bellhse	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Tie Rack	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Time Products	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Tip Top (Ivg)	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Underwoods	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Vena	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Ward White	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Wades	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Wallis Office	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Woolmoor	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6
41		Wolfenden (as)	168	178		3.6	2.1	15.6

ELECTRICALS

1987 High	Low	Company	Price Bid	Offer	Change	Gross div p	Yld %	P/E
486	286	AB Elect	295	310		17.1c	5.5	12.7
175	115	Acorn Comp	115	117	-3	2.9	2.5	16.4
493	99	Alphameric	375	385	-2	3.6	1.2	16.4
294½	99	Amstrad (as)	110	115		1.9	0.9	6.5

E-K

1987 High	Low	Company	Price Bid	Offer	Change	Gross div p	Yld %	P/E
377	280	EIS	285	295	-2	10.5	4.1	12.6
368	268	Eastern Prod	285	295		10.5	4.1	12.6
178	128	Edong	135	145		5.0	4.6	10.6
124	89	Elcom	133	143	+1	7.5	5.4	10.5
124	89	Electrocomponents						
124	89	Electronic Data Process						
124	89	Electronic Mach						
124	89	Electronic Rentals						
124	89	Emess						
124	89	Eurotherm						
124	89	FII Grp						
124	89	Fiamell Elect						
124	89	Ferranti (as)						
124	89	Ferranti Tech						
124	89	GEC (as)						
124	89	Gresham Simon						
124	89	Halma Elect						
124	89	Hazlys Gp

THE TIMES UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE

ABBEY UNIT TRUST MANAGERS
80, Holdenhurst Rd, Bournemouth BH8 8AL
0345 717373 (Lifeline)

	Bid	Offer	Chng	Yld
Gilt & Fixed	116.0	124.6	+0.5	9.63
Hi Inc Equity	108.5	116.0a	-1.5	4.74
Worldwide Bd	105.4	108.4a	+0.4	4.89
American Gth	126.7	135.3	+0.9	1.25
Asian Pacific	135.8	59.4		1.65
Assets & Earns	129.2	138.1a	-0.9	1.70
Capital Fac	70.4	75.9		1.37
Comm Energy	92.6	99.0	-1.1	
Euro Capital	65.9	70.1	+0.2	
General	134.5	143.8	-2.6	3.13
Japan	74.4	79.5a	-1.6	
UK Gth Inc	119.4	127.7a	-1.1	1.77
Do Acc	174.1	186.1a	-1.7	1.77
US Emerg Co	35.1	37.5a	-0.1	0.69
Income Gth	214.4	229.3a	+1.3	3.35
Master Acc	88.2	70.8	+0.2	4.26
American Inc	39.7	41.3	+0.1	5.24
Ethical Tst	36.8	39.3	-0.5	3.18

AETNA UNIT TRUSTS LTD
401, St. John Street London EC1V 4QE
01-837 9464

Euro Gth Acc	99.5	106.0	-1.9	1.21
Europe	338.2	362.0a	-9.6	0.52
Far Eastern	172.8	185.5	+1.6	0.10
Ts & Prop	72.8	78.2	-0.2	2.77
S Yield	85.4	90.9a	+0.2	5.42
Income & Gth	266.6	285.8	+0.1	4.97
Int Earnings	163.0	172.7a	-0.6	3.17
Int Growth Inc	76.9	85.1	+0.1	0.24
London Gth Acc	122.7	131.0	+1.3	2.30
N Amer Gth Inc	108.7	116.3	-1.1	2.81
Preference Inc	132.3	129.9a	+0.4	8.67
Spec Sits Tst	81.6	86.4	+0.3	4.44
Stat Co Gth	236.0	274.4	-0.3	1.76
Spec Sits Inc	121.1	129.2a	+0.3	1.57
UK Growth	332.9	352.8a	-0.6	3.65

ALLIED DUNBAR UNIT TRUSTS
Allied Dunbar Centre, Swindon SN1 1EL
0793 28291 dealing 0793 616988

High Income	272.3	288.6	-0.3	5.01
Equity Inc	154.7	164.0	+0.1	4.73
High Yield	158.4	167.9a	-0.2	5.29
Balanced	378.8	402.8	-0.2	3.39
Amer Inc	25.7	27.4	-0.1	4.82
World Acc Val	22.3	23.7	+0.2	1.00
Income	118.1	125.8	+1.1	3.01
Spec of Amer	168.2	179.1a	-1.9	0.78
Gilts Value	299.3	274.9a	-0.6	3.18
Special Sits	187.1	199.2	-1.6	3.67
Recovery	89.7	95.1a	-0.2	2.69
UK Spec Sit	233.5	247.5	-1.5	2.21
Smlr Co	153.1	162.9	-0.5	2.18
Growth	222.2	236.5a	-0.4	2.39
Amer Spec Sit	51.3	54.6	-0.5	1.33
International	94.1	99.6	-1.5	1.97
Growth & Inc	166.2	148.6a	-0.9	3.29
Euro Gth	17.7	18.8	+0.2	1.03
Pacific	181.1	192.9	+1.5	0.01
2nd Smlr Co	191.2	202.7	+0.2	2.15

BALTIC TRUST MANAGERS
20, Cresnell Street, London EC1
01-374 8807

Growth	74.3	79.0	-1.6	2.29
Australian	16.3	17.4	-0.2	1.58
Japan & Gen	134.5	147.4	+2.6	0.63
High Income	88.5	92.8	+0.5	5.03
International	145.1	154.4	+0.5	2.46
Income Growth	57.2	61.0		4.89
Gilt/Fixed Int	93.2	99.7		10.19
Global Inc	89.5	95.2		5.51
Spec Sit	93.0	98.9a		1.56

BARCLAYS UNICORN
Unicorn House, 252, Romford Rd E7
01-534 5544

Capital	70.7	75.2	-0.1	2.95
Euro Gth Inc	57.7	61.3	-1.6	1.46
Extra Income	54.1	57.5	-0.1	5.29
General	147.4	156.8	-0.5	3.17
Gilt & Fixed Inc	84.1	89.5a		9.67
Income Tst	358.7	381.5	+0.5	3.97
Recovery	94.2	100.2	+0.5	4.32
Smlr Co Inc	36.7	39.0	-0.3	0.82

BARING FUND MANAGERS
PO Box 661, Bechenham, Kent BR3 4XQ
01-658 3022

Australia	54.9	60.9a	-0.6	0.00
Eastern	59.9	65.6	+0.6	0.00
Equity Inc	61.5	65.4a	-0.1	4.10
Europe	108.6	115.5	-1.8	0.36
Exempt Tst	52.8	56.1		3.00
Growth & Inc	68.1	72.4	-0.3	1.90
Global Gth	67.9	72.2a	-0.6	1.50
Japan Spec	116.7	123.7	+1.9	0.16
Japan Gth	116.8	124.9	+1.5	0.00
First Europe	98.1	102.2	-1.9	0.20
First Pacific	94.1	100.0	-1.1	4.10
First N Amer	94.6	98.8	-1.9	1.10
First Smlr Co	82.8	88.0a	-0.4	1.86
N Amer Spec	35.8	38.0	+0.3	0.30

BROWN SHIPLEY
9-17, Farringdon Rd, Haywards Heath
0444 458144

Financial	148.4	157.9	+3.0	1.39
Smlr Co Acc	310.1	328.2a	-5.6	1.13
Do Inc	196.2	207.6a	-1.7	1.13
High Income	74.7	79.2	-0.5	4.64
Income	95.3	101.0a	-0.1	4.74
Man Portf Inc	80.5	85.7	-0.1	1.84
Do Acc	136.6	145.4	-0.1	1.84
Nth American	41.9	44.6	-0.9	0.22
Select	117.1	124.6	-0.9	1.78
Exempt	238.7	255.0a	+0.4	2.56
Recovery	58.1	61.5a	+1.0	0.21
German	92.4	98.2a	-0.5	1.57
Int Recov	71.3	75.8	-0.1	1.09
Europe	16.1	17.1	-0.2	2.03

BUCKMASTER MANAGEMENT
The Stock Exchange London EC2P 2JT
01-588 2868 01 623 2366

Fellowship Inc	53.4	56.8a		1.81
General Inc 4	217.5	228.1a		2.68
Do Acc 4	350.3	365.5		2.68
Income Fd 3	109.8	115.5a	+0.9	5.01
Do Acc 3	203.1	213.6	+16.4	5.01
Int Inc 2	102.1	107.3		0.26
Do Acc 2	136.7	143.6		0.26
Smlr Inc 5	79.0	83.1		2.69
Do Acc	85.0	89.9		2.69

CANNON FUND MANAGERS
1, Olympic Way, Wembley Middx HA9 0NB
01-902 8876

Growth	28.4	30.8a	-0.8	2.66
Income	35.8	38.8a	-0.6	4.22
Far East	39.4	42.7a	-0.3	0.28
Nth American	23.1	25.0a	-0.6	0.69
Global	38.8	41.8	-1.3	0.82
European	37.5	40.6	-1.2	1.32
Japan	68.2	71.59a	-1.0	0.01

CAPEL (JAMES) MANAGEMENT
PO Box 551 Bevis Marks London EC3 7JQ
01-621 0011

Capital	353.2	375.6	-0.8	1.83
Income	317.9	337.9	+0.7	4.74
Nth Amer	206.3	219.5	-3.7	2.19

CENTRAL BOARD OF FINANCE OF CHURCH OF ENGLAND
2, Fore Street, London EC2Y 5AQ
01-588 1815

Investment	437.5			4.59
Fixed Int	145.2			9.85
Deposit	100.0			9.65

	Bid	Offer	Chng	Yld
CHARITIES OFFICIAL INVESTMENT FUND				
2, Fore Street, London EC2Y 5AQ				
01-588 1815				
Income	409.8	•	..	4.85
Acc	£12.7165		..	
Deposit	100.0		..	9.41
CHASE MANHATTAN FUND MNGRS				
72/73 Basinghall St, London EC2V 5DP				
01-606 6622				
S/C Spec Sit	56.1	58.3	-2.2	0.50
CLERICAL MEDICAL UNIT TRUST MANAGERS				
Narrow Plain, Bristol BS2 0JH				
0800 373393				
Amer Gth	18.9	18.0	-0.1	0.00
Asian Gth	20.5	21.7	-0.2	0.00
Dragon Gth	18.2	19.4	+0.3	0.00
Equity Inc	50.7	53.7	+0.1	4.80
European Gth	21.6	23.2a	-0.7	0.58
Gen Equity	43.4	46.0	-0.1	2.10
Gilt Index Gth	23.7	24.5		8.60
Gilt & Fixed Int	21.6	23.2a	+0.5	9.00
Int Income Tst	22.0	23.5a	-0.1	5.56
Japan Gth	37.1	39.5	+0.5	0.00
Pedgree Gth	25.6	27.2		2.10
Special Sits	32.0	34.0	+0.2	0.90
COMMERCIAL UNION TRUST MANAGERS				
St. Helen's, 1, Undershaft, London EC3P 3DQ				
01-283 7500 Dealing 01-626 9818				
UK 4. Gen Inc	48.1	52.2		2.16
Do Acc	48.3	52.4		2.16
Income Inc	53.0	56.4		2.88
Do Acc	53.6	57.3		2.88
Worldwide Inc	39.5	42.5	-0.3	1.76
Do Acc	39.8	43.7	-0.3	1.13
Gilt Inc	33.6	36.1	-0.1	9.44
Gilt Acc	34.0	36.9	-0.2	9.44
Financial Acc	38.6	41.2a	-0.1	0.92
Do Inc	38.3	41.0a	-0.1	0.92
Income Tst	153.6	164.2	-0.1	3.95
Do Acc	153.6	161.9a	-0.3	3.95
Int Growth Inc	102.3	109.4	-1.4	
Do Acc	102.3	109.4	-1.4	
Japan/Gen Inc	94.2	99.6	+1.3	
Do Acc	95.1	100.6	+1.3	
Monthly Inc Fd	108.7	112.9a	-0.3	9.77
RP 97	92.2	98.2	-0.3	2.57
Recovery	149.7	159.4	-0.6	1.95
Do Acc	168.5	173.1	-0.9	1.95
FRIENDS PROVIDENT MANAGERS				
Castle Street, Salisbury, Wilts SP1 3SH				
Dealing 0722 411411 Enquiries 0722 411822				
Equity Inc	208.2	218.6a	+3.0	2.55
Do Acc	354.2	378.5a	+5.1	2.55
Euro Gth Dist	46.6	49.5	-0.4	1.01
Do Acc	46.6	49.5	-0.4	1.01
Fxd Interest Di	116.9	123.1	+0.1	10.05
Do Acc	146.7	156.0a	+0.2	10.05
Int Gth Dist	46.9	49.8	-0.5	1.56
Do Acc	46.6	49.6	-0.5	1.56
Nth Amer Dist	100.2	106.4	-1.2	2.43
Do Acc	100.2	106.4	-1.2	2.43
Pac Basin Dist	148.7	158.0	+1.6	0.34
Do Acc	148.9	158.2	+1.6	0.34
Property Dist	51.3	54.5	+0.1	4.89
Do Acc	211.6	224.9a	+1.7	
Steward Inc Di	47.2	50.1	+0.4	3.99
Do Acc	47.2	50.1	+0.4	3.99
N Am Steward Di	45.2	48.0	-0.6	2.56
Do Acc	45.2	48.0	-0.6	2.56
GT UNIT MANAGERS				
5th Floor, 8, Devonshire Sq, London EC2M 4YP				
01-588 5620				
Gilt/Fxd Interest	121.6	128.4	-0.2	8.76
Gth Equity	206.4	220.6a	-0.6	2.61
Income	172.2	184.1	+0.1	3.90
N American	113.1	119.7a	-2.1	0.99
Pacific	225.8	239.0	+2.8	0.00
Prop Shares	310.2	328.4a	-7.2	1.21
Special Sits	201.3	213.1	+1.6	0.34
European Tst	203.7	215.6	-1.9	1.20
GUARDIAN MANAGERS				
Carlisle				
01-588 1815				
UK Cap Inc	107.8	114.7	-0.3	2.80
Do Acc	157.5	167.6	-0.9	2.80
Income Fd	93.6	99.4	-0.4	4.70
International	133.4	142.0	-1.5	0.50
US & General	38.2	41.8	-1.1	1.16
Japan & Gen	237.4	252.6	+4.2	0.10
Far East Gen	187.1	199.1	+2.1	0.10
European Fd	202.6	215.6	-2.4	0.10
Gaiwerby Fd	50.6	53.9a	-1.5	1.92
Smlr Co Inc Fd	46.2	49.2	-0.6	3.38
Wrld Spec Sit	53.4	56.9	-0.6	1.60
GUINNESS MAHON UNIT TRUST MANAGERS				
PO Box 442, 32 St Mary-at-Hill, London EC3P 3AJ				
01-623 8333				
Global Gth	34.3	36.5a	-0.2	0.80
High Income	71.0	75.6a		7.20
N Amer Tst	80.2	85.4	-1.1	0.82
Pacific Gth	34.4	36.6a	+0.4	0.50
Recovery	262.3	279.1a	-0.7	2.50
Sr Wrldwd Inc	91.1	95.5	+0.2	5.71
St Wrld US Gth	49.4	51.5	-0.5	1.13
Temp R Sm Co	252.4	268.5		2.79
Euro Gth Tst	39.2	41.5	+0.7	0.60

	Bid	Offer	Chng	Yld
FIDELITY INVESTMENT SERVICES LTD				
Oakhill House, Tadworth, Surrey KT20 5DY				
Cashline 0800 414161				
American	98.4	92.5a	-2.7	1.15
Amer Eqty Inc	25.7	27.5a	-0.6	4.94
Amer Spec Sit	35.7	38.2	-1.4	0.00
Australia	31.4	33.6a	+0.2	2.01
European	49.9	53.3	-0.1	
European Inc	20.1	21.5	-0.1	4.50
Global Conv	21.1	22.5	+0.3	5.46
Far East Inc	34.1	36.5a	..	2.05
Gilt/Fxd Interest	93.5	100.0	..	9.51
Growth & Inc	104.3	111.6	-1.9	4.49
Japan Spec Sit	53.0	56.7	-0.7	
Japan	133.3	142.2	-2.8	
Mkt Interest	107.9	114.7	-1.9	0.80
Mas Inc Eqty	97.2	104.0	-0.5	5.04
Pension Maxim	39.4	39.0	-1.6	2.23
Spec Sits	31.9	34.1	-0.2	0.00
Special Sits	202.7	248.9	-3.6	0.80
Sterling Opps	19.4	20.7	-0.1	
FRANKLINGTON UNIT MANAGEMENT				
3, London Wall Bldgs, London Wall, London EC2M 5NQ				
01-638 5181				
Assn/Gen Inc	142.0	150.2	-3.0	..
Do Acc	145.1	153.5	-3.0	..
Amer Sm Inc	149.7	157.3	-2.5	1.00
Do Acc	154.2	162.0	-2.6	1.00
Capital Inc	240.1	254.0	-1.1	2.05
Do Acc	255.9	313.1	-1.4	2.05
Conv/Gth Inc	93.4	98.8	-0.4	2.16
Do Acc	139.8	147.9	-0.6	2.16
European Inc	51.8	54.8	-0.3	1.07
Do Acc	51.8	54.8	-0.3	1.07
Extra Inc Inc	208.0	220.1	-0.9	4.49
Do Acc	208.2	245.7	-0.2	4.49
Financial Acc	39.6	41.9a	-0.1	0.92
Do Inc	39.6	41.9a	-0.1	0.92
Income & Tst	153.0	161.9a	-0.3	3.95
Int Growth Inc	102.6	108.6	-1.4	
Do Acc	102.6	108.6	-1.4	
Japan/Gen Inc	94.2	99.6	+1.3	
Do Acc	95.1	100.6	+1.3	
Monthly Inc Fd	108.7	112.9a	-0.3	9.77
RP 97	82.2	98.2	-0.3	2.57
Recovery	149.7	159.4	-0.6	1.95
Do Acc	168.5	173.1	-0.9	1.95
FRIENDS PROVIDENT MANAGERS				
Castle Street, Salisbury, Wilts SP1 3SH				
Dealing 0722 411411 Enquiries 0722 411822				
Equity Dist	208.2	218.6a	+3.0	2.55
Do Acc	354.2	378.5a	+5.1	2.55
Euro Gth Dist	46.6	49.5	-0.4	1.01
Do Acc	46.6	49.5	-0.4	1.01
Fxd Interest Di	116.9	123.1	+0.1	10.05
Do Acc	146.7	156.0a	+0.2	10.05
Int Gth Dist	46.9	49.8	-0.5	1.56
Do Acc	46.6	49.6	-0.5	1.56
Nth Amer Dist	100.2	106.4	-1.2	2.43
Do Acc	100.2	106.4	-1.2	2.43
Pac Basin Dist	148.7	158.0	+1.6	0.34
Do Acc	148.9	158.2	+1.6	0.34
Property Dist	51.3	54.5	+0.1	4.89
Do Acc	211.6	224.9a	+1.7	
Steward Inc Di	47.2	50.1	+0.4	3.99
Do Acc	47.2	50.1	+0.4	3.99
N Am Steward Di	45.2	48.0	-0.6	2.56
Do Acc	45.2	48.0	-0.6	2.56
GT UNIT MANAGERS				
5th Floor, 8, Devonshire Sq, London EC2M 4YP				
01-588 5620				
Gilt/Fxd Interest	121.6	128.4	-0.2	8.76
Gth Equity	206.4	220.6a	-0.6	2.61
Income	172.2	184.1	+0.1	3.90
N American	113.1	119.7a	-2.1	0.99
Pacific	225.8	239.0	+2.8	0.00
Prop Shares	310.2	328.4a	-7.2	1.21
Special Sits	201.3	213.1	+1.6	0.34
European Tst	203.7	215.6	-1.9	1.20
GUARDIAN MANAGERS				
Carlisle				
01-588 1815				
UK Cap Inc	107.8	114.7	-0.3	2.80
Do Acc	157.5	167.6	-0.9	2.80
Income Fd	93.6	99.4	-0.4	4.70
International	133.4	142.0	-1.5	0.50
US & General	38.2	41.8	-1.1	1.16
Japan & Gen	237.4	252.6	+4.2	0.10
Far East Gen	187.1	199.1	+2.1	0.10
European Fd	202.6	215.6	-2.4	0.10
Gaiwerby Fd	50.6	53.9a	-1.5	1.92
Smlr Co Inc Fd	46.2	49.2	-0.6	3.38
Wrld Spec Sit	53.4	56.9	-0.6	1.60
GUINNESS MAHON UNIT TRUST MANAGERS				
PO Box 442, 32 St Mary-at-Hill, London EC3P 3AJ				
01-623 8333				
Global Gth	34.3	36.5a	-0.2	0.80
High Income	71.0	75.6a		7.20
N Amer Tst	80.2	85.4	-1.1	0.82
Pacific Gth	34.4	36.6a	+0.4	0.50
Recovery	262.3	279.1a	-0.7	2.50
Sr Wrldwd Inc	91.1	95.5	+0.2	5.71
St Wrld US Gth	49.4	51.5	-0.5	1.13
Temp R Sm Co	252.4	268.5		2.79
Euro Gth Tst	39.2	41.5	+0.7	0.60

	Bid	Offer	Chng	Yld
HAMBROS BANK UNIT TRUST MANAGERS				
Actuon 5, Rayleigh Rd, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex				
0277 227300 Dealing 0277 261018				
Amer Eqty Inc	48.8	51.7	-0.7	4.45
Amer Gth Inc	35.8	38.1a	-0.7	0.34
Australia	31.4	33.6a	+0.3	5.32
European	49.9	53.3	-0.1	
European Inc	20.1	21.5	-0.1	4.50
Global Conv	21.1	22.5	+0.3	5.46
Far East Inc	34.1	36.5a	..	2.05
Gilt/Fxd Interest	93.5	100.0	..	9.51
Growth & Inc	104.3	111.6	-1.9	4.49
Japan Spec Sit	53.0	56.7	-0.7	
Japan	133.3	142.2	-2.8	
Mkt Interest	107.9	114.7	-1.9	0.80
Mas Inc Eqty	97.2	104.0	-0.5	5.04
Pension Maxim	39.4	39.0	-1.6	2.23
Spec Sits	31.9	34.1	-0.2	0.00
Special Sits	202.7	248.9	-3.6	0.80
Sterling Opps	19.4	20.7	-0.1	
HENDERSON UNIT TRUST MANAGERS				
Premier UT Administration Admin 8, Rayleigh Rd, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex, CM13 1BY				
0277 227400				
Amer Eqty	78.0	83.8a	-3.7	0.50
Amer Small Co	94.2	99.8a	-1.7	0.00
Australasian	78.2	82.1a	-0.1	1.15
Basic Oil World	67.2	71.0	-0.2	2.47
Cap Gth Inc	92.0	94.8	+0.1	2.22
Do Acc	70.8	76.2	+0.1	2.22
European	209.2	215.3a	-0.9	0.00
Euro Tst	42.0	43.6	-0.2	0.47
Euro Smlr Co	77.7	83.6a	-0.9	0.15
Exempt Eqty	207.0	222.6	+0.1	3.77
Extra Income	169.2	174.0	-1.7	2.02
Financial	58.4	60.7		0.00
Gilt Tst	39.7	41.7	-0.2	7.22
Global Health	68.2	72.0	-0.3	0.00
Global Hi/Gth	54.8	59.0	-0.3	4.59
Global Resrce	69.4	74.7	-0.7	0.00
Global Tech	91.9	99.5	-1.1	0.14
Gold	78.4	84.3	-0.4	0.00
High Income	213.2	229.2a	+0.5	4.11
Hong Kong	49.5	53.3	-0.4	0.00
Hy Gth Inc	184.5	170.7a	+0.9	4.11
Income Fd	128.2	135.1	-0.5	3.82
Income Asset	116.9	125.8		3.82
International	149.8	151.4a	+0.1	0.00
Jap Spec Sits	170.8	184.4a	+1.2	0.00
Japan Tst	165.5	179.9	+0.2	0.00
Nth American	106.4	114.5	-1.6	0.51
Pacific Sml Co	72.8	78.3	+0.3	0.00
Pan Asian	..	..	..	..
Prof & Gilt	58.5	62.9	..	..
Recovery Tst	126.0	135.5a	-1.0	1.22
Sing & Malay	27.5	29.5	..	1.26
Smlr Co Gth	97.8	105.2	-0.1	1.01
Spec Sits Inc	158.5	171.8	-0.2	1.01
Do Acc	225.9	242.5	-0.3	1.01
Worldwide	397.2	449.2a	..	1.39
Yield Plus	72.2	77.6	-0.1	10.05
Glob Tec Exempt	61.0	64.3c	-1.1	0.00
Hi Inc Exempt	142.8	150.5c	-1.4	9.66
Pacific Exempt	191.2	201.5c	-1.8	0.00
Prop Exempt	135.6	70.2a	-0.5	1.09
Recovery Exempt	133.7	181.6a	-0.7	0.00
Smlr Co Exempt	195.4	154.7c	-1.2	1.07
Spec Sit Exempt	133.6	140.8a	-0.9	0.93
Spec Sits	104.2	111.5	-1.4	2.09
US Smlr Co	19.5	20.9	-0.5	1.20
IM FUND MANAGERS				
36, Queen Street London EC4 1DN				
01-236 3636				
Smlr & Comm	122.6	129.8a	-2.7	1.82
Acc Fnds	64.4	68.2a	..	3.55
Gilt Fnds	62.5	67.3a	..	9.50
Inv Tst Fnd	70.7	74.9a	..	1.27
KEY FUND MANAGERS				
65, High Street Hythe Kent CT21 5AJ				
0303 267778				
Equity & Gen	48.4	51.7	-0.4	0.91
Gt/Fxd Interest	69.8	76.5	-0.1	9.35
Higher Inc	157.5	166.8	-0.2	3.57
Income	71.3	75.5	-0.2	5.71
International	47.5	50.8a	+0.6	0.53
KLEINWORT BARRINGTON LIMITED				
20 Fenchurch St London EC3				
01-623 8000 Dealines01-626 9776				
Income Funds				
Gth Yield Inc	111.6	115.1	+0.3	7.82
Do Acc	220.3	214.1	+0.4	7.82
Global Inc	125.3	133.5a	-1.9	8.05
Do Acc	220.2	234.5	-3.2	8.05
High Yield Inc	98.0	104.5	-1.6	9.74
Do Acc	265.8	218.7	-2.3	9.74
Capital Gth Funds				
Asi Sm Co Inc	40.9	43.6	-0.6	0.78
Do Acc	40.1	44.8	-0.6	0.78
N American Inc	46.5	49.5	-0.7	1.13
Do Acc	46.5	49.5	-0.7	1.13
European Inc	79.6	84.7	-1.2	1.58
Do Acc	99.6	105.2	-1.4	1.58
Fd Of Invst Inc	25.0	26.6	-0.1	1.77
Do Acc	25.0	26.6	-0.1	1.77
General Inc	166.4	177.0	-3.1	3.30
Do Acc	231.7	246.5	-4.4	3.30
Int Recov Inc	108.6	115.4a	-2.7	1.70
Do Acc	108.6	115.4a	-2.7	1.70
Japan Inc	220.9	235.0	+3.9	0.01
Do Acc	220.9	237.7	+3.9	0.01
Jap Spec Inc	103.7	110.3	+0.7	0.05
Do Acc	103.7	110.3	+0.7	0.05
Master Acc	128.3	136.5a	-0.9	3.57
Pacific Inc	136.6	145.3a	+1.5	0.61
Do Acc	154.7	164.6a	+1.7	0.61
Financial Invest	104.1	110.8a	+0.7	1.51
Smlr Co Inc	95.4	101.5c	-1.2	1.51
Do Acc	114.4	121.7	-1.3	1.51
UK Eq Gth Acc	25.5	27.1	-0.2	0.21
Do Acc	42.5	45.2	-0.2	0.21
LAZ UNIT TRUST MANAGERS				
95, George Street, Edinburgh				
031-226 3271				
European	35.4	37.7	-0.9	0.88
Extra Income	20.5	21.8a	-0.1	6.41
Far East	17.5	18.6	+0.1	0.00
Income & Gth	32.2	34.2	-0.5	4.41
Japan	33.2	35.3a	-0.2	0.53
Japan Smlr	48.9	48.9	+0.5	
Nth Amer Eq	20.2	21.5a	-0.3	0.00
UK Equity	45.9	48.8a	-0.1	1.74
LEGAL & GENERAL UNIT TRUST MANAGERS				
5, Rayleigh Road, Brentwood Essex				
Enquiries: 0277 227300 Dealings 0277 261018				
Equity Dist	272.3	289.7	-0.5	2.51
Do Acc	488.8	466.8	-0.8	2.51

	Bid	Offer	Chng	Yld
Do Income	71.1	75.6	-0.2	3.82
European	57.5	61.2	-1.0	1.11
Far Eastern	114.5	121.8	+1.3	0.27
Gilt	62.8	67.5a	+0.3	7.36
O'seas Equity	73.6	78.3	-0.7	1.19
Special Sits	76.8	81.7	-0.5	1.19
International	44.1	46.9	+0.1	4.50
Jap Tst	54.5	58.0a	+1.2	0.01
Managed Tst	43.4	46.2a	-1.0	1.36
LLOYDS BANK UNIT TRUST MANAGERS				
Kingsbrook Dpt, Goding-By-Sea, Worthing, W Sussex BN43 5FG				
0834 839288				
Balanced	186.7	198.6a	..	3.56
Do Acc	194.0	206.4a	..	3.56
Con Euro Gt	38.0	40.4a	..	0.25
Do Acc	38.4	40.8a	..	0.25
Emerging Inc	32.3	34.4	..	3.46
Do Acc	58.6	62.4	..

Andrew Colquhoun: Accountants in the technology age must keep a broad view of business

The specialists with a better understanding



Andrew Colquhoun is the director of education and training at the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales

Those with responsibility for educating and training tomorrow's chartered accountants face a dilemma with horns. First horn: As society's information systems become more complex and as the level of regulation of business increases, so the requirement for specialization by accountants rises. Clients and employers need real experts in tax or information management or corporate finance or whatever.

Second horn: In order to provide these specialist services in a positive and realistic way, newly qualified chartered accountants must develop and retain a broad perspective of business. They need that perspective if they are to operate effectively in a changing commercial environment. Without it, they cannot evaluate the options open to their clients or employers nor can they provide innovative and sensible financial advice and management.

The proposals for the future education and training system for chartered accountants just published by the institute tackle this problem by distinguishing between the pre-qualification training period of three years or so and post-qualification development.

Our aim in the training period, which has to be spent in one of the 1,200 offices of chartered accountants throughout the country authorized to take students, is to provide a broad education that gives the newly qualified a first-class financial business training of an essentialy generalist nature. This will then form a sound basis for subsequent specialization, based on individual initiative and personal responsibility.

Our proposals for the "input" for the pre-qualification period (for example, syllabuses, the nature of on-the-job training and of work experience) have been conditioned by requirements for the "output". In other words, they stress the attributes and the abilities that business looks for in new members.

FIRST, we believe that the newly qualified must understand enough of the way in which businesses operate and of the role of accounting in those businesses to be able to prepare, interpret and present financial information to others — both inside and outside the organization.

Here the aim is to pick up, at least in part, two of the criticisms levelled at some young accountants in the past — that they did not have enough "commercial awareness" and that their communication skills were poor.

SECONDLY, newly qualified chartered accountants need to be able to understand the fundamental aspects of the regulatory environment. The Financial Services Act, 1986 and the Insolvency Act, 1985 are merely the latest two pieces of legislation that affect the way in which accountants operate. More legislation, for instance on the regulation of auditors, is in the pipeline.

THIRDLY, they need to be capable of responding effectively to change. The "changing business environment" is not just a speechwriter's substitute for original thought; it also reflects reality. During the past 10 years or so firms of chartered accountants have diversified into major new areas of work — corporate finance and information technology consultancy, for example.

In addition, old skills such as audit are now performed in new, more innovative ways. Expansion and change have required considerable flexibility on the part of the people in these organizations. In the future, the need for staff to react positively to change will be even more important.

FINALLY, the newly qualified accountant needs a sound grasp of ethical standards. Independence, integrity and objectivity are clearly desirable attributes in themselves. But, in addition, in marketing terms they provide the profession's "unique selling proposition": they are the qualities that differentiate it from many others in the financial services sector. In short, these are attributes that chartered accountants must retain if they are to keep the confidence of clients and their place in the market.

So much for the "output". How do we plan to change the "input" to achieve the output required? A key aspect is a major overhaul of the syllabus. Out goes much of the rote-learning. Attention to audit and other regulatory work will be as comprehensive as ever, but many of the specialist topics (for example, on detailed aspects of taxation) are postponed into the post-qualification stage.

In comes a broader range of business subjects to ensure that new chartered accountants have the ability to contribute effectively to all parts of an organization's operations. To that extent, the institute's qualification will move closer to the Master of Business Administration degrees offered by business schools. But the qualifiction of chartered accountants will continue to offer a depth of training and experience in financial matters that no business degree will ever be able to achieve.

Changes to the syllabus are matched in the proposals by changes in methods of assessment. We are already due to introduce objective testing in 1988. The latest proposals also include a multi-discipline case study to ensure that students can integrate their knowledge just as they will need to do in a practical stituation.

In addition, the institute is to commission research on other aspects of assessment, for example open book examinations, and continuous assessment in the training offices. The syllabus changes will also be matched by a more deliberate phasing of the student's education. For the intermediate examination stage, students will be assessed on topics that do not necessarily need prior work experience. The aim of this stage will be to provide students with a strong conceptual basis of their subject and with analytical skills.

The final stage, leading to qualification, will develop an understanding of the environment in which the accountant operates. It helps, too, to provide the ability to apply knowledge and skills and is reinforced by and at least partly dependent on work experience.

This more deliberate phasing will enable the profession to make more effective use of national educational resources. At present, the 20 per cent or so of students who have accounting or similar degrees receive no credit in the institute's examination system except at foundation level. We are now proposing to allow students who have taken a "specially approved" degree to claim exemptions from much of the institute's intermediate examination.

This will require some careful negotiation with accounting and business studies departments to balance the requirement for consistency and equity for students with the need to maintain academic freedom. Our current accreditation system, however, works well for the foundation stage and we are confident that it will be possible to extend the system to bring benefits to students, their training offices and academic departments.

The change to the phasing of the education of chartered accountant students will also allow the training offices a greater choice as to when and how they send their students on study courses. The offices will either be able to devise block release schemes or to adopt systems that intersperse education and work experience more closely. The result should be that a firm will be able to educate its students in ways that best match its particular circumstances and the needs of its clients.

These proposals are now being circulated to all those, inside and outside the profession, with an interest in how tomorrow's chartered accountants should be trained. If they find favour and are then endorsed by the institute's council, the new policies will be in operation for students entering training in 1990.

We are confident the new system will produce chartered accountants with a well rounded business training, the ability to adapt to change and strong communication skills, as well as the high standards of financial expertise and ethics already expected by the business world.

APPOINTMENTS PHONE: 01-481 4481 — APPOINTMENTS PHONE: 01-481 4481

For a fast moving career, move quickly

£16.5K - £22K + benefits

The Lloyd's Market, with its enviable breadth and depth of international insurance experience, is probably unrivalled throughout the world. Following a dramatic expansion in recent years, the Market is now one of the City's fastest-moving environments.

This growth has led to a number of additional opportunities for

Chartered Secretaries, Accountants, Lawyers, Insurance Professionals

who would enjoy the challenge offered by working within our Underwriting Agents Department.

Part of the Corporation of Lloyd's, playing a key role in Market regulation, this Department is involved in many varied activities. These range from the regular monitoring of an underwriting agent's suitability to the evaluation of new applications and complex mergers and restructures. These activities require a broad business perspective and a wide range of legal, financial and organisational skills.

The more senior positions require a good understanding of the Lloyd's Market, the underwriting agency system and the Lloyd's acts, bylaws and codes of practice. You should also have about five years' experience backed by a professional qualification (ACIS, ACII, ACA, ACCA or in law). For the more junior positions, you should have one of the above qualifications together with some relevant commercial experience.

The pace of our development offers exciting prospects for sustained career progression, and you will enjoy an excellent benefits package which includes mortgage subsidy, non-contributory pension, private and permanent health schemes, interest-free season ticket loans and subsidised lunches.

Please write enclosing a full CV. (quoting PD:599), to: Christopher Hooper, Personnel Department, Lloyd's, London House, 6 London Street, London EC3R 7AB.

LLOYD'S of LONDON

HF

DIRECTOR: FUND DEVELOPMENT

This Bristol based post heads a national team to finance the development of :

THE HOME FARM TRUST

Patron: Her Royal Highness The Princess Royal, GCVO.

a thrusting charity in its 25th year, expanding fast to meet intensive demand and engaged upon a farsighted national development plan to create over 1,000 more residential places in the next ten years for people with a mental handicap.

Applications are invited from senior directors and executives to fill by May 1988 the retiring director's post: one which calls for proven qualities of leadership, diplomacy, originality and wisdom; above all total selfless commitment. A good fundraising track record an advantage. Starting salary £15,480 to £21,500 (depending on experience); contributory pension scheme, expenses and car. Relocation expenses as approved.

Apply with C.V. to:

The Director General
The Home Farm Trust
First Floor, Merchants House North
Wapping Road
Bristol BS1 4RW

by closing date, 18th December 1987.

THE HOME FARM TRUST OPERATES NATIONALLY AS A REGISTERED CHARITY (No. 313069). PROVIDING HOMES, WITH TRAINING AND WORK FOR PEOPLE WITH MENTAL HANDICAP.

CURATOR OF THE WELSH INDUSTRIAL AND MARITIME MUSEUM

Applications are invited for the post of Curator of the Welsh Industrial and Maritime Museum, Bute Street, Cardiff.

Candidates should be less than 50 years old, with post-graduate scholarship in Industrial or Maritime Archaeology and proven managerial capabilities and experience. Sound knowledge of Welsh social history is essential.

Contributory Pension rights.

SALARY SCALE: Open Grade 5/5 £19,913 — £29,908 — Superannuated with 30 days annual leave plus 11 statutory days.

KEEPER OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY AND NUMISMATICS

Applications are invited for the post of Keeper of the Department of Archaeology & Numismatics. Candidates should be less than 50 years old with appropriate qualifications. Managerial experience and a proven record of post-graduate scholarship in Prehistoric or Medieval Archaeology, with special reference to Britain essential. Ability to carry out field work and a basic knowledge of other sections of the department desirable. A reading knowledge of Latin, French and German: familiarity with Welsh would be welcomed.

Contributory Pension rights.

Salary scale: Open Grade 6 £19,913 — £26,855 — Superannuated with 25 days annual leave plus 11 statutory days.

PRINCIPAL OFFICER, NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES, MUSEUM OF THE NORTH, LLANBERIS

Applications are invited for the post of Principal Officer of the National Museum of Wales, Museum of the North, Llanberis, with responsibilities for the Welsh Slate Museum, Llanberis and Segontium Roman Fort Museum, Caernarvon, and certain maritime interests.

Candidates should be postgraduates, of not more than 45 years of age, with working experience of one of the following disciplines: Archaeology, Art, Industrial Archaeology, Natural History including Geology, or Welsh Folk Culture and Social History. Mangerial experience and fluency in Welsh are essential.

Contributory Pension rights.

Salary scale: Open Grade 7 £15,932 - £21,510 - Superannuated with 30 days annual leave plus 11 statutory days.

Further particulars avaliable from the Secretary, National Museum of Wales, Cathays Park, Cardiff, CF1 3NP, to whom applications should be submitted no later than Thursday 31 December 1987.

Applications are invited for appointment as

Secretary and Registrar

ST BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE

(University of London)

St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College is an expanding Medical College with an extensive research commitment. The Secretary and Registrar is expected to play a key role in the successful operation of the College and in the development and administration of the campus at Charterhouse Square. For this reason, a first class Administrator is required. University experience, though desirable, is not essential.

Emoluments in Administrative Grade 6 of around £30,000 p.a. are envisaged. For further particulars please write to: The Dean, The Medical College of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, West Smithfield, London EC1A 7BE or telphone 01 606 7404.

Closing date: 14 December 1987.

GRADUATES WANTED TO MANAGE BRITAIN'S MOST ENTHUSIASTIC, DEDICATED WORKFORCE.

Have you got the discretion necessary to defuse a major disturbance; or the initiative needed to prevent it?

Could you lead by example or would you rely on the authority that comes with the strength of your rank?

Can you think clearly and fairly under pressure? These are some of the questions we need to ask on our Graduate Entry Scheme.

The Graduate Entry Scheme is designed for people considered to have the potential for accelerated promotion to the rank of Inspector early in their career, and ultimately to the highest ranks of the Police Service.

You may apply if you are a graduate, or in the final year of any full-time degree course.

Closing date for the Graduate Entry Scheme is 15 January 1988
Please send me your booklet and application form
Send to: Supt. Andrew Jones BSc (Hons), Room 568, Home Office, Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1H 9AT.

Age
Name
Address
University/Polytechnic/College
Ends
My Degree Course

GRADUATE POLICE OFFICER

TOMORROW'S POLICE SERVICE. YOU COULD BE THE MAKING OF IT.

CHEMICAL/PETROCHEMICAL ENGINEER

Gulf Organization for Industrial Consulting (GOIC) is a regional-governmental Organization established by seven Arab Gulf States (UAE, Bahrain, Saudi Arabia, Iraq, Oman, Qatar and Kuwait). GOIC is looking for a highly qualified CHEMICAL/PETROCHEMICAL ENGINEER with long experience, part of which in conducting project studies, such as Pre-feasibilty/Feasibility Studies, Techno-economic Evaluation, Project Assessment and Evaluation etc. to fill the position of SENIOR EXPERT.

GOIC offers attractive renumeration and fringe benefits i.e. tax-free basic salary of this grade starts from US$ 3288/- p.m., free furnished accommodation, transport allowance of US$ 164/- p.m. and 45 days paid leave with Air Tickets for self and family.

Interested candidates are invited to forward their detailed typed C.V. to: Director, Administration & Finance, P.O. Box 5114, DOHA - QATAR on or before 15th December 1987.

U.S. NAVY, UNITED KINGDOM, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, LONDON REQUIRE AN BUILDING PROJECT PLANNER/ENGINEERING TECHNICAN

Involves project preparation and management, site development and office planning, maintaining property records, assessing and reporting building requirements, also searches for new property. Typically requires liaison with property services agencies, commercial Estate Agents, U.S. Air Force and local planning authorities. Minimum 6 years relative experience or combination of professional qualifications and experience. £14,215. PA. Life assurance and pension scheme.

For further details please call answerphone 01-409 4181.

AGENT

Sales & Marketing (Furniture)

A leading firm of retail and contract furnishers in the Gulf is planning to recognise and expand its operations to meet the market's changing requirements. They therefore wish to appoint an experienced furniture purchasing and marketing executive on a temporary basis. He will be required to advise the company from his home base or through a visit of 1-3 weeks duration.

The successful consultant will receive a substantial lump sum amount and, if required to travel, all expenses will be reimbursed. As this is a one-off appointment they wish to keep it in the strictest confidence and all replies will therefore be forwarded directly to senior management within the client company. Seriously interested and suitably experienced applicants are invited to write, under reference 774, to: The Security Manager, ARA International, 1st Floor, 19 Maddox Street, London W1R 0EY, listing separately any company to whom a reply should NOT be forwarded.

ARA International
EXECUTIVE SELECTION

Registrar- Business and Management Studies

Salary Scale: £19391-£25848 (Pay Award Pending)

Applications are invited for the above post of Registrar in Business and Management Studies which becomes vacant on 4th January 1988.

The post holder will be responsible for the management, overall co-ordination and efficiency of the Registry for Business and Management Studies in one of CNAA's Officer Divisions, and is expected to demonstrate an innovative and forward-looking approach during a period of change in the Council's role in Higher Education.

The term of the appointment is for a period of up to five years (by negotiation) or by secondment for a minimum of two years.

Applicants should be well qualified academically and possess appropriate experience in Higher Education and/or professional/industrial experience preferably in the Business and Management Studies field.

For further details, please contact:
Head of Personnel and Administrative Services, Council for National Academic Awards, 344-354 Grays Inn Road, London WC1X 8BP. Tel: 01-278 4411 Ext. 262.

Closing date for receipt of applications: 11th December 1987.

CNAA

COUNCIL FOR NATIONAL ACADEMIC AWARDS

01-481 4481 GENERAL APPOINTMENTS 01-481 4481

Graduates

Teaching. The longer, lasting challenge.

Teaching is one of the most challenging careers a graduate can choose. It's also one of the most rewarding.

The under-developed talent you spot in a child aged 11 could take him or her to higher education at 18. You're directly involved in shaping the future of young people's lives. It's no small undertaking.

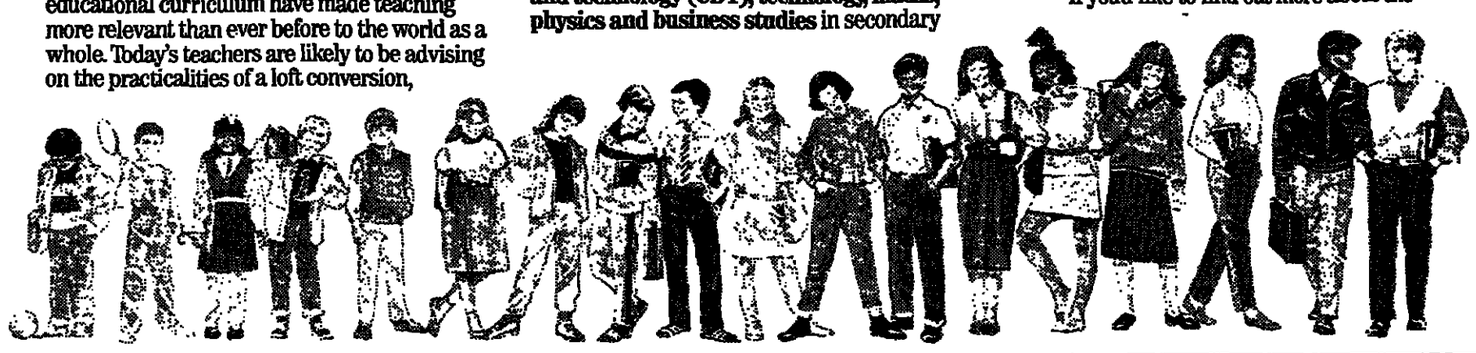
That's why new developments in the educational curriculum have made teaching more relevant than ever before to the world as a whole. Today's teachers are likely to be advising on the practicalities of a loft conversion, using cheap and readily available household materials. Or showing a physics class how to use the latest data capture techniques in speed measurement experiments. Or taking a mini-enterprise through market research to final launch date.

We're now seeking to attract graduates who will take a one year PGCE - Post Graduate Certificate in Education - to teach **craft design and technology (CDT), technology, maths, physics and business studies** in secondary schools. Obviously, a relevant degree discipline is important, although there's now also a new 2-year course, in some areas, for people with a scientific or numerate degree background to train to teach physics or maths. What's more, for graduates training to teach CDT, technology, maths or physics, a special bursary scheme has been set up, which means an extra £1250 tax free in addition to your student grant.

If you'd like to find out more about the longer lasting challenge of teaching, we would be happy to send you an information pack, covering the new subjects and giving full details of the PGCE and bursary.

Either call, free of charge, our **Linkline** Teaching as a Career Information Line on **FREE 0800 400 448**; or fill in the coupon below and send it to Kate James, TASC Publicity Unit, London SE99 6XE.

TASC
TEACHING AS A CAREER



Please send me the TASC Information Pack.
Name
Address
Postcode T19/11
Teaching. A career with more to offer

リクルート（東京本社）で仕事をしませんか。

If you can speak the language, Recruit would like to speak to you.

Recruit is one of Japan's largest Communications and Computer Systems companies.

Just over just 27 years ago we now employ over 5,000 people and our annual sales last year reached a record £5bn equivalent.

We've developed into a multi-talented company, specializing in information related services.

Some of our more important activities include the publication of information - orientated magazines, personnel development systems and information network services.

We have developed a Remote Computing Service, a Software Products Service using IBM 3090 - 200 and CRAY X-MP/216 computers, and advanced Information Network Systems.

We are a young, innovative, forward - looking company and are seeking like-minded people who are motivated to grow with us.

The successful applicant, who must be fluent in Japanese, can expect a substantial salary with added benefits.

For further information and to arrange an interview for early December, please send your CV to:-

Mr J Nakamura, Recruit Europe Ltd, 10 Charles II Street, London SW1. Tel: 01-925 0626.

We look forward to talking with you.

RECRUIT Co., Ltd.

RARE OPPORTUNITIES FOR PEOPLE WHO KNOW THEIR BUSINESS...

Continued expansion, particularly in the private business sector, has created a variety of new and exciting opportunities for dynamic and ambitious persons with this leading manufacturer of business systems.

U.K. MARKETING MANAGER
SOUTH CHESHIRE
This important new position will ideally suit an energetic young marketeer with experience of both product and market development. A knowledge of accountancy and business practice would be advantageous, but is not essential.
Reporting to the Marketing Director, the successful candidate will have responsibility for the strategy, planning and implementation of *marketing campaigns.*
An attractive remuneration package will be offered including a company car, N.C. Pension Scheme and health care benefit. Re-location expenses where applicable will be met.

REGIONAL SALES MANAGERS
MIDLANDS & SOUTH EAST
Two prosperous territories await the successful applicants who must offer an impressive sales track record.
Answering to the Group Sales Manager each Regional Manager will be expected to recruit, train and motivate a team of highly-rewarded, self-employed Business Associates.
The rewards will match the task and include a company car, N.C. Pension Scheme and private health care.

PAYROLL SALES EXECUTIVE
SOUTH EAST
An experienced sales executive is required to promote Payroll Bureau Services throughout the South East.
The successful applicant will be highly self-motivated and will be expected to work closely with our network of Distributors in this region.
A good basic salary commensurate with experience will be offered along with outstanding commission, a company car, N.C. Pension and *private health care.*

BUSINESS ASSOCIATES
SWINDON/BASINGSTOKE, NEWPORT, GWENT, PORTSMOUTH, GREATER LONDON, PETERBOROUGH/CAMBRIDGE, SOUTHEND/BASILDON, MILTON KEYNES/BEDFORD, WIRRAL/MERSEYSIDE, CLEVELAND, NOTTS/DERBY, GREATER MANCHESTER.
Working within one of our already well established Distributorships, selling our extensive range of business systems. The successful applicants will be self motivated high achievers with a proven sales track record. Each *Business Associate* will have full support from the U.K. Distributor organisation.
A knowledge of business practice would be useful, but is not essential since full product training will be given to any applicant who demonstrates a genuine desire to succeed and realise a generous earnings potential.

Safeguard BUSINESS SYSTEMS
For companies who mean business

Applicants should reply in writing to Pauline Layland, Personnel Manager giving brief details of career to date.
Safeguard Systems GB Ltd., Centurion House, Gateway, Crewe, Cheshire CW1 1XJ.

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANT

for one of Britain's fastest growing recruitment companies

When we formed Stafford Long & Partners nearly two years ago, our aim was to provide our clients with a very different kind of recruitment service . . . and by doing so to become a highly successful business.

Today, our client base – mostly blue-chip organisations – covers the spectrum from Finance to Personnel, Sales and Marketing to Information Technology. The assignments we handle are challenging – intellectually and logistically.

Our phenomenal growth and rapid expansion should prove a major attraction to the additional Recruitment Consultant we now seek.

Quite simply, we are looking for someone whose drive, ambitions and professional standards match our own. We seek a young commercially minded professional who is committed to the principle of providing clients with the highest level of service and value for money. Of graduate calibre, your background should include at least 3 years recruitment/personnel experience, either in industry or within a consultancy. Whichever applies, your future will be with an unassailably independent organisation whose aim is not to be the biggest but the best in its field.

For the right person, the right package will not be a problem – now and in the future.

If you feel you have the qualities to succeed in a *truly exciting environment*, please write with full career details to Paul Stafford, Stafford Long & Partners Recruitment Limited, 17-19 Foley Street, London W1P 7LH.

Stafford Long & PARTNERS

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING

Q Looking for a better, quicker, less costly way into staff recruitment and local government labour? Need professional advice, design and printing, and lower media costs?

A Wheele & Partners, one of Britain's fastest growing advertising agencies based in the heart of London, offers a comprehensive business communications service. In-house writers, photographers, full art studio, typesetting and printing. All it takes is a phone call.

Phone Peter Charman on:
01-353 1060
SPEAK TO US WITHOUT OBLIGATION
WHEELE & PARTNERS 11-12 BOUVERIE STREET, FLEET STREET, LONDON EC4Y 8AH.
TELEPHONE 01-353 1060 (10 lines) TELEX 296370 FAX 01-353 2251

Northern Ireland Economic Council

DIRECTOR c£30,000

The present Economic Council was established by the Secretary of State in 1977 to advise on economic policy in Northern Ireland.

The Council is composed of 15 members. Five members are appointed from management interests and five represent trade union interests. There are a further five independent members appointed by the Secretary of State. The Chairman of the Council is Professor Colin M Campbell, Professor of Jurisprudence at Queen's University.

Although the Council is financed by a government grant it is entirely independent with its own full-time Director and a research staff of five, there are four administrative support staff including the Secretary. The Council normally meets monthly (excluding July and August) and most of its advice to Government is made available in the form of published papers. Work is in progress in the following fields - a medium term economic strategy, horticulture, education and training, enterprise agencies, information technology and the development of the Belfast urban area.

The post of Director involves overall responsibility for the Council's work especially directing the research work. Candidates should have substantial experience of research on or analysis of economic issues, a capability in research management and a degree, or preferably a higher degree, in Economics or a closely related discipline.

It is expected that the salary will be about £30,000 (equivalent to Grade 4 in the Northern Ireland Civil Service) and there is a non-contributory pension scheme.

Application forms may be obtained from the Secretary of the council at Bulloch House, 2 Lisanhall Street, Belfast BT2 8BA or by telephoning (0232)232122.

Completed application forms, addressed to the Chairman, must arrive not later than Tuesday 15 December 1987.

THE BRITISH PAPER AND BOARD INDUSTRY FEDERATION

FEDERATION SECRETARY

The Federation seeks a replacement for its Secretary who retires in 1988. In addition to the normal Secretary's duties, the post carries responsibility for the entire Accounts function, Pension Scheme, staff recruitment and administration.

Applicants, preferrably aged between 45 and 55, must be proficient administrators with appropriate accountancy experience, and possess a distinct affinity for computerized office organisation.

The Federation plans to relocate to the Swindon area in 1988, and local residence would be an advantage. It is desirable that the new Secretary be in post as soon as possible to ensure effective handover of responsibility and to assist with the relocation.

Salary and benefits, which include a car, will reflect qualifications and experience.

Letters of application, with a detailed C.V. to:

Mr W J Bartlett
Director General
The British Paper and Board Industry Federation
3 Plough Place
Fetter Lane
London
EC4V 1AL.

CHRISTINE WATSON LTD
3rd Floor
124 Wigmore St
London W1

TELECOMS £35K
My client, a leader in the field, needs salespersons to sell PABX systems areas London, Luton, SW. Applicants should be 25-35 with a proven track record preferably in telecoms

COMPUTERS £40K
This market leader in the computer field needs experienced hardware/ software salespersons. Age 25-35, location London/ SE, you will negotiate at all levels within the financial sector

FINANCE TO £18K
This prestigious co. needs to recruit salespersons 21+ to sell financial services. Applicants should have at least 1 year's working exp. Locations SE, Manchester, London.

01 935 8235 (rec cons)
Let us make our success, your success

THE COLLEGE OF SPEECH THERAPISTS

6 Lechmere Road, LONDON NW2 5BU

OFFICE MANAGER

Required immediately by the College of Speech Therapists, the professional body for Speech Therapy. The post carries responsibility for day-to-day administrative management, including financial matters and the marketing of College publications. Starting salary £11,000 per annum inclusive of London Weighting.

For further details contact: Mr D Wiseman, General Secretary on: 01-459 8521 or write. Closing date for applications: 5th December 1987.

CORPORATE ACTUARY

Our company is a member of the prestigious American International Group, and is enjoying significant expansion within Australasian Market.

Due to this continuing growth we seek to strengthen our executive management team with the appointment of a company Actuary.

Reporting directly to the Managing Director the successful applicant will be responsable for the continual evaluation and reveiw of existing products, the development and pricing of innovative new products, and for ensuring the financial soundness and profitability of our enterprise.

Applicants should be qualified Fellows of the Institute of Actuaries or equivalent thereof, and possess leadership and mangement qualities essential for this role.

The remuneration package is negotiable and will attract applicants of the highest calibre.

Enquires and applications in strictest confidence may be made to:-

Chief Executive Officer,
Australian American Assurance Company Ltd,
112 Wellington Parde,
EAST MELBOURNE VIC. 3002,
Australia

Telephone: 613 418 9800.
Facsimille: 613 419 2633.

IF YOU THINK YOU CAN, YOU CAN

FRUSTRATED?
DISILLUSIONED?
LOST YOUR MOTIVATION AND DIRECTION?
ENERGETIC?
ACCOMPLISHED BUT UNFULFILLED?

If you have a proven record of success but feel the need to change direction you are probably questioning which way to look. The Financial Services industry could provide you with the opportunity of an exceptional career, but you lack the information to make a decision.

To help dispel the myths, London Financial Services are running a series of informal evening seminars designed to illustrate what we do, and why. The company is looking for individuals of the highest quality, determined achievers not necessarily experienced in this field.

PLACES ARE STRICTLY LIMITED

TELEPHONE JERRY FORBES OR RICHARD SLOLEY
01-245 1061
IF YOU THINK YOU CAN'T, YOU'RE RIGHT

هكذا عن الاعلان

01-481 4481 GENERAL APPOINTMENTS 01-481 4481

British Airports Services

Engineering Director

Gatwick **To £40,000 + Car**

British Airports Services Ltd is a wholly owned subsidiary of the recently privatised BAA plc, which operates seven major airports within the UK. BASL provides a range of services including engineering, planning, computing, personnel, architecture and design, retailing and catering to the BAA airports, and also markets expertise of BAA throughout the world.

The Company is currently involved in a number of important international contracts including projects in Japan and Mexico, and will further develop the overseas market for both turnkey engineering projects and long term airport management contracts.

The Engineering Director will lead a multi-disciplined team of 300 staff, who provide engineering consultancy, design and project management services to BAA plc and to airports worldwide. He or she will be expected to make a significant contribution to the expansion of overseas business, and to advise the Board of BAA plc on corporate engineering policy.

Ideal candidates, aged 35-45, will be graduate Chartered Engineers. Management of a large team of multi-disciplined engineers is an essential requirement, together with experience of overseas projects. Broad commercial awareness and good marketing ability are important requirements for success in this position.

The excellent remuneration package includes performance related bonus, plus executive car and other usual major Group benefits. Relocation expenses are included, if appropriate, to BASL headquarters near Gatwick Airport.

Please write or telephone in confidence, quoting ref. 1285 to Andrew Davies, Bull Thompson & Associates Ltd, Alliance House, 63 St Martin's Lane, London WC2N 4JX, (01-240 3561) who is advising on this appointment.

Bull Thompson

CORPORATE AND RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

Kleeneze Holdings plc

Kleeneze is a rapidly expanding group of industrial and retail companies with a turnover of £20 million, servicing a wide range of international markets. In order to provide the management to fuel further expansion, the company wishes to make two more senior professional appointments to its Bristol based operation.

Managing Director

£30,000 package Cleaning Products

Reporting to the Group Managing Director, this appointment will have profit responsibility for the manufacture and marketing of a range of industrial cleaning products and contract packing. The Managing Director will also be a member of the group executive committee and be expected to contribute to overall group development. The successful candidate will have a strong relevant industrial marketing background with a record of sound profit accountability. A formal business qualification would be a distinct advantage. Preferred age 35–50 years.

Divisional Manager

£20,000 package Specialist Engineering Products

Reporting to the Divisional Managing Director, this appointment is accountable for the profitability of £1.0 million turnover in a rapidly expanding market led sector of the business. The division is responsible for the conceptional design and marketing of industrial products to the light engineering, automotive and aerospace industries.

This appointment will suit an ambitious, well qualified person aged 27–35 years. An understanding of engineering design coupled with sound business training would provide an ideal background. A divisional board appointment is anticipated in the near future.

Both appointments carry the usual benefits associated with a progressive publicly quoted company where promotional opportunities are excellent.

Please apply in confidence to The Personnel Manager, Kleeneze Holdings plc, Hanham, Bristol BS15 3DY. Tel: (0272) 670861.

Kleeneze

CAMP AMERICA CO-ORDINATORS

£10,500 inc. bonus

AIFS, the educational travel organisation, require Programme Co-ordinators for their rapidly growing Camp America Summer Programme.

This is a hectic administrative position and would suit a graduate, or someone of similar educational background, probably in their mid to late 20's. Keyboard skills a plus. You must possess initiative and be flexible, and be prepared to work long hours when necessary. The job involves both face-to-face and telephone contact with students so an enthusiastic and diplomatic approach is essential. The work is rewarding and offers promotion prospects and some travel.

We offer a salary of £10,500 including bonus, free lunches, free medical insurance and non-contributory pension.

If you feel that you fit the bill and thrive in a hectic environment, then send your c.v. to Robert Atkinson, American Institute for Foreign Study, 37 Queens Gate, London SW7 5HR.

CAMP AMERICA

YOUNG ENGINEERING DIRECTOR

to £23K + car **Slough**

Hanovia is an important and highly profitable subsidiary of the very successful Halma Group. The company is world leader in the design and manufacture of sophisticated equipment to disinfect water by UV radiation. Major markets are the food, beverage, pharmaceutical and water supply industries worldwide.

This is an exciting opportunity for a dynamic achiever to join a small board that enjoys considerable autonomy. Reporting to the MD, the Engineering Director will be responsible for a small engineering department and drawing office; as well as the production facility.

Applications are sought from graduates 27–40 able to demonstrate they have already made a considerable impact in line management, and having a good understanding of electrical design principles as applied to electrical/mechanical equipment.

Remuneration package includes comprehensive benefits and share scheme.

Please send CV to: Paul Gibson, Managing Director, Hanovia Limited, 145 Farnham Road, Slough, SL1 4XB.

HANOVIA

GRADUATES

WE'RE LOOKING FOR CHECKMATE IN FOUR MOVES.



Do you enjoy a game of chess? If so, you probably have a logical and analytical mind; an aptitude for solving thorny problems and strong reasoning powers. It will come as no surprise that these are just the sort of characteristics we look for when recruiting graduates to follow challenging and rewarding careers as members of Her Majesty's Tax Inspectorate.

We are looking for people who can analyse complex circumstances. We don't pretend that learning the necessary skills and diplomacy to agree tax liabilities, investigate evasion and negotiate settlements is an easy undertaking, but it could hold a very promising future. After a few months training you will be accepting your own casework, and making your own decisions. Subject to successful progress, you can expect your first promotion within 4-5 years. Eventually, you can look forward to running your own tax district.

You must be under 36 with a first or second class honours degree in any subject or an acceptable equivalent. Final year students may apply.

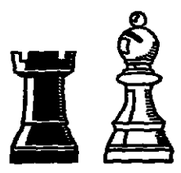
Salary according to qualifications and experience, starts from £8000 rising to £25,330. Working in Central London, you would receive £19,695 on your first promotion. Beyond this there are opportunities for promotion to the most senior levels in the Civil Service. Salaries are higher in London. Training can normally begin at an office in the area of your choice.

To find out more and for an application form please write to the Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 1JB, or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 468551 (answering service operates outside office hours). **Please quote ref: A/88/320/131.**

Applications from disabled persons are welcome.

The Inland Revenue is an equal opportunities employer and is committed to equal opportunities. Applications are welcomed from all suitably qualified individuals irrespective of sex, colour or racial origin.

TAX INSPECTORATE



OFFICE MANAGER

The Institute of Actuaries is an examining professional body for the actuarial profession and was incorporated by Royal Charter in 1884.

The Institute wishes to appoint an Office Manager with direct responsibility to a Deputy Secretary, for the organisation and control of the supply of goods and services from suppliers and to ensure the maintenance of the internal fabric and equipment of Staple Inn and nearby premises.

Control of the day to day running of the General Office, covering reception, switchboard, postal and copying services, motivation of a staff of 6, as well as the organization and supervision of in-house functions, which are many and varied, will form part of the job specification.

An individual with considerable resourcefulness, initiative and self-reliance is required to meet the demands of this post; whilst there is much of a routine nature involved, there is significant dynamic element and the ability to stay calm and ordered under pressure is essential.

In return, the Institute offers remuneration starting at £13,000 p.a. on a scale rising to £16,000.

If you feel able to meet the challenges outlined above, please contact: Margaret Gerry, Deputy Secretary, Institute of Actuaries, Staple Inn Hall, High Holborn, London WC1V 7QJ (01 242 0106) for an application form.

ANALYST — CONSULTANT

The Henley Centre specialises in applying research and creative thinking to a range of business areas, including retail concept development, new product development and general business planning. The research base ranges from social and demographic trends to expert systems in econometric modelling.

Due to rapid expansion in our business we have vacancies for people in our social and marketing studies team. We need individuals with at least two years business experience. Successful candidates will be imaginative, intellectually versatile, numerate and with proven ability to apply social and market research to business planning and development. The positions carry a high level of responsibility and candidates must have the confidence to present the Centre's work at board level.

Remuneration will be commensurate with experience and skills. Applicants should send a CV, a covering note on your career development plans, and examples of published articles and/ or reports/ papers that you have authored to;

Bob Tyrrell, Managing Director,
The Henley Centre,
2 Tudor Street, London. EC4Y 0AA.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS

FINANCIAL COMPTROLLER

Ambitious plans are in hand for the development of the Royal Academy.

At its home in Burlington House, Piccadilly, the Academy – a private institution which receives no financial aid from any public source – has an international reputation for its exhibition programme, Schools of Art and other activities promoting the Fine Arts. The Academy has successful sponsorship and fund-raising programmes and its own trading company. The Friends of the Royal Academy is the largest such organisation in Europe.

Applications are invited for the post of Financial Comptroller.

The Financial Comptroller will be responsible to the Secretary of the Royal Academy for

Budgeting and financial discipline in all departments
Staff management
Office administration and equipment
Security throughout Burlington House

The Financial Comptroller is a member of the Academy's executive board and relevant committees, and is actively involved in policy-making. The successful applicant is likely to have extensive financial experience and a lively interest in the Fine Arts.

The salary is negotiable.

The Royal Academy is an equal opportunities employer.

Please apply in confidence to The Secretary, Royal Academy of Arts, Piccadilly, London W1V 0DS. The closing date for the receipt of completed application forms is 1st December 1987.

STATISTICIAN
(Credit Scoring Analyst)

Mercantile Credit is one of the country's largest and most influential Finance Houses, based in Covent Garden.

We now have a slot to fill in a small but expanding team. It's a perfect opportunity to make your presence felt not just in the long term, but right from the word "go".

The task involves assisting in the development of our Scoring Systems, in all aspects: in other words, identifying requirements, sampling, analysing, testing, implementing final products, monitoring and tracking. There will also be other statistical work to do as required.

You should preferably have had at least 1-2 years experience, with a degree in Statistics or O.R.

You should be familiar with the use and specification of computer systems. You will need confidence and an outgoing attitude to enable you to liaise at all levels within the Company.

We offer a competitive salary and a benefits package which includes non-contributory pension scheme, profit share and an assisted mortgage after qualifying period.

If you are looking for real career progression and a sound future, please contact Arthur Tanner, Mercantile Credit Company Limited, Elizabethan House, Great Queen Street, London WC2. or 'phone him on 01 242 1234 for an application form.

Mercantile Credit
WE'LL HELP YOU ACHIEVE MORE.

Assistant Treasurer

For a market leader with operations worldwide

Surrey **£excellent + car**

Our client is well known in the building materials industry and in recent years has achieved considerable growth, both organic and by acquisition. The centralised Treasury has a high profile and pursues innovative policies.

The job offers the chance to fully utilise your skills and knowledge in a stimulating environment where a significant individual contribution is expected.

Candidates should be aged around 25-30 with an appropriate qualification backed by three years' treasury experience.

Located minutes from the M25, the job offers a negotiable salary, fully expensed car, pension, life assurance and BUPA.

Please write – in confidence – to Robin Fletcher, ref. A.23108, MSL Treasurers' File.

MSL International (UK) Ltd, 52 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1W 0AW.

Offices in Europe, the Americas, Australasia and Asia Pacific.

MSL International

Leading pub and restaurant group offers a rich marketing diet.

If you're in your mid-20's, with some form of higher education, and one or two jobs behind you, here's one you can really get your teeth into.

As a Trade Marketing Executive with one of the country's largest pub and restaurant groups (225 outlets at the last count) you will be responsible for the local implementation of marketing and promotional strategy.

Some experience of the catering or licensed trade would be an advantage, but above all, you'll need to be energetic, ambitious, and strong on teamwork.

The diet will be large helpings of hard work, washed down with midnight oil. But you'll also get your just desserts: an attractive salary-and-benefits package (including car), relocation expenses, and, of course, the opportunity to contribute to marketing policy-making with a major company in its field.

Please apply in writing, with career details to:

The Personnel Manager, Anglia, Hosts, Elizabeth House, 28 Baddow Road, Chelmsford CM2 0DG. quoting Ref No. 7086/IND

Chef & Brewer ANGLIA HOSTS Open House

A CAREER IN SALES

Opportunities exist for experienced or trained individuals throughout the UK in the following industries:

Medical
FMCG
Office Equipment
Automation Products

If you are a good communicator have the drive and ambition to succeed, our clients will provide training, basic salary + commission + car + expenses.

If you feel that you fit the above then please telephone:

(0933 222227)

or send current C.V. to

FALCON CREST RECRUITMENT SERVICE
2nd Floor
Dezern Chambers
Wellingborough Northants.

Christian Alliance an evangelical charity and registered Housing Association is seeking a

FULL–TIME PERSONAL ASSISTANT

for the Director of its Housing Association.

Applications are invited from Christians with initiative, good interpersonal skills and the capability to work to deadlines.

For details please apply to:

The Chief Executive
Christian Alliance,
Exton Street, London
SE1 8UE.
Tel: 01-633 0533

ADVERTISING SALES ON TARGET EARNINGS £40K PA

The launch of a series of major international titles has created opportunities for effective ambitious sales people.

If you are able to talk to senior executives in a professional and convincing manner, then we would like to talk to you.

There are likely to be early management opportunities for the most successful applicants.

In the first instance please call David Conway or Ben Crocker on 240 1515.

US Stockbrokerage firm in Paris requires Experienced Brokers to service established European Institutional Accounts. Unique circumstances with substantial earnings possibilities. Please reply to box TT 129, The Times, 8 rue Halévy, 75441 Paris Cedex 09, France.

Commercial Accountant

London **£16,000**

Major record company have an opening for a part qualified accountant with 2/3 years experience in either the profession or commerce. The position involves monthly accounting, costing, Royalty and Copyright accounting and other ad-hoc tasks. The successful candidate will be self motivated, have excellent communication skills and intending to qualify. Excellent career prospects. Please contact Sheila Williams on 01-629 3555 or write to her at

Brian Ingram Associates,
70-71 New Bond Street, London W1Y 9DF

01-481 4481 GENERAL APPOINTMENTS 01-481 4481

SENIOR CONSULTANTS AND CONSULTANTS

MANUFACTURING



Coopers & Lybrand is one of the world's leading international professional service firms, with activities ranging from auditing huge multinationals, to developing new products in high technology.

Our *Manufacturing* and *Distribution* Management Division, the largest of its kind in the UK, is growing rapidly by supporting industry with innovative and practical solutions.

Our reputation for management consulting, at both the strategic and the operational levels, results from the values innate in our staff for challenging our clients' management and facing up to real issues. We provide tangible business benefits by rolling up our sleeves and working closely with clients' staff.

You will be a graduate aged between 25 and 35 with a successful track record in line management, design or development and will probably be either a professional engineer or an applied scientist. You will have in-depth experience in one or more of the following areas:-

- just in time manufacturing,
- quality and reliability engineering,
- planning and implementing the building blocks of CIM,
- planning and control systems such as MRP II,
- formulating and implementing distribution and logistics strategies,
- engineering in manufacturing,
- developing products and processes using advanced materials, interconnection technologies or industry systems.

We believe we can meet your career and salary aspirations. We have operational centres throughout the UK. Working with Coopers & Lybrand will give you the opportunity to lead management thinking and broaden your skills across disciplines and industry sectors.

If you have the experience and skills we seek, please send a resumé, stating your area of specialisation and include a day-time telephone number, to Richard Bleasdale, Director, quoting reference number 30/6.

Coopers & Lybrand | Plumtree Court London EC4A 4HT

OFFICE SERVICES MANAGER

Negotiable salary + car + profit share

Hillier Parker are major international property advisors, and our premises in Mayfair offer a demanding environment for an Office Services Manager.

You'll be taking responsibility for the smooth running of a full complement of office systems, including post and messenger services, a print room and the ordering and supply of stationery and a wide range of equipment.

Your personal communication skills will be at a premium, developing good relationships with end users to understand and service their requirements, managing a staff of around 15 and negotiating contracts with suppliers. We're looking for someone with the ability not only to maintain the cost-effective operations we now run, but who will have the confidence and ability to propose developments to our services.

A strong administration background, sound supervisory skills and sharp business acumen are the qualities we seek. As someone with an eye for the best terms, there's a salary package that will certainly interest you, complemented by the range of excellent benefits a company of our status and size can offer.

Write today with full career and salary details to Paul Green, Hillier Parker, 77 Grosvenor Street, London W1A 2BT.

Hillier Parker

With offices and associates throughout the world

SUCCESSFUL EXECUTIVES

EARNING OVER £20,000 p.a. AND SEEKING A NEW EXECUTIVE APPOINTMENT?

Connaught's team of professionals, all of whom have had experience at managing director level, can help you.

Connaught's successful Executive Action Plan helps you find appointments quickly and discreetly, particularly in the area of unadvertised vacancies.

Contact us for an exploratory meeting without obligation. If you are overseas, ask for our Executive Expat Service.

32, Savile Row, London W1X 1AG.
Tel: 01-734 3879 (24 hours).

Connaught

SENIOR RECRUITMENT CONSULTANT

£25 - £30,000

At an expanding multi branch Consultancy, we are anxious to interview ambitious consultants with managerial flair who recognise the importance of recruitment within the financial sector.

Enjoying an increasing share of a competative market we are eager to build on our success and now wish to interview consultants with proven academic and professional track records. Candidates with less than one years previous recruitment experience are unlikley to be sufficiently qualified.

In addition to high earnings we can offer a range of benefits including a company car after a qualifying period.

Contact in confidence Andrew Livesey on 01-628 4200 ext 354 or 01 937 2720 after working hours.

ACCOUNTANCY RECRUITING

SPEARHEAD THE LAUNCH

Retirement Homes

With full responsibility for the launch of this new business, combined with heading an existing, sizeable division specialising in individual executive homes, it is doubtful that any career opportunity could offer more challenge. Backed by a company with a reputation for quality and profitability second to none among national housebuilders, you will have at your disposal all the financial resources and in house professional expertise to ensure successful growth is achieved.

You will be the focus of this expertise, through your detailed knowledge of all the specific needs of retirement homes, but in particular those of land, site layout, design, marketing and management of such developments once sold. Advanced planning of this activity has been well formulated and researched, with our client now ready to appoint a senior executive with a proven management record in this field, to bring the operation on stream with sites currently available for development.

Based centrally for an area covering London, The South East, The South Coast and East Anglia, this demanding appointment requires an individual with considerable business acumen and general management skills. Reporting to The Managing Director and with accountability for the P & L of both divisions, the rewards and career prospects on offer are exceptional. With a Directorship envisaged within two years, this could be considered from the outset for an outstanding manager. Candidate identities will not be disclosed without prior consent. For an initial confidential discussion, please contact Roger Lilley, the partner advising our client, either **TODAY on 0784-38266 or in the evening between 5.30-8.00 pm on 0836-222764.** Alternatively you can write to him providing full career details, to the address given below.

Decher Roli, International Management Recruitment, Runnymede Malthouse, Runnymede Road, Egham, Surrey TW20 9BO.

DECHER ◻ ROLI
International Management Recruitment

THE M.I. GROUP
Substantial income
Generous steck option scheme

A vacancy has arisen for an ambitious individual 23-30 to develop themselves within the organisation. Our objective is to be the major U.K. financial services group within 5 years.

Selected applicants will be invited to view our operation prior to formal interview.

Call Anthony Smith on 01 499 9906

FLIGHT ARRANGEMENT SUPERVISOR

Experienced flights person required for specialist tour operator in SW London. Mainly scheduled programmes. Approx £9000pa. Apply in writing to

Exodus Expeditions, 100 Wandsworth High St, London SW18 4LE.

FRENCH RIVIERA

A limited number of vacancies of a clerical nature occur in a research team on the Cote d'Azur as well as on the south coast of England. Some speed at figurework essential

For initial appointment write BOX A40

A Sales Career with Sun Life of Canada

Offering an interesting and rewarding future combining security and real opportunity. Full training, unlimited prospects and executive income.Suitable applicants, aged between 24 and 40, can be employed in the area of their choice.

Telephone Stoke Mandeville (02586) 841414 or write to her at Sun Life of Canada, Rocking View, Basingstoke, Hampshire, RG21 2XZ.

Quote Reference 17

INTELLECTUAL CHALLENGE

Test your selling skills marketing and promoting up-market electronic board games. Smart, self motivated, enthusiastic, well educated, aged 18 - 25. Positions in major London dept stores. Also Cheltenham, Guildford, Bromley, Oxford, Chichester, Croydon, Leeds, Cardiff. Immediate start through to New Year and possibly longer term. Good basic plus generous commission.

Tel: 01-577 1700

CAN you sell? Rapidly expanding Estate Agents now requires a dynamic self motivated and ambitious negotiator. If interested, then contact Mr Quesnel on 01-244 7365.

Influence a marketing success

An exciting chance to combine creativity with commercial exposure, playing a central role in the marketing activities of one of the world's most successful corporations, HJ Heinz.

Heinz UK is the £400 million turnover subsidiary of the major US multinational Food Manufacturing Company, based in Hayes, Middlesex. A market leader renowned for a prestigious product base and high quality in Food Manufacturing, it has embarked in the UK on a £100 million + investment programme for the 1990s.

Outstanding opportunities are available which combine development of sound commercial skills with the essential practical experience required for early promotion.

SENIOR SALES AND MARKETING ACCOUNTANT
c.£19,500

In this challenging, high profile position you will lead a team analysing the current and projected profitability, and provide input on financial strategies for pricing and marketing thereby maximising profitability. A qualified or finalist CIMA/ACCA, you will need at least 3 years' commercial experience ideally within a progressive manufacturing environment.

Contact ANDREW FISHER

MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANT
c.£15,000

As part of this innovative finance team, you will gain experience in business planning, new project appraisals, performance analysis and product costing. You will be given study assistance and the opportunity to broaden your knowledge of management accounting, financial accounting and treasury as appropriate.

Heinz

Aged 21-26, with proven exam success in CIMA/ACCA, you will have at least 18 months experience ideally in industry.

Contact JUDITH AYRES

It is essential that candidates are ambitious with a positive approach and can demonstrate commercial awareness.

These appointments afford excellent salary packages including relocation and study assistance. Prospects for promotion will only be limited by personal performance and commitment.

For further information please contact ALDERWICK PEACHELL & PARTNERS LTD, 125 High Holborn, London WC1V 6QA. Telephone: 01-404 3155.

Alderwick and Peachell PARTNERS LTD

QUEENSLAND DEPARTMENT OF PRIMARY INDUSTRIES ARID ZONE RESEARCH INSTITUTE DIRECTOR OR DEPUTY DIRECTOR

Applications are invited for the positions of Director and Deputy Director of the Queensland Government Arid Zone Research Institute, located in Longreach, Queensland, Australia. The successful applicants will be expected to initiate and lead applied research into native pastures and/or the management and productivity of sheep and cattle in an extensive area of Western Queensland. As construction of the institute has just been completed, the appointees will have the opportunity to strongly influence initial research directions, and to set the standard for the output of the institute. The positions are available for immediate appointment.

QUALIFICATIONS

Tertiary qualifications in Science, Veterinary Science, Agricultural Science or equivalent, with post graduate studies to Doctorate level.

Extensive experience in range management or animal reproduction research and a proven record of research and development.

Ability to manage the operation and staff of a research institute.

LOCATION

Longreach in Central Western Queensland lies on the Tropic of Capricorn. The town has a population of 4 000 and is located 700 km West of Rockhampton. It has good educational, medical and sporting facilities and has developed a thriving tourist industry.

A large full furnished homestead is available at a modest rent on the grazing property to be used for research purposes associated with the Institute. It is located some 10 km from the Institute. A modern 3 bedroom home is available in Longreach. Motor vehicles will be available for official purposes.

SALARY

Appointment will be for an initial term of five years with renewal subject to satisfactory performance and mutual agreement.

Salary will be $A48 073 pa, for the director and $A42 336 pa, for the Deputy Director. A taxable zone allowance of $2 015 with dependants or $1007 without dependants is paid to both positions.

Officers stationed in Longreach accumulate recreation leave at the rate of five (5) years per annum.

Longreach is located in the lowest income tax zone in Australia.

Approved relocation expenses will be paid.

ENQUIRIES

Telephone enquiries should be made to Mr Bryan Rodda, Brisbane (07) 227 5052.

APPLICATIONS

Applications containing full particulars of name, address, telephone number, date of birth, marital status, qualifications, experience and present employment and furnishing copies of testimonials and the names of referees should be forwarding to

The Vacancy Processing Officer, Department of Primary Industries, G.P.O. Box 46, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, 4001

by 14 December 1987.

---

bunac

CARRY ON No 1

We are seeking an experienced, successful manager to learn about and take charge of the daily operation of our busy, growing office in London.

We are a non-profit organisation which runs student work and travel programmes to North Amercia. We have a youngish, bright, non-smoking staff who work in a computerised, often hectic, office.

You will be a university graduate, hard working, dedicated to getting the job done and done well. You will have the ability and personality to set goals and work with (and as part of) the staff to achieve and maintain maximum efficiency and the highest standard of service to our members, especially during seasonal peaks of extreme pressure. You will preferably have taken part in one of our programmes during your student days.

The position brings daily challenges and its reward comes from a job well done and a close identification with the aims of BUNAC. In addition, a good salary and benefits package will be available for the right person.

Please write with full career and personal details to: Howard Crew, General Secretary, BUNAC, 232 Vauxhall Bridge Road, LONDON SW1V 1AU.

MILGRAY ELECTRONICS, INC.

FIELD SALES MANAGER

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS SOUTHERN ENGLAND

We are a large USA distributor with a long established UK sales office.

Age 35-45/HNC level/£20,000 pa plus commission, car etc

Ring David Wolff Milgray Electronics (Brighton) 0273 202942

صكا من الاصل

01-481 4481 **GENERAL APPOINTMENTS** 01-481 4481

Commercial/Contracts Manager

Success at the Sharp End

UNISYS is a powerful force in the information technology world, with a current worldwide turnover of $9 billion. This ranks us as the global No. 2*, and we are still growing. The Public Sector is a key market in which we successfully address the needs of Central and Local Government, the Police and the Utilities. The business is developing rapidly and the appointment of a Commercial/Contracts manager is key to the continued success of our dedicated Public Sector team.

The role calls for excellent business evaluation skills as you will be analysing customer proposals, assessing risks and margins, and establishing contract negotiation procedures. You'll be creating contracts which meet our corporate guidelines and developing financial strategies in areas such as buy-backs, rentals, trade-ins and terminations. You'll play a key role within a small multi-disciplined team and gain valuable exposure at the sharp end. Promotion prospects are particularly good and you will be expected to prove yourself worthy of promotion in a short space of time.

Qualified to degree level, ideally in business studies or a closely related discipline, you must have at least 2 years' previous contracts experience, as well as a broad-based knowledge of Finance. If this is backed by accountancy or other relevant qualifications, so much the better. In return, we offer an attractive salary package, which includes a wide range of company benefits including company car and relocation assistance where appropriate.

To enter one of the most progressive information technology companies, contact David Taylor, Personnel Manager, at Unisys Ltd., UK Headquarters, Stonebridge Park, London NW10 8LS, for further details. Tel: 01-965 0511.

*Source: Datamation

UNISYS

SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

APPOINTMENT OF DIRECTOR

Professor C.D. Cowan will retire as Director of the School on 30 September 1989. The Governing Body is seeking to appoint a successor to take office from 1 October 1989.

Anyone wishing to be considered is invited to obtain further particulars from the Secretary of the School. Applicants should submit a full curriculum vitae, accompanied by a list of publications and the names of not more than three persons standing to whom reference may be made.

All communications concerning the Directorship should be sent under Personal and Confidential cover to the Secretary, School of Oriental and African Studies, Malet Street, London, WC1E 7HP. The closing date for the receipt of applicants is 31 January 1988.

TRAINEE ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE
c£15,000 package c. London

When it comes to assignment-based recruitment for the information technology sector, Lloyd Chapman stands out as a clear leader with a reputation based firmly on our ability to deliver results through quality of service, backed by award-winning advertising.

Not surprisingly, our blue-chip client list is growing rapidly. Hence the need for a Trainee Account Executive who will join us preferably from a media sales environment – ideally computer-oriented – and bring some 18 months telesales experience.

The responsibilities will be many and include the canvassing of new and potential clients, research and monitoring of the specialist press in order to arrange for our consultants to secure new business.

Certainly, you'll be of graduate calibre, ambitious, determined and resilient. You should also be in your 20's, with a formal training in telesales.

Your salary will be made up of a generous basic plus commission . . . and will directly reflect your performance. Ambitious candidates can expect to progress to Account Executive within a year, where earnings are unlimited and include a company car.

For immediate consideration, send your CV to: Gary Phillips, Director, Lloyd Chapman Associates – I. T. Provinces Ltd., 160 New Bond Street, London W1Y 0HR. Please quote reference GP044.

Lloyd Chapman Associates
International Search and Selection
160 New Bond Street, London W1Y 0HR
Telephone: 01-408 1670

A multi-role challenge

BOROUGH SECRETARY

£27,585-£30,345
+
Essential User Car Allowance
+
Relocation Expenses

Luton, as Bedfordshire's largest District Council, is responding positively to an environment of change. It is an organisation whose diverse range of functions will provide a challenging work environment to a qualified solicitor who is interested in making a positive impact on the Council's future direction.

You will provide an advisory role to the Council on policy matters and will be responsible for the management of a major department, covering law, administration, supplies, printing and transport services.

Increasing use is being made of the latest information technology systems with an emphasis on cost effective management, so you should take an active interest in the improvement of services and the achievement of high standards of performance.

In addition to possessing substantial legal expertise you should have wide management experience and a strong commitment to an effective service provision. Your track record of achievements to date must demonstrate an innovative and results orientated approach.

An attractive benefits package is payable, including generous relocation expenses worth up to £4,100. Temporary Housing and Essential User Car Allowance.

Please write or telephone for further details and an application form to the Personnel and Management Services Department, Town Hall, Luton, LU1 2BQ. Telephone Luton 31291 extn 2621.
Closing date 11 December 1987.
Luton Borough Council is an Equal Opportunities Employer.

If you would like to discuss the post anytime out of normal working hours you can telephone Neil Sampson, Consultant, Austin Knight Selection on Amersham (02403) 5176.

LUTON BOROUGH

Administrative Controller

Pensions & Personnel
c.£25,000 + Car

This is a new position created to maintain the quality of administrative management and to strengthen the centre of expertise for UK pensions and allied personnel matters for a very large and prestigious International Group, whose principal activities are the ownership, management and development of a wide spectrum of the highest quality real estate.

The Controller will have overall responsibility for the administration of pension arrangements in the UK including the existing 600 member group final salary scheme and the introduction and administration of a 400 member group COMPS. These responsibilities extend to the administration of allied employee remuneration procedures. The role involves working from Senior Managing Director level downwards and maintaining liaison with relevant consultants and advisors. High standards of content and presentation in documentation and sound personal communication will be essential. There is a small department to manage, based in Central London.

Applicants must have up to date pension experience, relevant business training and qualifications, and be accomplished managers. The age guideline is 30-40.

Please apply in confidence quoting ref: L330 to:

Brian H. Mason
Mason & Nurse Associates
1 Lancaster Place, Strand
London WC2E 7EB.
Tel: 01-240 7805

Mason & Nurse Selection & Search

SALES DIRECTOR DESIGNATE

(Computer System Designer)

Akebia Limited is a small high tech systems house with a high reputation for bespoke image processing and graphics systems.

The company has a solid financial and customer base and set for rapid growth but is currently restricted by insufficient sales effort.

We are seeking an enthusiastic, hard-working sales person reporting directly to the Board to grow the business by expanding the customer base. The successful applicant should progress to Sales Manager within 1 year and Sales Director with 3 years.

Most of the work will be from our office in Kingston with little travel involved. The ideal candidate will be aged 35-40, have a sound electronic engineering or computer background and have spent at least 7 years selling a high product or service.

Salary £25k pa + BMW + commission + benefits.

Send full CV to:

The Managing Director,
Akebia Limited, Lever House,
3 St. James's Road,
Kingston, Surrey KT1 2BA.

Construction Vice President

A new role created by growth

£25,000 neg + Car — **Mid Essex**

Specialising in house building – mainly in the South East of England – the Regan Group has rapidly become the most successful, privately owned development group in the country.

Now, with far-sighted growth strategies increasing our turnover at an enviable rate, we need to recruit a highly motivated, highly experienced individual to assume total control of our Construction Division.

This vital position involves close liaison with architects, consulting engineers, local authorities and relevant internal departments. As a result, you will need to be equipped with accomplished communication skills and a calm, authoritative approach.

A thorough working knowledge of the Housing industry and contracting procedures is also essential; as is a proven track record of effectively controlling contracts, keeping them on schedule and within budget. Such a background is more important than paper qualifications although you will probably be educated to HNC/HND level in building. It is unlikely that someone under 30 will have the depth of experience this role demands.

The rewards package is excellent and reflects the importance we attach to this position. The salary, negotiable according to experience, will be supported by benefits which feature a company car, pension scheme, life and permanent health insurance, BUPA membership and relocation assistance where appropriate.

To arrange an early discussion, please write, enclosing full details, to: Mr. R. Hide, Managing Director, The Regan Group Limited, Regan House, Braintree Road, Felsted, Dunmow, Essex CM6 3RA.

THE REGAN GROUP LIMITED

• LIFE AND PENSIONS • COMMERCIAL BROKERS • MOTOR • LLOYDS BROKERS • REINSURANCE COMPANIES • LLOYDS UNDERWRITERS • AVIATION • MARINE •

NO SOFT OPTION.....

MANAGER

Earnings c.£25K + car

As part of a fully quoted national group of companies specialising in recruitment, our specialist Insurance Division has achieved unrivalled success and is fast becoming a major force in its field.

Our Corporate Development Plan for its further expansion is audacious. There is a firm commitment to growth, which requires the highest professional standards.

An opportunity has now arisen for an experienced and highly talented person to head the team at our Lime Street office, who will be responsible for servicing our candidate and client needs and sharing responsibility for the branch's future development.

The successful applicant will possess a strong determined character and the desire to utilise entrepreneurial skills.

You can look forward to excellent rewards, with an attractive basic salary, realistic bonus structure and company car.

Please telephone 01-491 3230.
Or write, enclosing your CV, to:
David Wells, Operations Director, Divisional Office, Reed Insurance, 54 South Molton Street London W1Y 1HF

REED insurance

Richard Ellis

Have you researched property recently?

If you had you would have found major research projects and consultancy being undertaken which would stretch your abilities as well as offering you future growth.

We, as an international firm of Chartered Surveyors, are a leading force in the work being undertaken and to maintain our momentum we need to add a graduate, preferably in economics, to our team. In addition our needs also include expertise in the analysis of market research information and economic forecasting and you will be able to demonstrate at least 2 years practical experience in these areas in a commercial environment.

If you would like to know more about the opportunities we offer please write with a curriculum vitae to:

Jeff Booth
Richard Ellis, Chartered Surveyors
Berkeley Square House, London W1X 6AN

BROADBENT SPENCER LIMITED

Dry Cleaning Division
Require Two

AREA SALES MANAGERS

for
North London & The Home Counties
South London, Surrey, Kent & Sussex

The successful applicants will have a proven record of obtaining business in a competitive market place, and be self motivated professionals, preferably with experience in drycleaning or a related industry.

Salary, commission, car, and other benefits will reflect the importance of these appointments as part of an expanding sales team and as part of a new company within the Broadbent Group.

Apply in writing with full CV, mark the envelope 'Confidential' and address it to:

Administration Services (AS87/1)
Thomas Broadbent & Sons Ltd
Queen Street South
Huddersfield HD1 3EA (No Agencies)

BROADBENT — BROADBENT SPENCER SYSTEMS

SALES ASSISTANT HALCYON DAYS

We need someone with top retail experience to sell beautiful collectors' items. Very busy, happy atmosphere. Excellent salary and prospects.

Please telephone
May Mitchell 629 8811
18 Brook Street, London W1Y 1AA.

THE COLLEGE OF SPEECH THERAPISTS
6 Lechmere Road, LONDON NW2 5BU

OFFICE MANAGER

Required immediately by the College of Speech Therapists, the professional body for Speech Therapy. The post carries responsibility for day-to-day administrative management, including financial matters and the marketing of College publications. Starting salary £11,000 per annum inclusive of London Weighting.

For further details contact: Mr D Wiseman, General Secretary on: 01-459 8521 or write. Closing date for applications: 5th December 1987.

THE SWEET SMELL OF SUCCESS

Exciting opportunity for positive sales people to promote a unique innovative perfume product to the retail trade.
The press loves us, so will you!
£12,000 - £20,000 PA
9.30 - 5.30
Fantastic business potential
Lots of fun!
Phone now:
Graham 01-892 3637
David 0423 530661

J M c

As a result of our continuing expansion we have several vacancies for both trainee and experienced buyers and stock controllers.

These opportunities require dynamic, hard working enthusiastic people who enjoy a pressurised work environment and who will contribute to the continued success of Britains' fastest growing paper merchant.

The jobs are situated at Belvedere in South London and applicants should telephone Philippe Gibson in the first instance for more details.

Remuneration will reflect experience and potential and the group salary structure is entirely merit based.

Telephone: 01-311-7111

OPERATIONS MANAGER
£20 – £30,000
According to age and experience
+ full Banking perks.

Saudi International Bank based in EC2 requires an experienced Operations Manager to manage all operations within the Bank. Suitable position for assistant seeking career advancement. Knowledge of Spanish preferred.

Full CV required for the attention of:

Mrs Janice Edmunds,
Evans Recruitment Services,
Upper Concourse,
Liverpool Street Station (East),
London EC2M 3TP
01 377 5266

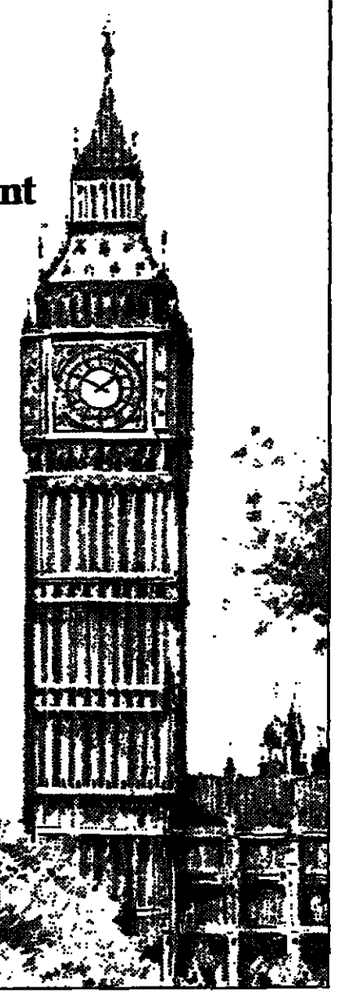
ANTIQUE Furniture dealer requires assistant. Some typing and bookkeeping. Please telephone straight for details.

CURRICULA VITAE: skilfully written, smartly presented by Classic CV's. Call us in confidence on 0800 [illegible]

01-481 4481 **GENERAL APPOINTMENTS** 01-481 4481

Honours Graduates

Careers at home and abroad - leading to the top in Administration and Management



Once a year the Civil Service launches a rigorous selection programme to recruit 150 or so high-calibre graduates. The people who join this scheme are expected to become many of the future top managers of Government and Parliamentary business and senior policy advisers and representatives, both at home and abroad.

Salaries: (for those in the Home Civil Service and the Diplomatic Service) aged under 26 at least £9525. Age 26 or over at least £12,425. The salaries include £1525 Inner London Weighting which does not apply to posts outside London.

Age up to 35 for the majority of posts.

Applications from people with industrial, commercial, financial or other relevant experience would be particularly welcome. For the exceptionally well qualified, immediate appointment at Grade 7 (Principal) level, with a minimum salary in Central London of £18,555 is possible.

Applicants must have, or expect to obtain in 1988, a degree with at least second-class honours, or an acceptable equivalent qualification, or a post-graduate degree considered to be of comparable value.

One day qualifying tests will be held in January.

For full details and an application form (to be returned by 2 December 1987) write to the Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 1JB, or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 468551 (answering service operates outside office hours).
Please quote ref: A/88/11/132.

The Civil Service is an equal opportunity employer

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS
Join the Professionals
£14-£20,000 package + car

Do you sometimes feel that your high standards are being compromised and your contribution is going unacknowledged and unrewarded?

The Seer Group is a venture committed to excellence in each of its operating companies and spans Management Consultancy, Marketing and Selection.

Part of this group, is a highly successful consultancy specialising in top level secretarial and administrative appointments.

We are looking for outstanding consultants with previous experience in the field to join our existing team.

Enthusiasm, initiative and the motivation to build upon an already impressive client base will be essential qualities for this key position; but above all we are seeking an individual who can contribute to and thrive in an informal yet professional organisation.

In return we can offer you considerable scope for development, profit related bonus and equity participation.

If you have ambition and a high standard of education and would like to know more call us on 01-631 0479.

Seer Selection RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS SEER

SOUTHERN AREA SALES MANAGER

Danelaw Panels Ltd manufacturers of a large range of GRP & Plastic Water Chambers require an experienced Southern Area Sales Manager to join their rapidly expanding company.

The ideal applicant will be self motivated, with drive, enthusiasm and a desire to advance their career. Previous experience of selling to the public utilities an advantage.

Danelaw offer a good salary plus commission and bonus scheme together with a company car and expenses.

If interested in this challenging position write with CV to:
Mrs Helen Davis
Danelaw Panels Limited
Sidsbury Way
Royal Oak Industrial Estate
Daventry, Northants
NN11 5PA
Tel: Daventry (0327) 78505

DANELAW
Getting down to it

PALL MALL MONEY MANAGEMENT
A subsidiary of the Chase de Vere (Pall Mall) Group of Companies.

Has vacancies for Trainee Consultants.
Extremely high income potential.
For full details
01 734 1422

Unitor Ships Service AS is a Norwegian company with more than 50 branches world-wide, supplying standardised maintenance, operation and safety equipment and services to the shipping - and offshore industry in 450 parts world-wide.

UNITOR SHIPS SERVICE LTD, LONDON a subsidiary, has a vacant position as

ACCOUNT SALES MANAGER

For our Account Sales Department, responsible for sales to all shipowners, ship management companies and other ship operators based in the UK and Ireland.

The successful applicant should have the *following qualifications:*

- Knowledge of the British shipping industry.
- Minimum 5 years sales experience, including sales management, with proven good results.
- Ability to manage and motivate other people.

The Account Sales Manager will report to the Area Manager UK, and be part of the Unitor UK, management team.

Applications with full CV should be sent to:
Mr. Petter Hannum, Area Manager UK
Unitor Ships Service Ltd
3 High Street
Rickmansworth
Herts WD3 1SW

UNITOR professional service
Unitor Ships Service AS, Norway

SCHOOL LEAVER
required
For a varied and interesting position in this expanding Antiquarian book shop near the West End
You should be personable, with a keen interest in the books and prepared to flexible
If you think that you are the right person then please call me;
Ashley Price
01-493 0876

WHICH CAREER SUITS BEST?
Professional Guidance and Assessment for all ages.
15-24 yrs. Courses, Careers
25-34 yrs. Progress, Changes
35-54 yrs. Review, 2nd Careers
Full details in free brochure:-
CAREER ANALYSTS
90 Gloucester Place, W.1.
01-935 5452 (24 hrs)

RESORT MANAGER
for small chalet business. Good prospects for self starter.
Please telephone 0276 65600 or 29411.

POTS about pans. Divertimenti's SW3 shop requires enthusiastic sales staff. Permanent prospects, happy environment, phone Linda: 581 8064.

ENGINEERING

Instrumentation & Control Engineer

Circa £14,000 + Car

Birmingham area

Experienced engineer required to assist with the implementation and future support of factory *automation systems* within a large group of companies.

The ideal candidate will have a sound process industry background, with experience of instrumentation and control systems.

Experience in the application of programmable *controllers covering systems design, interfacing* and programming is required.

Experience in project supervision and quality control would be an advantage.

Applicants must have HNC/HND (or equivalent) in an engineering discipline.

The successful candidate will be involved in several challenging projects at various UK locations.

Generous relocation expenses. Contributory pension scheme and BUPA etc.

APPLY IN WRITING WITH CV TO JOE RAMSBOTTOM AT THE ADDRESS BELOW.

nesco
Nes Computer Services Ltd
Nesco House
98 Weaver Street
Winsford
Cheshire CW7 4AE
Tel: 0606 550163
(Agency)

RE-ADVERTISEMENT
CONSUMER PRODUCTS - SALES/MARKETING MANAGER

Taiwan's leading importer and distributor of fast moving consumer goods seeks applicants for the post of

SALES AND MARKETING MANAGER

The job will cover all aspects of sales and marketing of a particular group of products and will involve liaison with advertising agencies and principals. The ideal candidate will be in the age range - late twenties to around forty years old, and will have had several years of marketing experience with major multinational consumer brands.

The job will be based in Taipei and an attractive compensation package including usual expatriate benefits will be offered to the successful applicant.

Applications with full CV should be sent in the first instance to:

Mr C A Oman
HARRISONS & CROSFIELD PLC
1-4 Great Lower Street London EC3R 5AB

M.O.M. International Ltd

The Project Management Division of the M.O.M. Group of companies are seeking high calibre personnel in an *expanding business area. The company specialises in the* application of software solutions within the project management environment.

*** SENIOR CONSULTANTS**

Degree or equivalent and experience in developing and organising project management solutions using modern software tools. Candidates will be expected to communicate at senior levels within client organisation.

*** SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS**

Experience in developing Information and Project Management Applications using Artemis, Cresta, Oracle *etc. Extensive opportunities in the UK and Europe* offering rapid career development and international travel.

The company offers an attractive benefit package including private health, life assurance, pension and company car.

Write enclosing CV to Mrs T Pennington, M.O.M. International Ltd., 79-81 High Street, West Malling, Kent ME19 6NA.

KEN BELL INTERNATIONAL

SALES EXECUTIVE – UNITED KINGDOM
Attractive Salary + Car + Benefits

Due to continued expansion Ken Bell (International) Ltd, a well established company within the seafood industry, require a seasoned sales professional with a successful sales record. It is important that you are a self-starter with energy, personality and determination to succeed in a competitive environment.

You will be responsible for maintaining established accounts as well as developing business with potential accounts within the UK. An applicant with experience and contacts within the wholesale distribution and retail frozen food trade would be preferred. Seafood experience an advantage but not essential.

Relocation expenses will be considered.

If you are interested in this position please write enclosing full CV to:
KEN BELL (INTERNATIONAL) LIMITED
23-40 Brentwood Avenue, West Jesmond, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE2 3DH

Torftech Ltd is a young company experiencing rapid growth, its thermal processing technologies are being applied in the minerals, food and process industries and requires:

A Senior Engineer

An experienced and highly motivated engineer is needed as technical manager, reporting directly to the managing director. The post could soon achieve director status. He will be responsible for:

- setting up and managing an application engineering team
- quality control in manufactured product
- product design and cost engineering
- developing programme management

Application Engineers

Needed to progress process flow sheets for mostly small plants, selection of associated equipment and drawing up package specifications. Much of the engineers duties will be in support of sales with predominantly export enquiries. Some travel will be involved and an ability to deal effectively with potential clients is essential.

Torftech
Please apply to Michael Wray, Managing Director, Torftech Ltd, Mortimer Hill, Mortimer, Reading, Berks, RG7 3PG
(0734) 333009/333184

01-481 4481 **BANKING & ACCOUNTANCY** 01-481 4481

Financial Controller
international construction

This is a Scottish based appointment with significant overseas site involvement. The Financial Controller International will become the commercial "right arm" of the Managing Director. The need is for a qualified accountant who can anticipate problems and influence events. Skill in producing, analysing and investigating management information is crucial. Also important is success as a member of a top management team in international contracting: civils, construction or other major capital projects. Directorship prospects. Age 30s or 40s. Salary not a limiting factor; car, relocation and normal benefits. Please write in confidence with *full career details to A. W. B. Thomson, as* adviser to the company, at Selection Thomson Ltd., 115 Mount Street, London W1Y 5HD or 14 Sandyford Place, Glasgow G3 7NB.

Selection Thomson
London and Glasgow

Listen to a Better Future- Anytime



Now Accountants can dial a better future anytime day or night thanks to Personnel Resources revolutionary new 'Hotline' Our unique service means you can listen to the very latest opportunities in accountancy – **Updated weekly.** Just ring the relevant 'Hotline' and listen. It's so simple.

01-831 7552
Fully qualified positions within commerce and industry
01-831 7354
Part-qualified in commerce and industry
01-831 7553
Newly qualifed appointments with the 'Top 20' or general practice
01-831 7554
Part-qualified posts in public practice
Personnel Resources
75 Grays Inn Road, London WC1X 8US.
01-242 6321

PERSONNEL ◆ RESOURCES
The Obvious Choice

Recently Qualified A.C.A. International Opportunity

C£24K package — *Paris*

Our client is France's third largest company with worldwide operations embracing *every aspect of the oil and gas industry.*

They seek a high flying Chartered Accountant to join their Paris office. Initially involved in auditing operations worldwide you will be expected to move *quickly into a line position and thereafter* on up the management ladder.

Candidates must be of the highest calibre with the ability, drive and flair necessary to move quickly in an organisation which encourages and recognises real talent. A working knowledge of French is preferred.

The benefits package is excellent and includes full relocation expenses, free accommodation and a non contributory pension scheme.

Your first step is quite simple: ring Bob Gunning on 01-628 5021 or send *him your C.V. at Austin Knight Selection,* 17 St. Helen's Place, London EC3A 6AS. Please quote Reference No.: 121/JRG/87.

Austin Knight Selection

WOULD YOU EMPLOY YOU!
OPPORTUNITIES IN RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCY S.W. LONDON £NEGOTIABLE

Finding people for jobs and jobs for people is an exciting and demanding challenge - the greater the success the greater the rewards.

As an AP Recruitment Consultant you'll be in the front line. We provide the support and training - you make your own success. Your ability will decide both your income and your prospects. *It could be you're a young graduate or possibly a young* Accountant, part or fully qualified. You may even be experienced in another relevant field.

Whatever your background you'll have the self-motivation, ambition and natural communication skills necessary to succeed with the biggest and most successful specialist recruitment consultancy in the UK. (Next year we're aiming for 40% expansion and every new Manager will be "home grown".

As an alternative to the more predictable jobs this is a greater *challenge with more dynamic potential.*

For details of opportunities in S.W. London please contact Kate Williams on:
01-541 455

Accountancy Personnel *Placing Accountants Fast*
10-16 Castle Street, Kingston, KT1 1SS

Small visual communications company with proven track record seeks financial advisor with a view to board position and investment.

Please reply to Box A38.

CHIEF ACCOUNTANT
GIRLS' PUBLIC DAY SCHOOL TRUST

The Trust administers 25 independent schools with nearly 17,000 pupils and over 2,000 staff.

Financial and accounting and other services are centralised at the Trust's Head Office.

The present Chief Accountant is retiring shortly and a successor is sought to head the Finance Department which has a staff of 17.

The commencing salary will be approximately £22,000.

Full particulars of the post together with an application form can be obtained by writing or telephoning G.P.D.S.T. 28, Queen Anne's Gate, London, SW1H 9AN. Telephone 01-222 9596.

NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR EPILEPSY CHALFONT ST. PETER, BUCKS

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTANT (£15-17,000 neg.)

A Major Charity in the Home Counties wishes to recruit a qualified Accountant with suitable experience to deputise for the Financial Controller and be responsible for all accountancy functions, budget and management reports. The society is involved in a major fund-raising exercise and capital expenditure programme.

This provides a wide variety of professional experience and, for the right person, good career prospects. Benefits include congenial surroundings, good pension scheme which will accept transfer values and free life assurance. Salary £15,000-£17,000 negotiable.

For application form and further details contact the Personnel Manager on (02407) 3991, or contact Martin Stevens, Financial Controller, for an informal discussion.

A large, private, London College seeks a

QUALIFIED ACCOUNTANT

for a challenging position as a senior member of staff, responsible for finances, accounts, and related work.

Reply to BOX K83. c/o The Times.

صكرا عن الاصل

01-481 4481 BANKING & ACCOUNTANCY 01-481 4481

BANKING CONTROL
c.£15,000-£20,000

Our client, a leading Japanese Investment Bank with an established and growing presence in the London market, seeks two individuals to join their general control division.

The successful candidates will operate directly under the division's head in a varied and high profile role covering the areas of compliance, new instrument control and general management reporting.

Previous City experience would be useful but applications are welcome from those seeking an opportunity to gain a first class generalist introduction to the banking field and who have the commitment, flexibility and durability to work in a high pressurised environment.

FINANCIAL ANALYST
To £30,000 + Benefits

Our client, an international investment bank, seeks a Financial Analyst who will concentrate initially on providing management information on the bank's capital markets activity reporting directly to the Financial Manager.

Applicants should be young, ambitious Chartered Accountants, ideally with around two years post qualification experience of international merchant banking capable of applying their analytical techniques to a broad range of financial products.

This is a high profile position that offers an ideal opportunity for the successful candidate to move into a senior management role.

To find out more, please contact Joe Reilly, Alexander Smith or Jon Michel on 01-583 0073 (or 01-870 1896 outside business hours).

BADENOCH & CLARK
LONDON • BIRMINGHAM • MILTON KEYNES • READING
THE FINANCIAL & LEGAL RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS
16-18 NEW BRIDGE STREET, BLACKFRIARS, LONDON EC4.
6 LLOYDS AVENUE, LONDON EC3.

Important new compliance role for

Young Qualified Accountant

Financial Services

c£25,000 + car + Subsidised mortgage

Our client is a leading U.K. Financial Services Group, highly regarded in the City and by major institutional and private clients, whose continued success has been based on innovative product development and the sustained efforts of a highly professional management team.

This new post offers an exciting and challenging opportunity for a high-calibre young qualified (preferably Chartered) accountant ideally with between 1 and 4 years post-qualifying experience. Familiarity with a financial services environment would be useful, but is by no means essential.

Candidates will need a high degree of maturity, self-motivation and communication skills as well as the ability to rapidly acquire an in-depth understanding of the SIB/LAUTRO/IMRO rules, and apply them to the diverse operational, legal and technical issues involved in maintaining a new compliance function required under the Financial Services Act.

This high-profile role will report to the Head of Legal Department and Group Company Secretary, and after an initial period the encumbent will be appointed as the Compliance Officer with additional important duties and responsibilities.

Based at the Group's headquarters in north-west Surrey (close to M25) and with additional responsibility for the branch network, the appointment commands a progressive benefit package, including, where appropriate, generous relocation assistance, and, for an individual with drive and ambition, could act as an ideal spring-board for career development within this successful and expanding organisation.

For more information, call **Neil Wax** on **01-387 5400** (out of hours 0923 243033) or write in confidence to him at Financial Selection Services, Drayton House, Gordon Street, Bloomsbury, London WC1H 0AN.

financial SELECTION SERVICES



INSOLVENCY HONG KONG

SENIORS AND MANAGERS

- Commercial Awareness
- Problem Solving ability
- Developed interpersonal skills
- Will to succeed

Interviews with Visiting Partner to 27th November, 1987

The Hong Kong practice of an international firm wish to recruit individuals with experience for Senior and Manager roles.

For further information either telephone **Gary Johnson** or **Caroline Benton** on **01-836-9501 (24 hour service)** or write to our London address.

OFFICIAL SPONSOR BRITISH OLYMPIC ASS'N LTD

FINANCIAL & MANAGEMENT RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS
DOUGLAS LLAMBIAS
LONDON LIVERPOOL MANCHESTER ABERDEEN EDINBURGH GLASGOW
DOUGLAS LLAMBIAS ASSOCIATES LIMITED, 410 STRAND, LONDON WC2R 0NS
TELEPHONE: 01-836 9501

Aiming for Senior Line Management?

Based Cambridge

Cambridge Electronic Industries PLC is a diverse manufacturing group with over 4500 employees, organised through four divisions, Defence and Instrumentation, Electronic Components, Interconnection Technology and Specialist Companies.

Our recruitment policy, functional objectives and continued Group development through acquisition and organic growth provide genuine opportunities for advancement to senior line management positions. As part of your introduction to the Group you will undertake operational and some financial audits and provide management reviews, including the introduction of real-time computer systems. Successful completion of this phase will be followed by promotion into a line management role, typically as "number two" in an operating company.

You will be an ambitious graduate ACA, probably aged 25–35 and have qualified with a top professional firm. Manufacturing exposure is essential, either gained via the profession or with a commercial company. Major attributes will be objectivity, maturity and clear, concise communication, both verbal and written.

Salary is commensurate with the level of calibre we expect, together with a choice of company car. Relocation assistance will be provided where applicable.

Please send full c.v. to: Mrs G. Crawley, Cambridge Electronic Industries PLC, P.O. Box 155, Botanic House, 100 Hills Road, Cambridge CB2 1LQ.

NATIONAL CHARITY

FINANCE MANAGER

...for long established national charity (South of Thames) which finances comprehensive medical research programmes throughout the UK and provides wide ranging educational and welfare services to sufferers and their families.

The Finance Manager (with two staff) will be responsible for all routine financial and management accounting activities including preparation of Final Accounts and the servicing of a significant investment portfolio. Applications are invited from men and women (ideally, mid 30's/early 50's) with sound, practical knowledge of bookkeeping, experience of computer systems (ideally, installation and development) and the ability to evaluate accounting/record systems and implement improvements.

Formal qualifications are not necessary but candidates must have a highly practical 'hands on' approach; be able to lead, by example, a small competent team; and relate to colleagues with wide ranging disciplines and experience. Salary negotiable c.£15,000 p.a.
Write, Managing Director, Massey's Executive Selection, 100, Baker Street, W1. 01-935 8694.

GCC/PE1 'Top 8' Chartered Accountants

£12,500 + Study Package — City of London

International Accountants seek student ACA currently working for small/medium-sized firm of C/A's. 80% AUDIT including multinational companies and secondments to tax/business services. The training programme is one of the UK's best and produces prize winners regularly in the Chartered Exams. Must have GCC at first attempt.

To apply, contact BARRIE PALLEN on 01-404 3155 at ALDERWICK PEACHELL & PARTNERS, 125 High Holborn, London WC1 (Rec Cons)

Manager Customer Service and Sales Motivation

Personal Banking
A leader with initiative and creativity
c.£25,000 + banking benefits

In the highly competitive financial services industry our success depends upon the continuous generation of performance improvement within our network of over 2,200 branches in the UK. Effective (and empathetic) communication to staff is a vital part of our customer service and sales management policy.

As Manager of Customer Service and Sales Motivation you will be part of an important team within our Marketing Department with the opportunity, within a changing culture, to influence significantly the attitudes and actions of a very large staff audience. The ability to analyse new and often complex areas and to identify fresh opportunities which will lead to improved quality of service and increased profit will be crucial to your success. A regular feature of the reporting line will be making recommendations to general and senior management, as will sensitive communication to all levels of staff.

The successful candidate is unlikely to be older than 40 years and will have strong interpersonal skills. Broad and successful marketing experience, particularly in the area of sales management, is vital. Financial services experience is not essential but previous exposure to dynamic market forces in a large heavily "services and sales" orientated organisation will be an advantage.

Please write with full C.V. and current salary details to:– Mr S T Ransom, Chief Manager, Marketing Department, Lloyds Bank Plc, Hay's Lane House, 1 Hay's Lane, London SE1 2HW.

Lloyds Bank

A THOROUGHBRED AMONGST BANKS.

Financial Accountant

An opportunity exists for a young qualified accountant to join HTV Group p.l.c. at Culverhouse Cross, Cardiff.

Reporting to the Group Accountant, the person appointed will be capable of working on his/her own initiative and of communicating effectively at all levels within the company. The responsibilities will include the preparation of management and annual accounts, the development of accounting systems and the day-to-day running of the department. Experience with computer spreadsheets would be an advantage.

An attractive salary will be offered together with excellent staff benefits.

Suitably qualified candidates should write, with a full curriculum vitae, to: The Group Accountant, HTV Group p.l.c., Culverhouse Cross, Cardiff, CF5 6XJ.

HTV GROUP p.l.c.

FINANCIAL RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

Deputy Chief Accountant
INTERNATIONAL BANKING
c. £30,000 + banking bens

Our City based client seeks an exceptional qualified accountant, to take responsibility for their day-to-day accounting function as well as being actively involved in the development of management information systems and performance reporting.

You will possess excellent interpersonal skills that enable you to both man-manage and report at Board level.

Already experienced in bank auditing or accounting, you will be a self-starter, ambitious to pursue a demanding but rewarding opportunity.

To discuss this unique position, contact me, Kiran Cartner, on 01-379 6668 (24 hrs), 01-370 7873 (out of hours) or send your CV to RH Associates, 18 Exeter Street, London WC2E 7DU.

RH ASSOCIATES

PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS

We are looking for two capable people to join our team, and to help us provide the best possible audit, accountancy and taxation service to our wide range of clients.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT

There are excellent prospects for a well-motivated and self-reliant candidate, working initially as a Personal Assistant to a partner.

UNQUALIFIED SENIOR

This is an opportunity for someone with extensive audit and accountancy experience gained in a professional office, and who can work on his/her own initiative. Some tax knowledge would be an advantage.

Please write to Staff Partner, Myrus Smith & Co., Watermead House, Sutton Court Road, Sutton, Surrey, SM1 4SR.

ACCOUNTANT
£18,000 +

Leading classical music agency seeks suitably qualified accountant/company secretary for its expanding international operations. Opportunity for initiative and imagination in an artistic environment with a direct responsibility to the board. Apply with full cv to

R. Barker, 12 Penzance Place, Holland Park, London, W11 4PA.

ACCOUNTANT C.£22K. Based W1. Good management skills. Ref 1196. Tel: 01 258 1878 till 7pm. Times Agency.

ACCOUNTANT Part qual ICMA. to £15K. Exciting opportunity for ambitious early 20's to progress within leading world-wide publishers. Ref 1180. Tel: 01 258 1878 till 7pm. Times Agency.

ASSETS: £10 million TURNOVER: £2 million

Located in Knightsbridge, we are a family company in quality hotels and property. We need a gentleman or lady to keep the company's books and deal with company secretarial matters. With a staff of fifty, there is also some personnel management involved. No preferred age group. Good renumeration package including car.

Please apply in writing to:

The Chairman Sydenham Estate Ltd 11 Cadogan Gardens London SW3 2RJ

JUST BECAUSE...

You're not Qualified does not mean that there is no future for you in the profession. 'Qualified by Experience' accountants currently occupy many very senior positions in Public Practice, including some with partner level status.

We are currently dealing with numerous positions of this type, with small, medium and large Chartered Accountancy firms in London, Home Counties and throughout the UK.

As well as at least 5 years' experience in public practice, you will need initiative, with excellent professional and personal skills since high levels of responsibility and client contact will be encouraged.

All these positions offer progression based on merit, excellent remuneration (up to £21,000) and many other benefits.

Please call Vivienne Rowe for a confidential chat to discuss your career move

01-242 6321
PERSONNEL RESOURCES

ANALYST SECURITIES

Salary c.£16,000

Major US international financial services group with established trading operations in the US, Far East, Australasia and Europe seeks a young securities Analyst to join its London team.

The successful candidate will be a graduate trained in equities analysis and with good working experience of the US and Australian finance industries. Knowledge of other finance industries would be an added advantage. This knowledge will be combined with excellent communications skills and a proven ability to liaise with colleagues and clients at a high level.

Please write, enclosing your curriculum vitae, to Box No. K19, The Times, News International Advertisements Limited, P.O. Box 484, Virginia Street, London E1 9DD.

TIMES ACCOUNTANCY SERVICES

AUDITOR C.17K. + overseas travel. International market leader seek qualified person to handle progressive portfolio. Excellent benefits package inclusive profit share. Ref 1193.

AUDITOR C.£23K. Qualified by experience. Aged 25-26. Excellent multi-national seeks flexible and ambitious candidate. First class benefits. Ref 1153.

COMPANY ACCOUNTANT £18K Neg. Qualified ACCA/ICMA. Supervise 15 staff, running 4 Co's within group. Computerised systems. Ref 1184.

FINANCIAL CONTROLLER £15K. Part Qualified ICMA. Multi-million group activity. Clothing industry experience useful. Ref 1169.

ACCOUNTANT TO £13K. Part qualified ICMA. Exciting opportunity for ambitious early 20's to progress within leading worldwide publishers. Ref 1180.

TEL: 01-258 1878 TILL 7pm

Book Keeper/Financial Administrator

To assist Director in the running of the accounts department. You will have a proven track record in an accounts environment and be computer literate with small business financial software. You will be aged 25+, possess a flexible attitude and have an ability to work under pressure within a team environment. This is an extremely attractive position for someone who wishes to develop their present skills and responsibilities.

Please forward your full C.V. and details of your salary expectation to:

Jane Wallace
Administration Director
Pencil Design & Marketing Limited
12 Junction Mews
Sale Place, London W2 1PN

BANKING & ACCOUNTANCY

CJA
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS GROUP
3 London Wall Buildings, London Wall, London EC2M 5PJ
Tel: 01-588 3588 or 01-588 3576
Telex No. 887374 Fax No. 01-256 8501

Prospects of Board appointment in 12 months and opportunity to become Managing Director with seat on Group Board in 2-3 years

CJA
GENERAL MANAGER – DIRECTOR DESIGNATE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES DIVISION

HOME COUNTIES – NORTH — **£32,000–£36,000 + PROFIT SHARE AND CAR**

FAST EXPANDING FINANCE AND INSURANCE SERVICES ARM OF GROWING INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT GROUP

For this new appointment, the result of rapid growth and planned diversification, we invite applications from Chartered Accountants or other entrepreneurial candidates with a wide ranging Treasury Management background in the commercial world, and aged 30-35. We require not less than three years' in the sourcing, negotiation and documentation of varied, substantial, short/medium term sterling finance with major institutions and well established contacts in this field. The ability to master the technicalities and structure facilities to meet the needs of a particular client base is essential. A knowledge of insurance markets is desirable but of greater importance is an innovative approach to satisfy the complex requirements of the demanding corporate and public sectors. Critical to the success of this appointment are presentation, leadership, business building skills and commercial flair, to achieve increased penetration of existing markets and the pioneering of new ventures. Initial salary negotiable £32,000-£36,000 plus profit-share, car, non-contributory pension, free life assurance, family medical insurance and assistance with relocation expenses. Applications in strict confidence under reference GMDD 4559/TT to the Managing Director: CJA.

An exciting and demanding position. Scope to move into line management in Corporate Finance or elsewhere within the Bank in 24-36 months

ALPS
MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANT – CENTRAL EXECUTIVE

CITY — **£20,000-£25,000 + MORTGAGE SUBSIDY**

LEADING BRITISH MERCHANT BANK

This vacancy is open to Accountants (A.C.A., A.C.C.A., A.C.M.A.) aged 24-28 who have acquired a minimum of two years' practical experience gained in either a large industrial company or financial institution utilising modern and computerised techniques in financial analysis. Reporting to a member of the Executive Committee responsibilities are widely drawn and will include both regular provision of financial information, interpretation of management accounts and operation of controls, as well as ad hoc projects in close consultation with the Chief Executive and with line departments. A positive, mature, well-balanced and extrovert manner is important and the individual must be able to demonstrate sound commercial judgement. Initial salary negotiable £20,000-£25,000 plus profit incentive, subsidised mortgage facility, non-contributory pension, free life assurance, free family BUPA and assistance with relocation expenses if necessary. Applications in strict confidence under reference MACE 147/TT, to the Managing Director: ALPS.

A secure and varied appointment

CJA
OFFICE SERVICES MANAGER

CENTRAL LONDON — **£17,000–£20,000**

WELL-ESTABLISHED MEDIUM-SIZED PROFESSIONAL FIRM

We invite applications from candidates, aged 40-50, with practical experience of office services management, ideally in a professional partnership or service company. As a member of the Management Committee, the Services Manager will be responsible to the partnership for the efficient management of the premises and general administration of this busy practice. This includes personnel and salary administration, some recruitment, space planning and ongoing development of communications and EDP/WP systems. Important is the ability to use initiative on both routine matters and projects, together with a shirtsleeves approach to problem solving and leading a small team. Initial salary negotiable £17,000-£20,000 + contributory pension and free life assurance. Applications, in strict confidence, under reference OSM 4558/TT, to the Managing Director: CJA.

CAMPBELL-JOHNSTON ASSOCIATES (MANAGEMENT RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS) LTD,
3 LONDON WALL BUILDINGS, LONDON WALL, LONDON EC2M 5PJ. TELEPHONE: 01-588 3588 or 01-588 3576. TELEX: 887374. FAX: 01-256 8501.
ORGANISATIONS REQUIRING ASSISTANCE ON RECRUITMENT – PLEASE TELEPHONE: 01-628 7539

Taxation Accountant
North Surrey

Our client is a leading blue chip plc, a company with an unrivalled range of products at the frontiers of technology, boasting impressive growth and outstanding performance in international markets.

Reporting to the Group Tax Manager you will join a small specialist team and be involved in carrying out specific projects throughout the company in connection with UK compliance and planning work. The range of work is varied, interesting and technically demanding.

The successful candidate will be a qualified accountant and will have up to three years' appropriate post qualification experience of multi-national companies and their tax affairs. Accounting and taxation knowledge are equally important. Strong inter-personal skills are essential, together with the ability to act with initiative, enthusiasm and be adaptable to changing situations.

A competitive salary is offered, together with other benefits commensurate with a large company.

Interested applicants should telephone **Kristin White** on 0372 375661 (or evenings and weekends 01-675 5050), or write to **Michael Page Partnership, Cygnet House, 45-47 High Street, Leatherhead, Surrey KT22 8AG.**

MP
Michael Page Partnership
International Recruitment Consultants
London Bristol Windsor StAlbans Leatherhead Birmingham Nottingham Manchester Leeds Glasgow & Worldwide
A member of Addison Consultancy Group PLC

First Class Consultants
Management Consulting – a broader more exciting experience
£25,000 to £30,000 + Car

If you have a First Class Honours degree, and at least 3 years' commercial experience with a blue chip organisation, then you are in a position to take advantage of a career move into management consultancy.

Management Consultancy:

* offers the opportunity to work closely with senior management of the world's leading companies.
* combines strategic planning with the operating methods and systems needed to support the strategy.
* requires you to work in small teams with experts from a variety of disciplines.
* holds some of the most demanding and satisfying roles available to young professionals.
* accelerates the exceptional candidate's career path.

You will be 25-29 years old and possess the ability and ambition to progress in a fast growing meritocracy.

We are currently recruiting for a number of the country's leading consultancy firms, and should you be interested in discussing a career move into consultancy then please send your comprehensive curriculum vitae to **Paul MacIldowie ACA, quoting ref. 468 to the Executive Division, 39-41 Parker Street, London WC2B 5LH.**

MP
Michael Page Partnership
International Recruitment Consultants
London Bristol Windsor StAlbans Leatherhead Birmingham Nottingham Manchester Leeds Glasgow & Worldwide
A member of Addison Consultancy Group PLC

RECRUITMENT MATTERS

CORPORATE FINANCE £25000+
Recently Qualified Accountants or Lawyers — excellent benefits

Are you seeking competition and innovation? Within professional Law or Accountancy there are few opportunities to initiate business and take in the way of creativity. You may also feel there are few opportunities to measure your performance and be paid accordingly. This is not the case in Corporate Finance. You may, as a recently qualified accountant or lawyer, feel you would like to apply your professional abilities in a competitive environment with the appropriate rewards. You should have a good degree. European languages would be an advantage.
Alternatively you may have had exposure to Corporate Finance and be looking to expand your potential client base, perhaps by moving to a larger name

INTERNATIONAL CORPORATE FINANCE
£ Fully competitive

With around 10 years in M&A activity in the German or Italian markets, your expertise should include a combination of entrepreneurial flair with European contacts evolved through searching out prospective transactions/attractive propositions.
You may also have gained insight into events on the international markets through similar exposure in other industries or your Government's service. Our client is a leading international securities house with the full backing of a major international bank.
Remuneration would not be a problem.
To discuss either of these vacancies in complete confidence please telephone Luci de Nordwall.

01 377 1600

TAX SPECIALISTS URGENTLY REQUIRED

'Top 40' firm of Chartered Accountants based in London W1 seek:

PERSONAL TAX MANAGER – £20-£25,000: Either ACA, ACCA, ATII or Inland Revenue Inspector to assume responsibility for friendly team and own portfolio of clients.

PERSONAL TAX SENIORS TO £18,000: Min 2 years professional tax experience or Inland Revenue T.O.H.G/good Tax Officer (D & E experience). Own portfolio. Full assistance for ATII examinations (if required).

For full details of these and other Personal and Corporate Tax vacancies call

DARRELL BOWIE at
PERSONNEL RESOURCES on 01-242 8321

HORIZONS

A guide to career opportunities

The big businesss of giving

Charity is becoming big business with 158,000 organizations pulling in over £10 billion a year, reports **Godfrey Golzen**



Star fund-raiser: Bob Geldof and some victims of the African drought

> Band Aid's razzmatazz success in raising money had some important lessons for charities

It sounds odd, but charities are becoming a sizeable growth sector in the economy. There are just under 158,000 registered charities and the number is growing at about 4,000 a year. Their combined annual income is more than £10 billion and some 200 have yearly revenues of between £470,000 and £56 million.

But what is a charity? "It's a body set up exclusively for charitable purposes," says the Charities Commission, which adds that there is no official definition.

In practice, bodies which come under that heading and qualify for a wide variety of tax concessions are those which exist to advance education or religion, to relieve poverty or to benefit the community in general. They cover a spectrum from overseas aid, medical care and research, the arts, animal welfare and conservation down to some fairly fringey religious sects.

The biggest is Band Aid which, guided by Bob Geldof, came from nowhere to being more than twice the size of Oxfam's £20-million charity. Its spectacular success in raising money through all kinds of razzmatazz had some important lessons for charities.

"It really took them out of the tin-on-the-street-corner age," says Olga Johnson, of Charity Recruitment which was founded a year ago to help charities find the more professional staff they now need. "They've become very competitive, especially in fund-raising."

Charities now use direct mail, retail outlets and public appeals on the scale of major advertising campaigns to increase the 12.5 per cent of revenue that comes from private donations – a surprisingly high 65 per cent comes from the Government. They are also wooing business, which has been encouraged to help charities by the Government's "Give As You Earn" scheme. Under that, employees can contribute up to £120 a year out of their pay to a charity of their choice, free of tax.

Companies can do their bit by various forms of sponsorship, ranging from lending technical and specialist staff to providing office and other equipment, such as vehicles.

Running organizations which have become big businesses in their own right, as is happening with many charities, calls for a different breed of staff from the enthusiastic amateurs who used to figure in some of them in the past. "The demand now is for people with a strong business background, especially in marketing and finance, and for professional skills," says Ms Johnson.

Unlike her competitors, Charity Appointments, which deals only with more senior staff, she also helps recruit secretaries, office workers and nurses as well as professionals in a wide variety of fields. At the moment she is conducting about 60 job searches on behalf of clients. Her firm has a strong bias towards the social and medical care end of the market.

But what sort of people want to work in charities? A high proportion are graduates, which is not surprising. What is, is the number of letters she gets from senior executives with safe jobs who, having reached their forties, are looking for a change of direction; and from returning expatriates who feel they have made enough money abroad.

"Wanting to put something back into the community is a phrase that comes up fairly often," she says. She is also approached by those who have been made redundant or given early retirement. That is not a disadvantage provided they have the right experience, though she says that those without specific skills are hard to place.

She stresses that working for a charity "is not a doddle, or a way of filling in a few quiet years before retirement." The ideal age, as far as she is concerned, is between 30-55 when people still have many more years of active working life in them and can handle the long hours that working for a charity involves.

"The demands in terms of time and commitment can be at least as great as in a high-pressure business," she warns.

In reply to on-spec letters she, like Geoffrey Elms of Charity Appointments, sends out a questionnaire in which applicants are asked to define their qualifications, experience and objectives. These are then matched on a computer against vacancies notified by clients. Suitable people are interviewed and a shortlist is sent to the client who pays a fee when an appointment is made.

In both cases, the fees are modest by commercial recruitment standards. So how far does the fact that the employer is a charity affect the remuneration packages? That, too, is changing.

"Salaries are lower than in the private sector, but they're not negligible," she says. "A high-powered marketing director earning, say, £50,000 in industry, could get a job in a major charity at around £25,000 – plus fringe benefits which used to be unheard of."

The differentials in jobs lower down the scale are much smaller. In a secretarial job they would not be more than £1,000 a year or so. Mr Elms confirms that, "Charities are no longer thinking about how little they can pay. A person who can make a real contribution to the success of an organization has to be paid something close to market rates."

The area in which Charity Recruitment is finding most demand is fund raising and its related administrative, PR and marketing skills. Retailing is also now a part of the picture, through the spread of charity shops, and that is an area where charities are looking to expand. According to the Charities Aid Foundation, at present only 0.3 per cent of their income comes from "commercial activities."

Fund raising appointments are generally for a fixed term. There is, however, little scope for part-timers, except in some of the very small charities.

An indication of size and scope of almost all the organizations involved can be found in *The Directory of Voluntary Organizations*, published annually by the Bedford Square Press (ISBN 07199 113 7). And, as in the case of the commercial world, it is a good idea to do a bit of market research on your own in sources such as this before you approach the recruitment intermediaries.

Financial/Operational Investigations Manufacturing Industry

Based: Amsterdam — Salary: to £30,000

Our client is a highly respected $1400 million turnover US multinational company active in the manufacture, sales and distribution of automotive products. From their office in Amsterdam, they conduct a range of financial and operational investigations of their units throughout the world. These form part of an on-going corporate review procedure, designed to ensure that maximum levels of operational and procedural efficiency are maintained throughout the company.

As the result of an internal promotion, they wish to recruit an additional **Senior Auditor** who will take responsibility for the planning, control and supervision of assignments in various locations throughout the world. Self motivation and high level of independence are therefore prerequisites for this position which gives excellent opportunities to experience first hand the solution of operational problems.

The successful candidate, a qualified accountant aged 27-35, will have gained excellent experience of manufacturing operations within a large, possibly US organisation. Whilst previous audit experience would be an advantage, applicants who have worked in other project based or investigative financial functions will also be considered. Assignments are conducted throughout Europe, the Far East, Australia and South America. Knowledge of languages would therefore be an advantage.

Interested candidates should contact **Charles Macleod,** quoting **Ref. 642** at **Michael Page International, Amstel 344, 1017 AS AMSTERDAM,** or telephone him on **010.31.20.26 67 76.** Initial interviews will be conducted in London and Amsterdam.

MP
Michael Page International
Recruitment Consultants
London Amsterdam Brussels NewYork Paris Sydney
A member of Addison Consultancy Group PLC

20 Accountancy Personnel
Placing Accountants first

FINANCIAL ANALYST
PART QUALIFIED CACA/CIMA
CITY — £13,500 - £15,000 + BENS

A new position for a young ambitious accountant has arisen at the Head Office of one of Britain's largest Building Societies. The function encompasses established financial systems with spreadsheet facilities, profitability exercises, ad hoc project work and considerable liaison with the Society's senior management. Benefits will include study assistance, flexitime, 4 weeks hols, mortgage subsidy, free lunches and social facilities. Ref: B7977.

CACA LEVEL 1/AAT STUDIER
SPECIALIST CA'S — £9,500 + STUDY

Small reputable practice currently expanding its financial sector services seeks a semi senior looking for city experience.
Specifically designated for P.L.C. audit, special accountancy and financial analysis, you will work closely with a partner and be involved in one off assignments.
Committed to your qualification, study benefits include residential courses paid leave and all exam fees. Ref: JG/3AS.

70 WATLING STREET, EC4, 01-236 0657

EXECUTIVE CRÈME

SECRETARY
(AGE 25-35)

Two hard working Directors seek secretary who can perform miracles. If this is you then why not come and work for a super firm of Surveyors in elegant Mayfair offices. We are a small but rapidly growing team. Excellent salary and bonus, 4 weeks holiday, BUPA

Telephone Beverley on 491 2728

EXPERIENCED CONSULTANT

Bernadette of Bond Street have an immediate vacancy for a Recruitment Consultant in their permanent secretarial division. Requirements are a strong Sales and Marketing background coupled with excellent organisational and planning skills. Well developed interpersonal skills are a must as there will be regular client visits and presentations. If you feel you have the right qualities contact us on 629 1204. Salary/bonus and benefits commensurate with experience

Bernadette of Bond St.
01-629 1204

NON-SECRETARIAL

ADMINISTRATION Assistant. Assist in the admin of an investment Dept of expanding financial company in W1. Administration of dealing records, booking of deals and involvement with marketing seminars. Previous experience in a financial environment necessary, with key board skills to handle data. Age 22+. £10,000+. Please phone 583 0055 Meredith Scott Recruitment.

MOVE into Recruiting. Ideally 30 - 45. You've combined office experience with a warm outgoing personality, good business sense and an enthusiasm to work in a busy, successful 'People' career. Start £9,500 - £10,000 with 3 months review and profit share bonuses. Please contact David Fisher Covent Garden Bureau. 110 Fleet St. EC4. 353 7696.

PART TIME VACANCIES

IMMEDIATE vacancy for part time secretary to assist PA in young, lively architectural and interior design practice. Covent Garden 3 days a week possible. Please call Stephanie Warburton 01 240 2430

هكذا من الأصل

01-481 4481 **LA CRÈME DE LA CRÈME** 01-481 4481

WHERE CAN TOP SECRETARIES MAKE THE CONNECTION?

EC4 c.£10,000

Part of British Telecom Enterprises, Value Added Business Services provides a wide range of on-line data services to businesses all over the country – from home banking to travel and insurance facilities.

Currently based on the Embankment, VABS offers a lively and fast-moving environment, combining the security of a large umbrella organisation with the fun and pace of a high-tech, growing business. And that means it's an ideal career move for bright, well educated and enthusiastic secretaries.

We're currently looking for two Personal Secretaries to join the office support team in two of our most exciting and high-profile areas. One will work alongside our new head of Financial Services, the other will be working with the Insurance Services section of the business. Naturally, you should offer good skills, preferably with shorthand, adding up to speeds of around 50/100 wpm. Word processing is essential, although we will cross train you if you're used to a different system.

What we're really looking for is potential. So if you're 21 or over and want to become fully involved in a young, dynamic company, this is an ideal opportunity to prove your worth.

In the short term, we can offer good salaries and all the benefits you'd expect from a large organisation, as well as some excellent opportunities for further training.

Make the connection now – call Terry on 01-836 1715 or write with full c.v. to VABS Personnel, 2nd Floor, Wellington House, 6-9 Upper St. Martins Lane, London WC2 9DL.

British TELECOM

CO-ORDINATE HIGH-LEVEL NEGOTIATION

Experience is the key to this Executive Secretarial role working closely with two loan negotiators for a major merchant banking services group. You will have the opportunity to take on additional responsibilities, acting on your own initiative to become more involved in many and varied property projects.

Your professional telephone manner and excellent secretarial skills will be highly valued, as you will co-ordinate corporate financial transactions and organise both executives' diaries – delegating less interesting functions (filing and photocopying) to junior staff.

Aged 24 to 32, your contribution to the organisation's further rapid growth will result in a package of c.£12,000.

Telephone 01-499 0092, 173 New Bond Street W1Y 9PB

SENIOR SECRETARIES

THE RIGHT PEOPLE FOR THE RIGHT PEOPLE

PRIVATE SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR

An experienced Private Secretary is sought for a small, highly reputable art gallery in Mayfair working on a flexible basis from approx 10-3pm. This is a superb opportunity for a candidate possessing genuine skills and interest in antiques and works of art.

Please apply in writing with CV to Mrs P Martin, 36 Davies Street, London W1Y 1LD Tel: 01-499 9384

ESTATE AGENTS

Senior Negotiator required to help run important furnished letting office in Knightsbridge. Car owner essential.

Contact us now with full particulars on 01-235 8861

COULD YOU DEVELOP THIS DIRECTOR'S NEW DIVISION?

Co-ordinate extensive travel schedules as Secretary to the Commercial Director of this expanding property company. You will be fully involved in the establishment of a new department based at their City head office.

Your efficiency in providing the full complement of Secretarial skills (including shorthand and WP) will be matched by your enthusiasm in developing the role.

Aged in your early to mid 20's, your drive and energy will suit you to this young, progressive environment. Your ambitions will be encouraged by early responsibilities and fuelled by a salary of £12,000.

Telephone: 01-499 0092; 173 New Bond Street, W1Y 9PB

SENIOR SECRETARIES

THE RIGHT PEOPLE FOR THE RIGHT PEOPLE

Zarak Hay ASSOCIATES

PA NO SHORTHAND c.£13,000

Do you really enjoy using your initiative and organising abilities to the full? Then look no further, for this charming, young Partner in this leading International Organisation is keen to delegate 50% administration. Ideally you are between 23 and 35, have accurate audio skills (60 wpm) and are seeking a challenging role.

PERSONNEL - TYPING ONLY c.£11,000

Based in the heart of the City, back up a small team in the Personnel Office of this International Trading Company. Enjoy a varied and very busy day with a lot of telephone liaison. Typing 50 wpm, 'A' level education. Excellent bonuses offered.

COLLEGE LEAVER - BANKING £8,500+

This is an excellent opportunity for a bright, enthusiastic college leaver to join a leading Merchant Bank and utilize their newly acquired secretarial skills to the full. Your career prospects are excellent as promotion prospects are superb. Benefits include mortgage subsidy 5% + bonus. Accurate sec skills, shorthand 80/50 and knowledge of WP essential.

PLEASE CONTACT CELIA AHLQUIST AND KAREN BETANCOURT

ON 588-6674

(Recruitment Consultants)

6 BROAD STREET PLACE BLOMFIELD STREET LONDON EC2 7JH

XMAS SHOPPING

£12,000

As PA to a Director of this premier Department Store group you will be involved to a high degree with his day to day activities and be privy to extremely confidential business information. Commitment is essential because you will have to co-ordinate the many activities of his division. Benefits include 33% store discount. 100/55/wp skills needed.

Call Anna Hood, Debbie Richardson, Judi Osborne or Helen Richardson

OSBORNE · RICHARDSON Smart, Friendly & Very Professional 10 NEW BOND STREET LONDON W1 RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

01-409 2393

SENIOR ADMINISTRATOR c£16K

London and Capital are a rapidly growing, independent Financial Services Company dealing with life assurance, pensions, mortgages, unit trust investments, tax planning, school fees planning and savings plans.

We need a highly competent professional and organised administrator to join our busy office.

The ideal candidate will have a minimum of 2 years industry experience and will probably be a branch administrator with a life office or brokers.

In the first instance please contact:-

LONDON & CAPITAL Group

KATE THORNE LONDON & CAPITAL 18 MARYLEBONE MEWS NEW CAVENDISH STREET LONDON W1M 7LE 01 935 8725

MARSH & PARSONS

BILINGUAL ASSISTANT

The Furnished Management Department of Marsh and Parsons is looking for a young administrative assistant, with a good working knowledge of French to help with the day-to-day running of their rented properties. Duties include dealing with contractors, tenants and landlords and with general correspondence. A good telephone manner, accurate typing and common sense are essential. Salary £8,000 + aae.

SECRETARIAL/ASSISTANT (NO SHORTHAND)

An exciting opportunity has arisen for an ambitious person with good secretarial skills to join the busy Furnished Rentals team in our Sloane Square office. Hard work and initiative will be the stepping stones to a successful career as a furnished negotiator. Salary aae.

Please call the Personnel Department 01 937 6091

NEWSPAPERS £10,000

This well known daily publication requires a talented hardworking secretary to work for the syndications Manager.

He is responsible for selling articles to other publications across the globe and is a dedicated newspaper man! He will require you to liaise with all the international newspapers on a daily basis, arrange travel, diaries and meetings and provide secretarial support.

If you enjoy working in a large friendly organisation where initiative and ability is essential and you have a minimum of 2 years work experience and skills of 90/50 + WP, please contact

WEST END OFFICE 01-408 1461

ANGELA MORTIMER

CORPORATE CATALYST £13,500 + Free Travel

An opportunity has arisen for a truly professional PA to work at board level in a major UK organisation. You will quickly become the right arm of a newly appointed boss who has been brought in to act as a catalyst and effect change. He is dynamic and powerful but manages to be down to earth at the same time.

Your role will include monitoring projects, participating in meetings and becoming fully involved in reviewing and refining activities across the company. At the heart of the organisation, you will use your senior level experience coupled with tact and confidentiality, to the full.

Age: 25-35 Skills: 90/50

CITY OFFICE 600 0286

ANGELA MORTIMER

PARK

SECRETARY/ MARKETING ASSISTANT to £12,000

We are a busy sales and management consultancy seeking a first class secretary to assist in the sales and marketing areas. You will be mature, professional and efficient. We offer an ideal working atmosphere plus excellent prospects/benefits.

To find out more call Niki Karavias on 01-380 0323/0454

Park Sales and Management Consultants Ltd, 174-176 North Gower Street, London NW1 2NB

ADD PROFESSIONAL RESEARCH TO YOUR PA PORTFOLIO

c. £13,000 + outstanding benefits

Maturity, coupled with a working knowledge of German and the motivation to succeed, are prime requirements of this new role. As Assistant to the energetic Head of Mergers and Acquisitions of a City-based bank, you will compile news reports and conduct research into relevant financial areas, as well as assisting in the preparation of client presentations.

Educated to at least 'A' level standard or business-qualified, you will also be computer-literate with 60 wpm typing and preferably a banking/research background.

Your enthusiastic commitment to the task at hand will be recognised and rewarded. Initiative and self-motivation will enable you to quickly climb the ladder into professional banking -which will be actively encouraged. Preferred Age: 28-35.

International Secretaries Recruitment Consultants 01-491 7100

This Multi-National Company, Headquarters about 120 strong is managed at high level, and recruits only the highest calibre of staff. In return, staff can expect a good salary, a friendly modern environment, free staff restaurant and 5 weeks holiday.

The company is currently seeking two Senior Level Secretaries, one for Personnel and one for the Finance Department. Both posts require good shorthand skills and a knowledge of WP.

Salaries range from £9,500-£12,500.

Come into Alfred Marks, Covent Garden; there has never been a better time to talk to us.

Call us now on 01-831 1134 and ask for Miss Lesley Phillips or Mr Kelvin Cole.

Ask ALFRED MARKS

Judy Farquharson Limited

47 New Bond Street, London, W1Y 9HA. 01-493 8824

PR SEC - WITH PROSPECTS

Leading PR consultancy is looking for a well presented, well spoken young secretary with good audio typing skills, to work for Account Director and Account Manager on corporate/financial accounts. A flexible, enthusiastic and intelligent attitude will be well rewarded as there are prospects to train as an account executive. £10,000.

GRAPHIC DESIGN

Small but fast-growing consultancy in attractive Islington location needs assistant/right hand. An interest in the field is useful, plus accurate typing, a sense of humour and willingness to muck in. Prospects to develop with the company. £9,500.

FL RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

3x SH SEC PA's £12,000 + BENEFITS

Leading City companies require secretaries aged 20-30 with good skills and presentation to provide full PA and admin duties.

Newman Personnel 01 488 2571.

PUBLIC RELATIONS PERSON

£9,500 + early review

The 'biggest' name in P.R. now have a requirement for a 'top' Secretary - you only need a min. of one years work experience and good typing. This position would ideally suit someone who would relish the chance to get involved - organising press conferences, dealing with journalists etc. Personality and a sense of 'fun' is vital - loads of confidence and excellent communicational skills. Ideal age 20+ O or A level education vital.

Call Masterlock Recruitment on 01-938 1846

AUDIO IN W1 £10,500 + bonus

A luxurious office of your own if you are able to run the life of two busy bosses close to Green Park. Good Audio skills and work experience essential for this successful Property Co.

Call Marion on 408-1631.

MIDDLETON JEFFERS

TRADING £15,000

A superb opportunity has arisen within this US Investment Bank to assist with the setting-up and running of a new specialist Trading Department.

Working where the action is on this busy trading floor you will find your City experience fully utilized as you organise everything from settling the trades to assisting on the deals.

A lively, bubbly personality and an excellent telephone manner are essential to enable you to build up a rapport with dealers, traders and clients to whom you will be talking constantly.

If you enjoy the fast pace of trading environment and have demonstrable financial experience then this will provide you with an exciting challenge.

Age: 22-27 Skills: 80/50

CITY OFFICE 726 8491

ANGELA MORTIMER

SECRETARY

We provide management, accountancy and admin services to an in-house international client bse. Due to recent expansion, we now require a highly motivated person to provide secretarial services to several of our clients. Candidates must be articulate, well-presented and thoroughly professional. Min. typing speed 65 wpm/shorthand 100 wpm is essential and knowledge of German an advantage. An attractive salary is offered plus free medical insurance.

Applications in writing to:

Karen Brookes Fairway Associates (UK) Limited 100 Park Lane LONDON W1Y 4AR

PA/SEC FOR BUSY M.D. IN THE ARTS

Managing Director with sunny Chelsea office seeks cheerful, intelligent and attractive PA/sec. 25/35 years with real ability to organise a diversity of work. Good typing skills essential but not shorthand. Car driver and free occasionally to be at other office in small stately home near Oxford (organising weekends, tennis, shooting and Polo), and also able to drive boss to projects from time to time. Work area covers restoration of country houses, music projects and care of the elderley. Hours can be a bit flexible. Salary by negotiation. An exceptional job for an exceptional person. Please write explaining why you fill the bill to:

Mr. C. Buxton 61 Harcourt Terrace London SW10 9JP. Tel: 370 1465.

LEGAL LA CRÈME

LPS

LEGAL SECRETARIES Australia Calls!

Are you fed up with the cold and wet? Does commuting get you down? Are your accommodation costs going sky high? Then maybe we have the answer.

We have been instructed to find experienced Legal Secretaries and Word Processor Operators for a variety of firms, based in Australia. Salaries and benefits packages vary according to your experience but range from AUS $ 21,000 to $25,000.

If you would like to find out more, we will be holding an informal reception at our offices on Tuesday 24th November from 5.30 onwards. Why not come along, have a glass of wine and discuss the opportunities open to you.

For more details contact Kathi or Geoff, or just turn up.

LPS, Ludgate House, 107 Fleet Street, London EC4 2AB. Tel: 01-583 9364

SUPER SECRETARIES

JUNIOR SECRETARY

required to train as Sales Secretary to Director and her assistant of small, exclusive design showroom in Piccadilly. Must have good shorthand and WP typing, bags of common sense and a willingness to learn.

Commencing salary £7,500 + bonus, aged 18-20 years.

Please apply in writing with CV to

Mrs B Phillimore, JCD London Ltd, 27 Sackville Street, London W1X 1DA.

LEGAL PA/SECRETARY - CROYDON

Well established firm seeks a PA/secretary to support two of the partners. Minimum qualifications: 5 years Legal secretarial experience. Competent typist/WP (WP training available).

To be considered for this pleasant and secure position please apply in writing, with full career details, quoting TM046/CA to:

Mr. R. Walley M.E.C.I., Executive Consultant, 266-268 Haydens Road, Wimbledon, London, SW19 8TT.

(Search & Selection Consultants)

THE RITZ

FRENCH tMAGE £12,000 + Exc. Bens

The image-conscious world of French beauty provides the setting for this Senior PA role assisting the active Chairman of this Int. French Beauty House. Good French, polish and poise essential for organising and attending PR Events. Skills 100/80

Jacqueline Tansley 01 629 4343

SECRETARY/ PERSONAL ASSISTANT

required for Managing Director of International Trading & Property Company. Shorthand essential, able to work on own initiative, interesting and varied work. Salary negotiable

Ring 01-221 1660

CHAIRMAN'S SECRETARY PA £13,000c

Age 30-45. Shorthand plus WP. Interesting varied position. Oil co.

West End Staff Bureau 01 629 0538.

BUSY, FRIENDLY PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

requires an experienced all round Secretary. The position requires good typing, audio skills and WP experience together with a good telephone manner. Age under 25. Salary c£11,000

Please ring Sasha on 491 2880

PA/SECRETARY TO MANAGING DIRECTOR

City based International Shipping and Trading Company is seeking a PA/Secretary. The successful applicant will possess a high standard of secretarial and organisational skills and be able to work under pressure in a very busy office. Salary negotiable.

Contact Mrs Santarossa Foresight Ltd 01 377 5795

Looking for a new challenge in the new year?

Butler Cox, the leading management consultancy based in Bloomsbury Square, is currently recruiting for an administrator for our Director of Research. He is responsible for managing the presentation of our high quality research reports and ensuring they are delivered to our clients on time. You will be involved in every aspect of the research process from producing the initial research scope documents, setting up meetings and interviews, progressing research reports and liaising with our report production department. We will provide training on an Apple Macintosh PC which is used to run spreadsheets and other packages. We need an organised and methodical person who can provide first-class support for our research activities while maintaining a flexible attitude and a sense of humour. Non-smoker. We offer excellent benefits including BUPA, STL, non-contributory pension scheme and 20 days' holiday a year. Minimum salary £10,500 with early review. Interested? Then send your CV, with your daytime telephone number, to:

Miss E Murray Office Manager Butler Cox & Partners Limited 12 Bloomsbury Square London WC1A 2LL.

BUTLER COX

SECRETARY IN PR! FLEET STREET

Busy Fleet St. PR Agency covering a wide range of international clients seeks good all-rounder to work as part of hard-working team within fast-moving environment. WP/Shorthand skills essential.

Salary dependent upon experience.

Contact Lesley Lock - 01 353 8807 (No Agencies)

JEFFREY GREEN & RUSSELL LEGAL AUDIO SECRETARIES

£13,250 to £14,750

BUPA and pension.

We have a number of vacancies at our Bond Street office for first class legal secretaries with word processing experience. Commencing salary of £13,250 rising by annual increments to £14,750 after 3 years.

Telephone Mrs D'Costa 499 7020.

No Agencies

ATLAS Bilingual Division

SPANISH SPEAKING LEGAL PA £13,000

A charming Spanish lawyer needs the perfect person to become his PA. Thorough legal experience and good organisational skills are needed. Couple these with SH in Spanish and English and you could secure the varied post within an exciting West End co.

Tel 935 1593

CURRENT Affairs - interested? Then this organisation have a secretarial job for you. Age 20. Use shorthand and audio. To £9,000. 01 379 6646 Garden Bureau. 110 Fleet St. EC4. 353 7696.

GREENEXCELLENT - small high technology team with established key city clientele need the support of a confident, friendly and outgoing PA. Still very much a start-up situation, you must enjoy the challenge and involvement of their projects, be conversant with computers and have the presence to cope at the highest level. age: 20-35. 60+ typing. The Recruitment Company 01-631 1220.

GERMAN Bilingual Sec c£11,500. To work as part of a team in Corporate Banking Department. Age 24 - 26. Good typing. Exp S/H & WP skills. Cavell Rec Cons 01 631 3664.

HARLEY St personable ambitious PA Sec aged 23-28 required to join busy medical practice. SH needed. Salary £10,000+ according to exp. 01 631 1771.

PERSONNEL. This leading Merchant Bank has an opening for a team orientated ambitious secretary to assist the Personnel Officer in the day to day running of this hectic department. You will gain a thorough grounding in all aspects of Personnel administration and will liase with recruitment agencies, organise in-house training courses and maintain personnel record systems. A superb career opportunity. Skills 80/50. Age 19-23. Salary £10,000 + excellent banking package. Tel 01-499 3631/3651. Finesse Appointments Ltd Rec Cons.

SCHOOL Leavers. This leading American investment Bank currently has an opening for a willing, flexible young person to act as the right-hand for one of their equity teams. Some typing is essential as is the ability to cope in hectic surroundings. Tel. 01-499 3631/3651.

RECEPTION £9,600 + mortgage subsidy. Join the private client arm of this Merchant bank for the opening of their new West End offices. You will become involved meeting and greeting clients, and supervising the reception area as well as using your typing skills (40 wpm). Tact, diplomacy and a smart appearance are essential. Age 25-40. Superb benefits. Please call 434 4813 Cronin Cantrill Recruitment Consultants.

SECRETARIES for Architects & Designers. Permanent & Temporary positions. AMSA specialist rec cons 01 754 0532

SHORTHAND Secretary with some experience of word processing required for an Assistant Registrar of the General Dental Council, interesting work in dental education. Pleasant, friendly W1 offices. Salary c£9,500 plus good LV's. Tel: Mrs Gordon 01 486 2171.

SPANISH Bilingual Sec £11,000 + perks for MD of City Bank. No S/H but good typing. WP skills & relevant work exp essential. Cavell Rec Cons 01 631 3664.

UPWARDLY mobile college leaver. Your ambition since leaving college will be matched by this opportunity to work with the Directors of this major Commodity Broker in the City. Your excellent secretarial skills will be fully utilized in this challenging role. Salary to £9,600 plus bonus. Tel: Senior Secretaries Recruitment Consultants 01-606 1611

YOUNG P.A. required for business development dept within a major British Merchant Bank which provides capital for established businesses. Varied duties including research, preparing annual brochure and organising social events. You need excellent secretarial skills, bags of initiative and the desire to become involved in this fast-raising area. Superb presentation and telephone manner coupled with flexibility and outstanding organisational skills. 90/50. Age 19-23. £10,500 + bnft. neb. Tel 01-499 3631/3651. Finesse Appointments Ltd Rec Cons.

SELECT

MARKETING ASSISTANT PROMOTIONS £10,000 + BENEFITS

Opportunity to progress in Marketing Executive. Combine your lively, ambitious personality, with typing skills, and previous work experience. Plenty of client and intercompany contact.

637 3822

SELECT APPOINTMENTS PLC 19 Wigmore Street, W1

PERSONNEL OPPORTUNITY

No Shorthand or Audio but great efficiency to work with this famous International Co in WB in Personnel Good typing and WP experience & 'O' levels essential. £9250 + good benefits

Call Marion on 408-1631

MIDDLETON JEFFERS

CYCLING

Webster's pro move may start desertions

By Peter Bryan

Half a dozen of Britain's potential Olympic riders could be influenced by Darryl Webster's announcement today that he is to turn his back on the amateur ranks and race as a professional next year.

Webster, winner of 23 national road and track titles in recent years and first in the Manx International last June, has signed for the Interent-Dawes team, whose other five members will be confirmed before the end of the month.

In the wings, still undecided what to do at a crossroad of their careers, are many of the country's riders who, if they remain amateur, are almost certain to be selected for Seoul.

Doug Dailey, the national coach, said yesterday: "I know several of the Olympic squad have had offers to turn pro, and I can understand their interest. But with the professional scene a bit uncertain, I hope they will think hard before making a decision."

One strong candidate for a professional contract is Paul Curran, of Thornaby, a double national champion and undisputed rider of the year. The next week will determine Curran's future category. "I can't keep pro teams interested in me waiting much longer," he said, "but the attraction of the Olympics would not be the reason for my staying amateur next year."

Webster, on the other hand, arguably the country's most talented rider – a winner from 4,000 metres on the track to 272 miles in 12 hours on the road – has turned professional because he cannot face non-selection for the Olympics. "I'm disillusioned with the British Cycling Federation and the way I have been treated," he said, still smarting from being overlooked for last year's Commonwealth Games.

He is inclined to believe that he made a mistake two years ago in not accepting an offer from the now-disbanded ANC-Halfords team.

Others in line for a ticket to Seoul who are believed to have had offers to help underpin the home pro ranks, depleted by riders like Malcolm Elliott and Joey McLoughlin going to Continental teams, include Jon Walshaw, Gary Coltman, Nick Barnes and Deno Davie.

TENNIS: DEFENDING CHAMPION PLAYS WELL ENOUGH TO WIN BUT NOT TO IMPRESS

Navratilova surprised by a tough Lindqvist

From Linda Pentz, New York

Martina Navratilova found herself being tested from a surprising quarter on Tuesday night when she won a narrow first round victory over Catarina Lindqvist in the $1 million (£574,712) Virginia Slims Championships.

Navratilova was extended to a 6-4, 7-6 win and lost her serve three times in the second set before dominating the tie-breaker.

Lindqvist, a Swede, ranked seventeenth in the world, is still recovering from the effects of glandular fever, but showed no signs of weakness as she out-matched Navratilova from the baseline.

In the end, Navratilova's superior serve rescued her from a third set as she won the second set tie-breaker by seven points to one.

Navratilova blew hot and cold in the first set, mixing aces with double faults. After Navratilova won the first set 6-4, Lindqvist returned with renewed vigour, leading 2-0 in the second set before double faults plagued her and she fell behind 5-4.

Navratilova allowed four match points to elude her and Lindqvist turned on the fire power off the return to reach 5-5. Games went on serve to 6-6 and Navratilova won the tie-breaker

"I played well enough to win," Navratilova said. She then addressed the possibility of a year ahead without the presence of her favourite foe, Chris Evert. "If she doesn't play, I guess I'd just say, 'whatever makes you happy'.

"If you don't want ever to hit another tennis ball in your life, that's okay'," Navratilova said, "as long as that's what she wants to do herself, and not what other people are telling her she should do."

Manuela Maleeva, the eighth seed, avoided an upset at the hands of Claudia Kohde-Kilsch to win 4-6, 6-3, 6-4, but Hana Mandlikova, the fifth seed, pulled a hamstring muscle in her left leg early in her match against Raffaella Reggi, of Italy, and defaulted after losing the first set 7-5.

RESULTS: First round: M Maleeva (Bul) bt C Kohde-Kilsch (WG), 4-6, 6-3, 6-4; M Navratilova (US) bt C Lindqvist (Swe), 6-4, 7-6 (7-1); R Reggi (It) bt H Mandlikova (Cz), 7-5, ret.



Stretched to the limit: Martina Navratilova leaps to return a shot to Catarina Lindqvist

Bassett expecting baby

Toronto (AP) – Carling Bassett, who two months ago married Robert Seguso, will be taking an extended break from the courts as she is expecting a child in "late spring," Tom Mayenknecht, director of communications at Tennis Canada, said on Tuesday. But she is expected to be back in time to represent Canada at the 1988 Olympics Games.

"We don't believe this will interfere with Carling's ability to contribute to Canada's team at the Olympics in Seoul," Mayenknecht said.

Mrs Seguso has been away from the professional tour since her marriage on September 26. Since then, she has been travelling with her husband on the men's circuit.

She is the daughter of the late sports promoter, John Bassett, and a granddaughter of John W. Bassett, owner of the Toronto television station, CFTO, the flagship member of the CTV national network.

After turning professional at the age of 15, she progressed to eighth place in the world rankings, but is presently ranked 31st internationally and No. 2 in Canada, behind Helen Kelesi.

FISHING

Norwegian salmon tragedy

By Conrad Voss Bark

A horror story from Norway: An unpleasant parasite, with the equally unpleasant name of *gyrodactylus salaris*, has killed more than 300 tons of salmon in Norwegian rivers.

The director of the Atlantic Salmon Trust, Rear Admiral John MacKenzie, who recently returned from talks with Norwegian officials, has written to Government ministers here warning of the danger of the spread of disease and parasites from fish farms to wild salmon stocks.

"With the explosion of salmon farming in the British Isles, it is essential that everyone concerned with the well-being of wild salmon should be aware of what is happening in Norway."

Measures to rid Norwegian rivers of the parasite by rotenone treatment or barriers to prevent salmon going upstream to spawn have also killed the salmon. The Norwegians believe that the parasite, which attacks young salmon parr, was probably introduced by stocking fish from infected hatcheries.

A spokesman for Scottish salmon farms says that this particular parasite does not exist in Scottish waters but others do, and the Scottish Salmon Growers' Association shares the concern of the Atlantic Salmon Trust. All possible measures should be taken to prevent *gyrodactylus salaris* spreading to the British Isles.

All imports of live fish from Scandinavia which might carry the parasite are banned, and there are strict controls on imported eggs.

SPORTS LETTERS

Blame for loss open to debate

From Mr D. Cooper

Sir, Almost all the reports on the World Cup final blame Mike Gatting for losing England the match.

Surely the blame lies elsewhere; for instance, Gatting faced 45 balls and scored 40. Robinson faced one ball and scored nought. England lost by seven runs. Is it not too much to ask your opening bat to score seven?

Batting apart, it was definitely the terrible opening spell by our two main strike bowlers, with the help of the new ball, fresh pitch, and the batsmen having to play themselves in.

Usually a captain will be well satisfied to be placed at 30 for no wicket after 10 overs, but Allan Border had the luxury of being 52 without loss after 10.

I have been watching cricket for many years now, but it is the first time I have seen the two opening bowlers have only 12 overs between them out of a possible 20.

Yours sincerely,
D. COOPER,
5 Fairfield Place,
Pentire Avenue,
Newquay, Cornwall.
November 11.

Thin dividing line

From Mr Roger D'Ornellas

Sir, Referring to Alan Lee's notes (November 4), if Walsh had run out Saleem Jaffer in the last over of the group match, then, all other things being equal, all three of West Indies, England and Pakistan would have finished their group matches on 16 points, with West Indies on top (on run rate) and England second. Pakistan would have been out. (There can be a very thin line between success and failure).

Second, Marshall's absence may be due simply to the fact that he needed a rest from cricket (in which case, he wasn't the only one) or maybe he believed that spending the time on his benefit events would result in a greater financial reward than playing in the World Cup.

Yours sincerely,
R. A. D'ORNELLAS,
72a Locket Road,
Harrow, Middlesex.

Correcting errors

From the Chief Executive, Scottish Sports Council

Sir, It was with interest that I read the article by Ian Stafford (November 14) regarding, *inter alia*, the changes in membership of the Scottish Sports Council. As it included some errors of fact, I am writing to put the record straight.

First, the Scottish Sports Council did not "sack" any of its members: appointments are the prerogative of the Secretary of State for Scotland. Second, none of the nine retiring members was "dismissed": their terms of appointment had simply ended. This is a situation which arises every two years because the four-year appointments are staggered to ensure an element of continuity. Third, the comment that reducing the size of the council was to effect cost savings implies that members are paid. They are not. Where the improved efficiency and economy will arise is in the removal of a committee and sub-committee structure, thereby freeing resources to be applied to other things.

Yours faithfully,
KEN HUTCHINSON,
Chief Executive,
Scottish Sports Council,
1 St Colme Street, Edinburgh.

Solid reputation

From Mr Douglas Dwyer

Sir, I should like to add my tribute to British racing, of which so much has been written in your columns following the case of Lester Piggott. I am from Jamaica and found from the very first that the racing authorities here do their utmost to make British racing of a high standard in every possible detail so that even the smallest punter enjoys considerable security from cheating. It is a fact not to be lightly dismissed.

Time and again I have met Jamaicans who regularly bet on English races and when I ask them why, their answer is always that British racing can be trusted, can be relied on for fair play. I am talking of Jamaicans who follow the races here from Jamaica. That reputation should be zealously guarded.

Yours sincerely,
DOUGLAS DWYER,
7 Cranley Gardens, SW7.

Support bout

The unbeaten Liverpool featherweight boxer, Paul Hodkinson, will meet Marcus Smith, of Panama, over 10 rounds at the Ulster Hall, Belfast, on December 3.

Gascoigne's eagle

Paul Gascoigne, whose two goals in two minutes helped England to a 5-1 under-21 victory in Yugoslavia last week, has been named Barclays young Eagle award winner for October.

THE TIMES GUIDE TO FIXTURES FOR THE 1988 CRICKET SEASON

Four-day games start in busy schedule

By Marcus Williams

The county championship season will start earlier than ever before in 1988, a year which sees the introduction of four-day matches and the busiest and most protracted programme of any English summer in the long history of the game.

The fixtures, which are released officially today, show a season of more than five months' duration, from the opening games at Lord's, Fenner's and The Parks on Saturday, April 16, until the newly established Refuge Assurance Cup final at Edgbaston on Sunday, September 18. In between there are six Test matches and four one-day internationals against the West Indies and Sri Lanka, plus all the main domestic competitions.

Only in 1903 was first-class cricket played earlier in April. It started then on the 13th and play between Surrey and London County at The Oval was interrupted by a snow shower, so be warned. However, the start of next season's county championship on April 21 beats the previously earliest start (in 1987) by four days.

As if all that is not enough, Sunday play is included for the first time in three significant fixtures: the customary pipe-opener to the Lord's season between MCC and the reigning champions (Nottinghamshire); the University match, for the first time since its inception in 1827; and a one-day international (against Sri Lanka at The Oval in September).

Four-day cricket represents the most radical change to the English programme since the number of championship matches was reduced in 1969 to accommodate the Sunday League. For the first time, Mike Gear, long-suffering assistant secretary of the Test and County Cricket Board (TCCB) with special responsibility for fixtures and the attendant flack, had a computer to help him in the organization.

The arrival of four-day games, together with the new Refuge Assurance knockout tournament (a separate event which will not affect League positions), has meant an earlier start and finish to the Sunday League season and a rearrangement of dates in the Benson and Hedges Cup group matches, which will now be played mainly in midweek. Last year's finalists, Yorkshire and Northamptonshire, are in the same group and meet in the opening round of games on April 26.

Each county will play six four-day matches, spread over the beginning and end of the season, in addition to meeting the other 16 counties over the customary three days. Each county will play two games fewer than in recent years, although the number of days' championship cricket is the same at 72. Hours of play and bonus points for the four-day games will be decided at next month's meeting of the TCCB; it is expected that they will be similar to those for three days.

The four-day experiment, presaged by a handful of such games against the 1985 Australian touring side and approved by a majority of 15-2 by the counties last year, will apply for three years. It is hoped that the longer games will encourage, in particular, the development of middle-order batsmen and of spin bowlers. This will require the production of good pitches and therefore all bar four of these games will be played at counties' headquarters.

The restructuring has meant the loss of some of the season's traditional landmarks. Maidstone, for instance, has lost its long-established cricket week, although it is one of the lesser grounds – Chesterfield, Neath, Scarborough are the others – to be awarded four-day games and it has a Sunday fixture. The traditional August bank holiday fixtures have also had to be moved from their usual slot to later in the same week.

County cricket goes to some unfamiliar grounds: Glamorgan have Sunday games at Llanelli, Newport and Merthyr Tydfil, all better known for their footballing exploits of one shape or another, and Derbyshire take a Sunday game for the first time to that great cricketing nursery, Repton School – *alma mater* of C. B Fry, the Palairets, the Fords, J. N Crawford and in more recent years Geoff Willatt, the Carrs and Richard Hutton.

April

15-FIRST-CLASS MATCHES
Lord's: MCC v Nottinghamshire
Fenner's: Cambridge University v Derbyshire
The Parks: Oxford University v Leicestershire
20-FIRST-CLASS MATCHES
Fenner's: Cambridge University v Warwickshire
The Parks: Oxford University v Northamptonshire
21-BRITANNIC ASSURANCE CHAMPIONSHIP (four days)
Derby: Derbyshire v Leicestershire
Chelmsford: Essex v Kent
Bristol: Gloucestershire v Glamorgan
Southampton: Hampshire v Surrey
Old Trafford: Lancashire v Worcestershire
Lord's: Middlesex v Nottinghamshire
Hove: Sussex v Somerset
24-REFUGE ASSURANCE LEAGUE
Derby: Derbyshire v Leicestershire
Chelmsford: Essex v Kent
Bristol: Gloucestershire v Glamorgan
Southampton: Hampshire v Surrey
Old Trafford: Lancashire v Worcestershire
Lord's: Middlesex v Nottinghamshire
Hove: Sussex v Somerset
25-BENSON AND HEDGES CUP
Bristol: Gloucestershire v Combined Universities
Chelmsford: Essex v Surrey
Leicester: Leicestershire v Lancashire
Trent Bridge: Nottinghamshire v Minor Counties
Glasgow (Hamilton Crescent): Scotland v Derbyshire
Taunton: Somerset v Hampshire
Hove: Sussex v Kent
Headingley: Yorkshire v Northamptonshire
28-BRITANNIC ASSURANCE CHAMPIONSHIP (four days)
Cardiff: Glamorgan v Somerset
Bristol: Gloucestershire v Sussex
Canterbury: Kent v Hampshire
Old Trafford: Lancashire v Warwickshire
Leicester: Leicestershire v Northamptonshire
Lord's: Middlesex v Essex
Worcester: Worcestershire v Nottinghamshire
Headingley: Yorkshire v Derbyshire
OTHER MATCH
Fenner's: Cambridge University v Surrey

May

1-REFUGE ASSURANCE LEAGUE
Cardiff: Glamorgan v Somerset
Bristol: Gloucestershire v Sussex
Canterbury: Kent v Hampshire
Old Trafford: Lancashire v Warwickshire
Leicester: Leicestershire v Northamptonshire
Lord's: Middlesex v Essex
Worcester: Worcestershire v Nottinghamshire
Headingley: Yorkshire v Derbyshire
3-BENSON AND HEDGES CUP
The Parks: Combined Universities v *Somerset*
Derby: Derbyshire v Warwickshire
Southport: Hampshire v Glamorgan
Lord's: Middlesex v Sussex
Swindon: Minor Counties v Worcestershire
Trent Bridge: Nottinghamshire v Yorkshire
Glasgow (Titwood): Scotland v Leicestershire
The Oval: Surrey v Kent
5-BRITANNIC ASSURANCE CHAMPIONSHIP (four days)
Chesterfield: Derbyshire v Essex
Leicester: Leicestershire v Kent
Northampton: Northamptonshire v Gloucestershire
Trent Bridge: Nottinghamshire v Lancashire
Taunton: Somerset v Worcestershire
The Oval: Surrey v Middlesex
Edgbaston: Warwickshire v Yorkshire
OTHER MATCHES
Fenner's: Cambridge University v Glamorgan
The Parks: Oxford University v Hampshire
7-TOUR MATCH
Hove: Sussex v West Indians
8-REFUGE ASSURANCE LEAGUE
Derby: Derbyshire v Essex
Southampton: Hampshire v Glamorgan
Leicester: Leicestershire v Kent
Northampton: Northamptonshire v Gloucestershire
Trent Bridge: Nottinghamshire v Lancashire
Taunton: Somerset v Worcestershire
The Oval: Surrey v Middlesex
Edgbaston: Warwickshire v Yorkshire
TOUR MATCH
Arundel: Lavinia, Duchess of Norfolk's XI v West Indians (one day)
10-BENSON AND HEDGES CUP
Southampton: Hampshire v Gloucestershire
Canterbury: Kent v Essex
Liverpool: Lancashire v Derbyshire
Darlington: Minor Counties v Northamptonshire
Taunton: Somerset v Glamorgan
The Oval: Surrey v Middlesex
Edgbaston: Warwickshire v Scotland
Worcester: Worcestershire v Nottinghamshire
12-BENSON AND HEDGES CUP
Chelmsford: Essex v Sussex
Cardiff: Glamorgan v Combined Universities
Bristol: Gloucestershire v Somerset
Canterbury: Kent v Middlesex
Old Trafford: Lancashire v Scotland
Leicester: Leicestershire v Warwickshire
Northampton: Northamptonshire v Worcestershire
Headingley: *Yorkshire v Minor Counties*
TOUR MATCH
Southampton: Hampshire v West Indians (one day)
14-BENSON AND HEDGES CUP
Fenner's: Combined Universities v *Hampshire*
Derby: Derbyshire v Leicestershire
Swansea: Glamorgan v Gloucestershire
Lord's: Middlesex v Essex
Northampton: Northamptonshire v Nottinghamshire
15-FIRST-CLASS MATCHES
Lord's: MCC v Nottinghamshire
Fenner's: Cambridge University v Derbyshire
The Parks: Oxford University v Leicestershire
16-FIRST-CLASS MATCHES
Fenner's: Cambridge University v Warwickshire
The Parks: Oxford University v Northamptonshire
17-BRITANNIC ASSURANCE CHAMPIONSHIP (four days)
Derby: Derbyshire v Leicestershire
Chelmsford: Essex v Kent
Bristol: Gloucestershire v Glamorgan
Southampton: Hampshire v Surrey
Old Trafford: Lancashire v Worcestershire
Lord's: Middlesex v Nottinghamshire
Hove: Sussex v Somerset
24-REFUGE ASSURANCE LEAGUE
Derby: Derbyshire v Leicestershire
Chelmsford: Essex v Kent
Bristol: Gloucestershire v Glamorgan
Southampton: Hampshire v Surrey
Old Trafford: Lancashire v Worcestershire
Lord's: Middlesex v Nottinghamshire
Hove: Sussex v Somerset
25-BENSON AND HEDGES CUP
Quarter-finals
TOUR MATCH
Bristol: Gloucestershire v West Indians (or another county if Gloucestershire are in Benson and Hedges Cup quarter-finals)
28-BRITANNIC ASSURANCE CHAMPIONSHIP
Derby: Derbyshire v Nottinghamshire
Chelmsford: Essex v Surrey
Swansea: Glamorgan v Gloucestershire
Old Trafford: Lancashire v Somerset
Lord's: Middlesex v Sussex
Northampton: Northamptonshire v Leicestershire
Middlesbrough: Yorkshire v Hampshire
TOUR MATCH
Worcester: Worcestershire v West Indians
29-REFUGE ASSURANCE LEAGUE
Derby: Derbyshire v Nottinghamshire
Chelmsford: Essex v Surrey
Swindon: Gloucestershire v Warwickshire
Old Trafford: Lancashire v Leicestershire
Lord's: Middlesex v Sussex
Northampton: Northamptonshire v Kent
Middlesbrough: Yorkshire v Hampshire

June

1-BRITANNIC ASSURANCE CHAMPIONSHIP
Southampton: Hampshire v Somerset
Dartford: Kent v Nottinghamshire
Northampton: Northamptonshire v Yorkshire
The Oval: Surrey v Sussex
Worcester: Worcestershire v Lancashire
OTHER MATCH
The Parks: Oxford University v Gloucestershire
Hove: Sussex v Surrey
Edgbaston: Warwickshire v Lancashire
Worcester: Worcestershire v Yorkshire
TOUR MATCH
Taunton: Somerset v West Indians
15-REFUGE ASSURANCE LEAGUE
Chelmsford: Essex v Northamptonshire
Southampton: Hampshire v Middlesex
Canterbury: Kent v Lancashire
Trent Bridge: Nottinghamshire v Gloucestershire
Hove: Sussex v Surrey
Edgbaston: Warwickshire v Glamorgan
Worcester: Worcestershire v Yorkshire
17-BRITANNIC ASSURANCE CHAMPIONSHIP (four days)
Northampton: Northamptonshire v Warwickshire
18-BRITANNIC ASSURANCE CHAMPIONSHIP
Bournemouth: Hampshire v Glamorgan
Leicester: Leicestershire v Middlesex
Trent Bridge: Nottinghamshire v Gloucestershire
Worcester: Worcestershire v Somerset
OTHER MATCHES
Fenner's: Cambridge University v Essex
The Parks: Oxford University v Kent
19-TEXACO TROPHY
Edgbaston: England v West Indies (first one-day international)
21-TEXACO TROPHY
Headingley: England v West Indies (second one-day international)
BRITANNIC ASSURANCE CHAMPIONSHIP
Swansea: Glamorgan v Derbyshire
Canterbury: Kent v Yorkshire
Leicester: Leicestershire v Worcestershire
Trent Bridge: Nottinghamshire v Sussex
The Oval: Surrey v Northamptonshire
Edgbaston: Warwickshire v Essex
22-REFUGE ASSURANCE LEAGUE
Newport: Glamorgan v Derbyshire
Canterbury: Kent v Yorkshire
Leicester: Leicestershire v Worcestershire
Trent Bridge: Nottinghamshire v Sussex
The Oval: Surrey v Northamptonshire
Edgbaston: Warwickshire v Essex
23-TEXACO TROPHY
Lord's: England v West Indies (third one-day international)
25-BENSON AND HEDGES CUP
Quarter-finals
TOUR MATCH
Bristol: Gloucestershire v West Indians (or another county if Gloucestershire are in Benson and Hedges Cup quarter-finals)
28-BRITANNIC ASSURANCE CHAMPIONSHIP
Derby: Derbyshire v Worcestershire
Southampton: Hampshire v Nottinghamshire
Old Trafford: Lancashire v Gloucestershire
Leicester: Leicestershire v Sussex
Luton: Northamptonshire v Middlesex
Bath: Somerset v Surrey
Edgbaston: Warwickshire v Kent
Sheffield: Yorkshire v Essex
29-REFUGE ASSURANCE LEAGUE
Knypersley: Derbyshire v Worcestershire
Basingstoke: Hampshire v Nottinghamshire
Old Trafford: Lancashire v Gloucestershire
Leicester: Leicestershire v Sussex
Luton: Northamptonshire v Middlesex
Bath: Somerset v Surrey
Edgbaston: Warwickshire v Kent
Sheffield: Yorkshire v Essex
30-NATWEST TROPHY, first round
Finchampstead: Berkshire v Yorkshire
Chester (Broughton Hall): Cheshire v Northamptonshire
Torquay: Devon v Nottinghamshire
Darlington: Durham v Somerset
Chelmsford: Essex v Wiltshire
Bristol: Gloucestershire v Ireland
Canterbury: Kent v Buckinghamshire
Old Trafford: Lancashire v Lincolnshire
Leicester: Leicestershire v Suffolk
Lord's: Middlesex v Hertfordshire
Edinburgh (Myreside): Scotland v Glamorgan
Telford (St George's): Shropshire v Hampshire
Burton-on-Trent: Staffordshire v Surrey
Hove: Sussex v Derbyshire
Edgbaston: Warwickshire v Cambridgeshire
Worcester: Worcestershire v Cumberland
23-TOUR MATCH
Fenner's: Oxford and Cambridge Universities v West Indians (two days)
24-OTHER MATCH
Belfast (Ormeau): Ireland v Worcestershire (one day)
25-BRITANNIC ASSURANCE CHAMPIONSHIP
Chelmsford: Essex v Middlesex
Swansea: Glamorgan v Lancashire
Gloucester: Gloucestershire v Leicestershire
Trent Bridge: Nottinghamshire v Northamptonshire
The Oval: Surrey v Derbyshire
Hove: Sussex v Yorkshire
TOUR MATCH
Canterbury: Kent v West Indians
OTHER MATCH
Londonderry (Beechgrove): Ireland v Worcestershire (one day)
26-REFUGE ASSURANCE LEAGUE
Pontypridd: Glamorgan v Lancashire
Gloucester: Gloucestershire v Leicestershire
Bournemouth: Hampshire v Essex
Lord's: Middlesex v Somerset
Trent Bridge: Nottinghamshire v Northamptonshire
The Oval: Surrey v Derbyshire
Hove: Sussex v Yorkshire
OTHER MATCH
Dublin (Malahide): Ireland v Worcestershire (one day)
29-BRITANNIC ASSURANCE CHAMPIONSHIP
Gloucester: Gloucestershire v Hampshire
Canterbury: Kent v Essex
Lord's: Middlesex v Yorkshire
Taunton: Somerset v Glamorgan
Nuneaton (Griff and Coton): Warwickshire v Lancashire
30-THIRD CORNHILL TEST MATCH
OLD TRAFFORD: ENGLAND v WEST INDIES

July

2-BRITANNIC ASSURANCE CHAMPIONSHIP
Derby: Derbyshire v Middlesex
Northampton: Northamptonshire v Lancashire
Taunton: Somerset v Essex
The Oval: Surrey v Warwickshire
Hastings: Sussex v Kent
Worcester: Worcestershire v Gloucestershire
Headingley: Yorkshire v Leicestershire
UNIVERSITY MATCH
Lord's: Oxford v Cambridge
3-REFUGE ASSURANCE LEAGUE
Repton School: Derbyshire v Middlesex
Canterbury: Kent v Nottinghamshire
Tring: Northamptonshire v Lancashire
Taunton: Somerset v Essex
The Oval: Surrey v Warwickshire
Hastings: Sussex v Hampshire
Hereford: Worcestershire v Gloucestershire
Hull: Yorkshire v Leicestershire
6-NATWEST TROPHY, second round
Finchampstead or Headingley: Berkshire or Yorkshire v Middlesex or Hertfordshire
Chester (Broughton Hall) or Northampton: Cheshire or Northamptonshire v Sussex or Derbyshire
Torquay or Trent Bridge: Devon or Nottinghamshire v Worcestershire or Cumberland
Chelmsford or Trowbridge: Essex or Wiltshire v Staffordshire or Surrey
Canterbury or to be arranged: Kent or Buckinghamshire v Warwickshire or Cambridgeshire
Leicester or Bury St Edmunds: Leicestershire or Suffolk v Gloucestershire or Ireland
Glasgow (Titwood) or Cardiff: Scotland or Glamorgan v Lancashire or Lincolnshire
Telford (St George's) or Southampton: Shropshire or Hampshire v Durham or Somerset
TOUR MATCH
Derby: Derbyshire v West Indians (will not be played if Derbyshire are in NatWest Trophy second round)
9-BENSON AND HEDGES CUP
Lord's: FINAL
TOUR MATCH
Trowbridge: Minor Counties v West Indians (two days)
10-REFUGE ASSURANCE LEAGUE
Chelmsford: Essex v Glamorgan
Southampton: Hampshire v Gloucestershire
Canterbury: Kent v Middlesex
Old Trafford: Lancashire v Somerset
Northampton: Northamptonshire v Yorkshire
Trent Bridge: Nottinghamshire v Leicestershire
The Oval: Surrey v Worcestershire
Hove: Sussex v Warwickshire
13-BRITANNIC ASSURANCE CHAMPIONSHIP
Southend: Essex v Derbyshire
Bristol: Gloucestershire v Northamptonshire
Old Trafford: Lancashire v Leicestershire
Trent Bridge: Nottinghamshire v Middlesex
Guildford: Surrey v Hampshire
Edgbaston: Warwickshire v Worcestershire
TOUR MATCH
Swansea: Glamorgan v West Indians
16-BRITANNIC ASSURANCE CHAMPIONSHIP
Derby: Derbyshire v Northamptonshire
Southend: Essex v Lancashire
Bristol: Gloucestershire v Somerset
Lord's: Middlesex v Glamorgan
Trent Bridge: Nottinghamshire v Worcestershire
Guildford: Surrey v Kent
Edgbaston: Warwickshire v Hampshire
TOUR MATCH
Leicester: Leicestershire v West Indians
17-REFUGE ASSURANCE LEAGUE
Southend: Essex v Lancashire
Bristol: Gloucestershire v Somerset
Lord's: Middlesex v Glamorgan
Trent Bridge: Nottinghamshire v Yorkshire
The Oval: Surrey v Kent
Edgbaston: Warwickshire v Hampshire
OTHER MATCH
Dublin: Ireland v Wales (three days)
20-BRITANNIC ASSURANCE CHAMPIONSHIP
Cardiff: Glamorgan v Warwickshire
Portsmouth: Hampshire v Essex
Southport: Lancashire v Surrey
Leicester: Leicestershire v Derbyshire
Northampton: Northamptonshire v Kent
Hove: Sussex v Gloucestershire
Worcester: Worcestershire v Yorkshire
TOUR MATCH
Norwich CC: League Cricket Conference v Sri Lankans (two days)
21-FOURTH CORNHILL TEST MATCH
HEADINGLEY: ENGLAND v WEST INDIES
24-BRITANNIC ASSURANCE CHAMPIONSHIP
Cardiff: Glamorgan v Yorkshire
Portsmouth: Hampshire v Derbyshire
Folkestone: Kent v Worcestershire
Leicester: Leicestershire v Essex
Lord's: Middlesex v Surrey
Northampton: Northamptonshire v Sussex
Taunton: Somerset v Nottinghamshire
TOUR MATCH
Old Trafford or Edgbaston: Lancashire or Warwickshire v Sri Lankans (will include *Sunday play if at Old Trafford*)
24-REFUGE ASSURANCE LEAGUE
Cardiff: Glamorgan v Yorkshire
Portsmouth: Hampshire v Derbyshire
Folkestone: Kent v Worcestershire
Leicester: Leicestershire v Essex
Lord's: Middlesex v Warwickshire
Finedon: Northamptonshire v Sussex
Taunton: Somerset v Nottinghamshire
27-NATWEST TROPHY
Quarter-finals
TOUR MATCHES
Venue to be arranged: First-class county v West Indians (three days)
Osterley: Indian Gymkhana v Sri Lankans (one day)
28-OTHER MATCH
Jesmond: England XI v Rest of the World XI (one day)
29-TOUR MATCH
Arundel: Lavinia, Duchess of Norfolk's XI v Sri Lankans (one day)
OTHER MATCH
Jesmond: England XI v Rest of the World XI (one day)
30-BRITANNIC ASSURANCE CHAMPIONSHIP
Derby: Derbyshire v Warwickshire
Cheltenham: Gloucestershire v Surrey
Canterbury: Kent v Somerset
Worksop: Nottinghamshire v Leicestershire
Eastbourne: Sussex v Glamorgan
Worcester: Worcestershire v Northamptonshire
Headingley: Yorkshire v Lancashire
TOUR MATCHES
*Chelmsford: Essex v West Indians
Lord's: Middlesex v Sri Lankans
31-REFUGE ASSURANCE LEAGUE
Derby: Derbyshire v Warwickshire
Cheltenham: Gloucestershire v Surrey
Canterbury: Kent v Somerset
Leicester: Leicestershire v Middlesex
Eastbourne: Sussex v Glamorgan
Worcester: Worcestershire v Northamptonshire
Scarborough: Yorkshire v Lancashire

August

3-BRITANNIC ASSURANCE CHAMPIONSHIP
Cheltenham: Gloucestershire v Warwickshire
Canterbury: Kent v Leicestershire
Northampton: Northamptonshire v Essex
Weston-super-Mare: Somerset v Surrey
Eastbourne: Sussex v Hampshire
Sheffield: Yorkshire v Nottinghamshire
OTHER MATCH
Swansea: Glamorgan v Rest of the World XI (one day)
4-FIFTH CORNHILL TEST MATCH
THE OVAL: ENGLAND v WEST INDIES
4-TOUR MATCH
Stanford: Minor Counties v Sri Lankans (two days)
6-BRITANNIC ASSURANCE CHAMPIONSHIP
Swansea: Glamorgan v Surrey
Cheltenham: Gloucestershire v Yorkshire
Old Trafford: Lancashire v Middlesex
Leicester: Leicestershire v Hampshire
Weston-super-Mare: Somerset v Derbyshire
Edgbaston: Warwickshire v Northamptonshire
Kidderminster: Worcestershire v Sussex
TOUR MATCH
*Trent Bridge: Nottinghamshire v Sri Lankans
7-REFUGE ASSURANCE LEAGUE
Ebbw Vale: Glamorgan v Surrey
Cheltenham: Gloucestershire v Yorkshire
Blackpool: Lancashire v Middlesex
Leicester: Leicestershire v Hampshire
Weston-super-Mare: Somerset v Derbyshire
Edgbaston: Warwickshire v Northamptonshire
Worcester: Worcestershire v Sussex
10-NATWEST TROPHY
Semi-finals
TOUR MATCH
Headingley: Yorkshire v Sri Lankans (if Yorkshire not in NatWest Trophy semi-finals)
13-BRITANNIC ASSURANCE CHAMPIONSHIP
Chesterfield: Derbyshire v Kent
Colchester: Essex v Nottinghamshire
Abergavenny: Glamorgan v Worcestershire
Bournemouth: Hampshire v Northamptonshire
Lord's: Middlesex v Gloucestershire
Hove: Sussex v Lancashire
Edgbaston: Warwickshire v Leicestershire
Scarborough: Yorkshire v Somerset
TOUR MATCH
*The Oval: Surrey v Sri Lankans
14-REFUGE ASSURANCE LEAGUE
Chesterfield: Derbyshire v Kent
Colchester: Essex v Nottinghamshire
Swansea: Glamorgan v Worcestershire
Bournemouth: Hampshire v Northamptonshire
Lord's: Middlesex v Gloucestershire
Hove: Sussex v Lancashire
Edgbaston: Warwickshire v Leicestershire
Scarborough: Yorkshire v Somerset
OTHER MATCHES
Warwick Under-25 competition semi-finals (*or August 21*) (one day)
17-BRITANNIC ASSURANCE CHAMPIONSHIP
Chesterfield: Derbyshire v Yorkshire
Colchester: Essex v Glamorgan
Bournemouth: Hampshire v Kent
Lytham: Lancashire v Nottinghamshire
Uxbridge: Middlesex v Somerset
The Oval: Surrey v Worcestershire
Hove: Sussex v Warwickshire
TOUR MATCH
Bristol: Gloucestershire v Sri Lankans
20-BRITANNIC ASSURANCE CHAMPIONSHIP
Bristol: Gloucestershire v Kent
Old Trafford: Lancashire v Derbyshire
Leicester: Leicestershire v Somerset
Uxbridge: Middlesex v Warwickshire
Wellingborough School: Northamptonshire v Glamorgan
Trent Bridge: Nottinghamshire v Surrey
Worcester: Worcestershire v Essex
TOUR MATCH
*Southampton: Hampshire v Sri Lankans
OTHER MATCH
*Dumfries: Scotland v Ireland (three days)
21-REFUGE ASSURANCE LEAGUE
Moreton-in-Marsh: Gloucestershire v Kent
Old Trafford: Lancashire v Derbyshire
Leicester: Leicestershire v Somerset
Wellingborough School: Northamptonshire v Glamorgan
Trent Bridge: Nottinghamshire v Surrey
Worcester: Worcestershire v Essex
OTHER MATCHES
Warwick Under-25 competition semi-finals (it not played on August 14) (one day)
25-CORNHILL TEST MATCH
LORD'S: ENGLAND v SRI LANKA
BRITANNIC ASSURANCE CHAMPIONSHIP (four days)
Neath: Glamorgan v Leicestershire
Maidstone: Kent v Sussex
Northampton: Northamptonshire v Derbyshire
Taunton: Somerset v Hampshire
The Oval: Surrey v Lancashire
Worcester: Worcestershire v Warwickshire
Headingley: Yorkshire v Middlesex
28-REFUGE ASSURANCE LEAGUE
Chelmsford: Essex v Gloucestershire
Llanelli: Glamorgan v Leicestershire
Maidstone: Kent v Sussex
Northampton: Northamptonshire v Derbyshire
Taunton: Somerset v Hampshire
The Oval: Surrey v Lancashire
Worcester: Worcestershire v Warwickshire
Headingley: Yorkshire v Middlesex
30-BRITANNIC ASSURANCE CHAMPIONSHIP (four days)
Southampton: Hampshire v Gloucestershire
Old Trafford: Lancashire v Yorkshire
Leicester: Leicestershire v Nottinghamshire
The Oval: Surrey v Essex
Hove: Sussex v Middlesex
Edgbaston: Warwickshire v Glamorgan
31-TOUR MATCH
Derby: Derbyshire v Sri Lankans
OTHER MATCH
Scarborough: Festival match (three days)

September

3-NATWEST TROPHY
Lord's: FINAL
4-TEXACO TROPHY
The Oval: England v Sri Lanka (one-day international)
OTHER MATCHES
Edgbaston: Warwick Under-25 competition final (one day)
Scarborough: Four counties knock-out competition (three days)
5-BAIN CLARKSON TROPHY
Final (one day)
7-REFUGE ASSURANCE CUP
Semi-finals
OTHER MATCH
Scarborough: Yorkshire v the Yorkshiremen (one day)
9-BRITANNIC ASSURANCE CHAMPIONSHIP (four days)
*Chelmsford: Essex v Leicestershire
*Cardiff: Glamorgan v Hampshire
*Bristol: Gloucestershire v Worcestershire
*Lord's: Middlesex v Kent
*Trent Bridge: Nottinghamshire v Derbyshire
*Hove: Sussex v Surrey
*Edgbaston: *Warwickshire v Somerset*
*Scarborough: Yorkshire v Northamptonshire
14-BRITANNIC ASSURANCE CHAMPIONSHIP (four days)
Derby: Derbyshire v Lancashire
Chelmsford: Essex v Northamptonshire
Southampton: Hampshire v Sussex
Canterbury: Kent v Surr

هكذا من الاصل

RACING: SUN ALLIANCE HURDLE WINNER CAN MAKE SUCCESSFUL TRANSITION TO CHASING

The West Awake to outclass opposition

By Mandarin
(Michael Phillips)

The West Awake will be the main focus of attention at *Towcester* today when he contests the Grants of St James Novices' Chase.

Trained for Mr and Mrs Christopher Heath by Oliver Sherwood in Upper Lambourn, this nice six-year-old took high rank over hurdles last season when he won the Sun Alliance Novices' Hurdle at Cheltenham and the Champagne Mumm Novices' Hurdle at Liverpool on Grand National day. Today's race will be his first over fences.

Sherwood told me yesterday that The West Awake is very well and that he has jumped well in practice at home, especially when he has worn blinkers, which he will be wearing again today, as he did last season.

He also believes that he will come on for the race and that his prime concern is that he should enjoy himself and get round.

Having said all that, and thus covered himself completely, Sherwood then added: "But I'm still hopeful that his class will see him through."

That class was evident in abundance last March when he left City Entertainer toiling in his wake at Cheltenham on the second day of the National Hunt Festival.

Originally Sherwood did not intend fitting blinkers again but changed his mind after it was crystal clear that they had helped to make the horse concentrate more during a schooling session on Mandown. Last season they certainly had a marked effect on him the twice he wore them on a racecourse.

Even though he may not be fully wound up, I believe that The West Awake is capable of outclassing the Kempton winner, Channel Breeze, this afternoon.

Today's nap, though, is Kamrise to win the Romanoff Vodka Conditional Jockeys Novices' Hurdle in the hands of Tony Charlton, whose confidence is sure to be high after that emphatic victory on Beech Road at Cheltenham last Friday.

For his part, Kamrise will appreciate today's distance after just failing to last home over a little further at Fontwell 16 days ago. He still managed to finish 25 lengths clear of the remainder that day when going under by a head to Hairy Hat.

My nap's trainer, Toby Balding, won the corresponding race a year ago with None Too Dear, whose sights are now set on the Britvic Orange Juice Handicap Hurdle. On this occasion he may not beat Winning Dancer, who ran with such promise at Kempton a fortnight ago when fourth behind Comandante.

At Taunton, Martin Pipe saddles both Cats Eyes and Quickstep in the JCR News Challenge Trophy Novices' Chase. Cats Eyes was basically the better over hurdles but showed much of his best form over a longer trip. Over today's distance, Quickstep should have the legs of him.

My other principal fancies on the West Country track are **Out Of Range** (2.45) and **Imperial Champagne** (3.15).

David Elsworth is very hopeful of winning the second division of the Necktie Novices' Hurdle with Out Of Range who shaped so nicely in a bumper at Sandown recently when runner-up to Rymster.

At Wincanton a week ago I thought that Imperial Champagne ran well enough in the race won by Sun Rising to suggest that he can go one better now in the Cartwrights of Taunton Challenge Trophy.



The West Awake, seen here winning at Cheltenham in March, will again be blinkered when he tackles fences for the first time in the Grants of St James Novices' Chase at Towcester today

Fabre in mood to lift Turf prize

From Michael Seely
Hollywood Park

André Fabre is confident that Trempolino, the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe winner, can follow in the footsteps of Lashkari and Pebbles by becoming the third European-trained horse to capture the $2 million Breeders' Cup Turf at Hollywood Park on Saturday.

"If anything, I'm in danger of being over-confident," said the 41-year-old rising star of the French turf.

Fabre also runs Village Star, recently a fast-finishing fourth to Allez Milord in the Oak Tree Invitational, in the same race. Cash Asmussen is to ride the less fancied of the two runners but Pat Eddery was on hand on Tuesday morning to put the finishing touches to the outsider's preparation.

A neat and serious man, Fabre is international and forward-looking in his approach to racing.

"I'd rather win one Epsom Derby than 10 Breeders' Cups," he said. "But you can't live on an island nowadays and we'll all have to be looking towards the top prizes in Australia and Japan as well as in the States.

"Of course prestige is important but it's the money that makes the races. Don't forget that only a few years ago the Arc was considered to be a race for old stayers in which the good horses always got beaten. It's the increased value that has changed the pattern."

He also thinks that Europe is in danger of losing its reputation for staging the highest class sport in the world. "Since the top came off the stallion market, prize money has become even more important. Take Theatrical, for example — the horse that Trempolino has to beat on Saturday. He's already earned $5 million in the past two seasons, far more than he could have collected at stud."

He warned to his theme: "Just suppose Trempolino had been beaten in the Arc and his owners had been unable to send him to Gainesway. He'd still have made a very good four-year-old capable of winning grade one races and millions of dollars over here."

A host of critics have appeared since the Arc, maintaining that Trempolino was grossly flattered by the ease of his victory due to the furious gallop set by his opponents. "I can't agree with that," Fabre says. "Reference Point committed suicide by going so fast, it is true, but Eddery was confident that he was over the top beforehand and we planned our tactics accordingly. Trempolino was a very good Arc winner, judged by any standards. You don't break track records just like that."

In the past European horses with reputations as tall as Trempolino's, have found the problems posed by the sharp American tracks difficult to overcome. Dancing Brave, for example, was always leading with the wrong leg before finishing fourth to Manila at Santa Anita last year.

"I don't see the circuit being a handicap. Trempolino has a long stride for a small horse, but he's active and handy like a polo pony. The danger is that he has to be held up and you can always encounter traffic problems when tired horses are dropping back beaten. But Eddery is always proving that he's the man for the big occasion and he's got marvellous hands." And who can forget the peerless Eddery's brilliant handling of Pebbles at Aqueduct in 1985?

Fabre belongs to the school of French thought that believes in bringing horses over to the States at the last possible moment to avoid acclimatization problems. "Trempolino is arriving tomorrow and after clearing quarantine will be in the barn on Friday. He'll just have an exercise canter on the morning of the race.

"It's difficult keeping a horse on the go at home at this time of year. It's getting cold and his galloping companions have finished for the season. But I still think this is the best way. It is interesting that Michael Stoute has brought Sonic Lady and Milligram over a month in advance. We're exploring new frontiers all the time and there's so much to learn."

● The Tote will accept bets at pari-mutuel odds on all the Breeders' Cup races at Hollywood Park on Saturday.

TOWCESTER

Selections
By Mandarin

1.00 The West Awake.
1.30 Winning Dancer.
2.00 Archers Prince.

2.30 KAMRISE (nap).
3.00 Castle Andrea.
3.30 The Main Man.

By Michael Seely
1.30 Unex-Plained. 3.00 Castle Andrea.
The Times Private Handicapper's top rating: 2.30 KAMRISE (nap).

Going: good to soft

1.0 GRANTS OF ST JAMES NOVICES CHASE (£1,496: 2m 5f 110yd) (16 runners)

1	062/14F	DONALD DAVIES 6 (G) (N Twiston-Davies) N Twiston-Davies 6-11-10	R Dunwoody	80
3	F420F-1	CHANNEL BREEZE 14 (G) (W Kavanagh) E Wheeler 7-11-5	M Perrett	87
4	0/0022-0	ALEDAN 27 (L Ames) A Turnell 5-11-3	Steve Knight	80
8	03200-0	BLUE SPARKIE 9 (S) (R Fry) J Old 6-11-3	C Llewellyn (4)	—
10	000000/	BRIANS BOY 593 (J James) P Bailey 6-11-3	Mr M Armytage (4)	—
11	P	CLASSIC MELODY 10 (J Blackborow) J Booth 10-11-3	J Barlow	—
12	4PP4-24	COYOR 23 (B Chambers) R Blakeney 7-11-3	Judy Blakeney	90
215	0	FARMLEA BOY 21 (R Lavelle) G Balding 7-11-3	R Guest (4)	—
218	000P-0	HALLO MATEY 2 (G Hubbard) G Hubbard 6-11-3	R Supple (7)	—
20	03130-P	KOOL LOOK 5 (F,S) (R Whitaker) W G M Turner 6-11-3	A Sharpe	—
21	0/	MANDATOR 713 (J Henderson) N Henderson 5-11-3	J White	—
24	3360/1-P	QUILANTARO 9 (G,S) (Mrs P Swiser) C Vernon Miller 5-11-3	K Mooney	—
27	FPP-PP	SWANEE SONG 5 (M Orpen-Palmer) P Howling 5-11-3	R Crank	—
30	212211-	THE WEST AWAKE 229 (B,G,S) (Mrs C Heath) O Sherwood 5-11-3	S Sherwood	—
32	P/0232-P	VICK THE BUSKER 21 (Mrs H Bare) M McCourt 10-11-3	G McCourt	● 99
35	004044	DRY GIN 34 (L Naylor) M Chapman 4-10-7	S Mitchell (7)	—

BETTING: 11-8 The West Awake, 7-2 Quilantaro, 5-1 Donald Davies, 6-1 Channel Breeze, 8-1 Aledan, 10-1 others.

1988: GLENSIDE JERRY 6-11-3 K Mooney (8-1) G Balding 12 ran

FORM DONALD DAVIES, a Cheltenham faller last Friday (3m), had scored ¾l Worcester victory (11-0) over Mimsey Gand (11-0) (2m 4f, £1581, good, Oct 9, 16 ran).

CHANNEL BREEZE (10-10) a surprise ¾l Kempton winner from Mrs Muck (11-1) (2m 4f, £1883, good, Nov 5, 7 ran).

VICK THE BUSKER, pulled up at Southwell last month, finished the 1986/87 campaign with a short head 2nd (11-6) to Oyce Hills (11-6) at Ascot (3m, £7197, good, Apr 15, 18 ran).

THE WEST AWAKE was last season's top staying novice hurdler, successful at the Cheltenham Festival (2m 4f) and at Aintree (2m 5f 110yd).

Selection: VICK THE BUSKER

1.30 BRITVIC ORANGE JUICE HANDICAP HURDLE (£2,021: 2m) (21 runners)

1	430030-	OPENING BARS 243 (D,S) (K Ogden) G Thorner 6-11-10	J White	80
2	3021-	COCKPIT CREW 213 (D,S) (R Simmons) O Sherwood 6-11-9	S Sherwood	80
4	4003-00	TACHEO 16 (D,F,G) (J Stuart-Wortley-Hunt) Miss L Bower 6-11-5	B Dowling (4)	91
6	44P01-P	BASSETT BOY 19 (S) (J Ross) J Jenkins 6-11-3	NON-RUNNER	—
7	112-043	UNEX-PLAINED 21 (D,BF,G,S) (B Eddisbaw) G M Moore 4-11-3	M Hammond	91
8	02F01-0	DREAM MERCHANT 16 (F,S) (L Fonwell) R O'Sullivan 5-11-2	M Kinane	84
10	4102-43	TAMATOUR 10 (D,G) (T Ramsden) D Ringer 4-10-12	G McCourt	92
11	212236-	NONE TOO DEAR 329 (CD,G) (S Adams) G Balding 5-10-10	R Guest (4)	85
12	233F1-0	WINNING DANCER 14 (S) (J Stuart-Wortley-Hunt) Miss L Bower 4-10-10	R Rowell	● 99
15	030F-0	CUDDY DALE 19 (G Hubbard) G Hubbard 4-10-5	R Supple (7)	84
17	0UP0-F0	CUT'N DRY 22 (F,S) (Orthopaedic Bedding Service) P Bowden 7-10-3	R Dunwoody	—
19	1P0-	FREE TRAVEL 236 (CD,S) (J Sumner) T Forster 5-10-0	L Harvey (4)	86
20	2P3-P0P	DON'T BE LATE 10 (D,S) (T Kilroe & Sons Ltd) R E Peacock 5-10-0	M Dwyer	89
22	1-02343	STADIA PUBLICITY 52 (D,F) (F Barlow) A Potts 4-10-0	C Grant	89
23	60023-3	MAC'S GOLD 35 (Mrs R Hepburn) R Armytage 5-10-0	Miss G Armytage	84
24	031040	EASTERN PLAYER 42 (F,G) (J Williams) M Chapman 4-10-0	S Mitchell (7)	88
26	R0430-0	SEEYOUAROUND 34 (CD,F,S) (P Hannon) O Brennan 10-10-0	M Brennan	82
28	FPP-0P0	SHADY LEGACY 26 (D,F,S) (D Pugh) R Morris 6-10-0	T Wall	88
31	1F/600-0	SON OF MANADO 10 (D,F,S) (J Parish) J Parish 7-10-0	M Farlong	—
32	000-0	CHILWORTH BLADE 8 (Mrs L Dresher) R Armytage 5-10-0	C Llewellyn (4)	—
33	0P	SINGWELL 5 (D Jeffries) D Jeffries 5-10-0	W Worthington	—

BETTING: 2-1 Tamatour, 11-4 None Too Dear, 9-2 Unex-Plained, 11-2 Winning Dancer, 8-1 Stadia Publicity, 12-1 Free Travel, 14-1 others.

1988: TAWNY SPIRIT 7-10-11 J Quinn (9-2) Jimmy Fitzgerald 10 ran

FORM COCKPIT CREW (11-3) ended last season with a length beating of Detroit Sam (11-3) at Chepstow (2m, £1172, good to soft, Apr 20, 17 ran).

UNEX-PLAINED (11-7) returned to near best latest start when 4l 3rd to Hill Beagle (10-2) at Southwell (2m 4f, £2027, good to soft, Oct 26, 18 ran).

TAMATOUR (11-7) stayed on at one pace from the last when 4½l 3rd to Saryan (10-10) at Wolverhampton (2m, £2130, good, Nov 9, 20 ran).

NONE TOO DEAR (10-11) far from disgraced when a length 2nd to Colonial Charm (10-6) here (2m, £825, soft, Dec 22, 17 ran).

WINNING DANCER (10-4) weakened approaching the last when 9½l 4th to Comandante (11-10) at Kempton (2m 4f, good); better judged on (11-5) a 2l victory over Hope Diamond (10-10) at Devon (2m 1f, £841, soft, Apr 14, 16 ran).

MAC'S GOLD (10-8) one pace from two out when 6½l 3rd to Rainbow Lady (11-5) at Wincanton (2m, soft); showed better final start of last season when (10-6) 10l 2nd to Andres Dawn (11-5) at Wincanton (2m, £1736, good, Apr 20, 15 ran).

Selection: MAC'S GOLD

2.0 WILLIAM GRANT'S WHISKY CENTENARY HANDICAP CHASE (£1,512: 2m 50yd) (10 runners)

2	110P02-	FINNESKO 199 (CD,G,S) (Mrs Z Clark) S Christian 9-11-12	Mr G Upton (7)	97
4	42P-200	OYSTER POND 21 (F,G,S) (D Bare) M McCourt 10-11-1	G McCourt	● 99
6	011P-F0	GENERALISE 19 (S) (J Browne Constr Co Ltd) G Thorner 5-10-12	J White	94
7	24P1P-0	ARCHERS PRINCE 16 (CD,F,G) (R Shaw) C James 9-10-10	W Humphreys (7)	96
9	230422-	GREENORE PRIDE 215 (G,S) (A Baird Tennis Ltd) P Burgoyne 10-10-6	H Davies	98
10	FFF4-0/	BROWN'S STAR 19 (S) (R Tonkin) A Turnell 7-10-2	Steve Knight	96
11	U0-0040	SILENT ECHO 30 (F,G,S) (A Blackmore) A Blackmore 12-10-1	R Dunwoody	98
12	3/1/1FF-F	SWIFT RETORT 5 (S) (G Baccle) T Forster 7-10-0	C Llewellyn (4)	96
13	4401-F4	VAGUELY ARTISTIC 14 (BLF) (G Hubbard) G Hubbard 5-10-0	R Supple (7)	95
15	0423/0-0	BRAHMS AND LISZT 110 (F,S) (J Parish) J Parish 11-10-0	M Furlong	—

BETTING: 3-1 Vaguely Artistic, 4-1 Finnesko, 5-1 Brown's Star, 6-1 Greenore Pride, Swift Retort, 8-1 Oyster Pond, 10-1 Archers Prince, 16-1 Generalise, 20-1 others.

1988: FINNESKO 8-10-7 R Beggan (16-1) S Christian 12 ran

FORM OYSTER POND is totally inconsistent - best effort this season (10-11) a 15l 2nd to The Welder (11-7) at Worcester (2m, £7935, firm, Sept 25, 13 ran).

ARCHERS PRINCE (10-0) best judged on a 3l defeat of GREENORE PRIDE (10-2) here (2m 50yd, £2191, good, Apr 18, 9 ran) with FINNESKO (11-8) a further 4l away in 6th.

FINNESKO (10-7) ended last season with a 12l 2nd to Castle Andrea (10-0) here (2m 5f 110yd, £2285, good, May 4, 7 ran).

BROWN'S STAR (10-2) no extra from two out when 15¾l 4th to Jimmy Edwards (10-7) at Worcester (2m, £1912, soft, Oct 21, 13 ran) with GENERALISE (10-8) another 15l away 6th.

GENERALISE (11-0) better judged on a neck beating of Golden Redeemer (11-7) at Uttoxeter (2m, £1761, good to soft, Apr 20, 12 ran).

VAGUELEY ARTISTIC (10-0) one pace from two out when 4th to Akram (11-10) at Stratford (2m, £2498, good to soft, Nov 5, 7 ran).

Selection: GREENORE PRIDE

Guide to our in-line racecard

103 0-0432 TIMESFORM 74 (CD,BF,F,G,S) (Mrs D Robinson) B Hall 9-10-0 ..... B West (4) 88

Racecard number. Six-figure form (F-fell. P-pulled up. U-unseated rider. B-brought down. S-slipped up. R-refused). Horse's name. Days since last outing. (B-blinkers. V-visor. H-hood. E-Eyeshield. C-course winner. D-distance winner. CD-course and distance winner. BF-beaten favourite in latest race). Going on which horse has won (F-firm, good to firm, hard. G-good. S-soft, good to soft, heavy). Owner in brackets. Trainer. Age and weight. Rider plus any allowance. The Times Private Handicapper's rating.

2.30 ROMANOFF VODKA CONDITIONAL JOCKEYS NOVICES HURDLE (£1,094: 2m) (18 runners)

1	0	ABBEY SAGA 15 (D Sanger) D Nicholson 5-11-0	Dan Jones	—
4	0-0	BALLESTEROS 15 (D Ward-Smith) P Bowden 6-11-0	G Morgan	—
5	00/	BRIGADIER JACQUES 677 (J Brennan) H O'Neill 6-11-0		—
8	1/0-0	CLOVEN ROCKS 20 (F) (R Fisher) T Forster 7-11-0	C Llewellyn	—
8	0F-0	CYGNETS BEST 33 (J Upson) T Casey 4-11-0	G Donaldson	76
9	00/0400	DOLBEN BOY 26 (V) (B Owen) P Pritchard 6-11-0	C Mowen	78
12	000-	HANDBAWN 236 (Mrs H Bare) M McCourt 5-11-0	S Cowley	—
15	00-0	JOHN O'DEE 14 (G Hubbard) G Hubbard 4-11-0	R Supple	—
16	0/4-02	KAMRISE 16 (BF) (Lady Harris) G Balding 5-11-0	A Charlton	● 99
20	RF-0	MUBAARIS 6 (T W Sutter & Son Ltd) M Stoner 4-11-0	S Woods	68
22		ONE MORE KNIGHT (R West) Mrs I McKie 4-11-0	M Hazell	—
23	000-	PODSNAP 244 (J Pearce) J Pearce 4-11-0	C Huggan	—
24	0-3	PORO BOY 41 (Mrs M Stalker) G Dodge 4-11-0	P Holley	81
26	0-	PRIORS COPPICE 232 (Mrs E Vesey) N Henderson 5-11-0	J Osborne	—
32	00-0	DORA FROST 13 (D Trueman) C Tinstine 4-10-9	W Humphreys	—
33	-0	EVENING PERSUIT 36 (R Smith) Mrs I McKie 4-10-9	W Hayes	—
34	0-0	FLY BIRD 15 (D Ward-Smith) P Bowden 4-10-9	D Mustow	—
39	-0	THE FURNITUREMAKER 30 (G Amey) D Gandolfo 4-10-9	I Shoemark	—

BETTING: 4-7 Kamrise, 100-30 Priors Coppice, 6-1 Cloven Rocks, 8-1 Poro Boy, 12-1 Abbey Saga, 14-1 others.

1988: NONE TOO DEAR 4-11-0 R Guest (8-11 fav) G Balding 16 ran

FORM CYGNETS BEST, well beaten this term, showed ability here last November when 7¾l 5th (10-10) to L B Laughs (10-10) (2m, £685, good, 18 ran).

DOLBEN BOY has run two poor races since finishing 8¾l 4th (11-2) to Cupid's Bower (10-11) at Worcester (2m, £685, good to firm, Sept 12, 13 ran).

KAMRISE (11-0) was 25l clear of the remainder when beaten a head by Harry Hall (11-0) at Fontwell (2m 2f, £1344, good to soft, Nov 3, 17 ran).

PORO BOY'S 2l Worcester 3rd (10-12) to Sherwood Forest (11-0) came in a seller (2m, £796, good, Oct 9, 23 ran).

Selection: KAMRISE

3.0 BENSKINS BITTER HANDICAP CHASE (£2,603: 3m 190yd) (9 runners)

1	U003-08	CERIMAU 12 (G,S) (Mrs E Ellis) J Edwards 9-11-10	P Tuck	91
2	0/2113F-P	BUNDLE BOY 19 (G,S) (Anne Duchess of Westminster) T Forster 9-11-9	R Davies	93
3	B4440-0	BRASS CHANGE 8 (C,G,S) (N Goodliff) P J Jones 8-11-4	M Kinane	90
4	22-223F	CASTLE ANDREA 8 (CD,G) (D Jeffries) D Jeffries 9-11-0	W Worthington	● 99
6	1P0F-FF	GLENSIDE JERRY 12 (C,G) (M Jackson) G Balding 7-10-12	K Mooney	—
7	F4P03/0	FLAXEN TINA 8 (CD,F,G,S) (Mrs S Gee) J Webber 9-10-11	M Perrett	—
10	211469P-	ROYAL HARBOUR 213 (S) (B Leaver) O Sherwood 7-10-2	C Cox	85
12	F0103-	PREMON'S LAST 213 (CD,S) (Mrs J Lewis) J Old 11-10-0	C Llewellyn (4)	98
13	2P6300	FLEMINGTON 20 (F) (J Hewitt) W Perrin 8-10-0	M Bowlby	85

BETTING: 9-4 Cerimau, 4-1 Castle Andrea, 5-1 Brass Change, 8-1 Bundle Boy, 10-1 Royal Harbour, 12-1 Glenside Jerry, Premon's Last, 14-1 Flaxen Tina, Flemington.

1988: GOLDEN MINSTREL 7-10-8 E Murphy (8-11 fav) J Gifford 4 ran

FORM CERIMAU (12-0) one pace from three out when 14½l 5th to Eton Rouge (11-4) at Warwick (3m 4f 180yd, £3967, good to soft, Nov 7, 12 ran) with GLENSIDE JERRY (11-2) a second fence faller.

CERIMAU (10-12) last successful when beating Oversway (10-4) 4l at Huntingdon (3m, £2068, good to soft, Dec 10, 8 ran).

BUNDLE BOY (11-8) best judged on a 9l defeat of Bickleigh Bridge (11-7) at Ludlow (3m, £1571, Dec 16, 7 ran) - will step fitter for reappearance.

FLAXEN TINA (10-2) in need of the outing when a well beaten 8th to Yahoo (11-7) at Newbury (3m, £3854, soft, Nov 11, 10 ran) with CASTLE ANDREA (10-4) in contention when a sixth fence faller.

CASTLE ANDREA (10-8) earlier finished a creditable short head 2nd to Celtic Hamlet (10-0) at Cheltenham (3m, £3662, good to firm, Oct 7, 6 ran) with FLEMINGTON (10-3) a long way back in last.

PREMON'S LAST (10-12) on final start last season finished 22l 3rd to Hal's Joy (11-5) at Newton Abbot (3m 2f 100yd, good to soft) with ROYAL HARBOUR (11-5) pulled up.

Earlier PREMON'S LAST (10-12) showed better when beating Ence Superba (10-5) 5l here (3m 190yd, £2005, good to soft, Feb 17, 15 ran) with a below par CASTLE ANDREA (10-10) another 12l away 3rd.

Selection: CERIMAU

3.30 LOWENBRAU NOVICES HURDLE (3-Y-O: £799: 2m) (18 runners)

3		BORRETO (A Shaw) C James 10-10	D Browne	—
6		EASTEND BLAKE (L Naylor) M Chapman 10-10	S Mitchell (7)	—
7		ENGLISH RIVER (Ulverscroft Racing Stables) R Weaver 10-10	J Burton (7)	—
8		FAYADPOUR (Austin Stroud & Co Ltd) D Ringer 10-10	P Tuck	—
9		GAELGOIR (D Craddock) C Jackson 10-10	R Hyett	—
10	330	JONITE 43 (P Martin) J Booth 10-10	J Barlow	89
12	P	MR CORMAN 38 (A Gooda) M Robinson 10-10	J White	—
14	0	MY BOY STAN 22 (S Squires) K Ivory 10-10	S Sherwood	88
15		NOBLE SPLASH (Mrs D Sharif) A Turnell 10-10	C Mann	—
21		SAY YOU WILL (G Noble) P Makin 10-10	G Charles-Jones	—
22		THE MAIN MAN (A Richards) H O'Neill 10-10	G McCourt	—
24	P	WELLINGTON BROWN 14 (M Hulse) K Ivory 10-10	Steve Knight	—
25	P23	WINGSPAN 10 (M Hackett) R O'Sullivan 10-10	M Kinane	● 99
26		BEL CREATION (J Marston) J Spearing 10-5	M Perrett	—
27		COOL COMMENT (Mrs J Kovin) M E Francis 10-5	C Cox	—
28		CRYSTAL REEF (H Mould) D Nicholson 10-5	R Dunwoody	—
33		SCAMPEROO (D Barbour) A James 10-5	J Bryan	—
35		WHITE JAZZ (W Gradley) Mrs D Hanna 10-5	G Mernagh	—

BETTING: 15-8 Wingspan, 7-2 Jonite, 4-1 Fayadpour, 13-2 My Boy Stan, 8-1 Bel Creation, 10-1 Gaelgoir, 12-1 others.

1986: L B LAUGHS 10-10 S Sherwood (8-1) Mrs N Smith 18 ran

FORM JONITE, well beaten since debut (10-10) 3½l 3rd to O'Connell Street (10-10) at Huntingdon (2m 100yd, £685, good to firm, Aug 31, 13 ran).

WINGSPAN (11-0) finished 6l 2nd to Combermere (11-3) at Ascot (2m, £2378, good, Oct 28, 17 ran) with MY BOY STAN (11-0) 14l 6th, and improved on, that last time when (10-7) running 5l 3rd to Sea Island at Plumpton (2m, £743, soft, Nov 9, 16 ran).

FAYADPOUR was claimed out of Michael Stoute's stable for 12,556 gns after winning at Nottingham (1m 2f) in June.

THE MAIN MAN stayed well on the Flat, enjoyed some give and is guaranteed to get this testing 2m.

BEL CREATION is a half-sister to numerous winners including high class hurdler Nepan.

Selection: WINGSPAN

Course specialists

TRAINERS

	Winners	Runners	Per cent
S Christian	12	44	27.3
O Sherwood	7	27	25.9
N Henderson	15	76	19.7
J Old	10	63	15.9
G Balding	9	61	14.8
T Forster	19	142	13.4

JOCKEYS

	Winners	Rides	Per cent
S Sherwood	9	31	29.0
J White	9	31	29.0
K Mooney	15	54	27.8
G McCourt	14	88	15.9
H Davies	23	179	12.8

Only qualifiers

TAUNTON

Selections
By Mandarin

1.15 Dromin Academy.
1.45 Daunting Prospect.
2.15 Quickstep.

2.45 Out Of Range.
3.15 Imperial Champagne.
3.45 Windbound Lass.

Michael Seely's selection: 2.15 CATS EYES (nap).

Going: good to soft

1.15 NECKTIE NOVICE HURDLE (Div I: £648: 2m 1f) (12 runners)

1	0P	ARMOUR STAR 7 (M Churches) M Churches 8-10-12	Mr Bennyworth	—
3	P4	BISHOPS PATH 28 (S Retter) C Popham 4-10-12	T Morgan	● 99
6	24-3	DROMIN ACADEMY 12 (A Parker) J Edwards 5-10-12	M Williams	—
7	0	DUCKHAVEN 28 (J Baker) J Baker 4-10-12	G Landau	—
10		G W SUPERMAN (Great Western Dev Ltd) N Mitchell 4-10-12	P Hobbs	—
15		POUND COIN (J Tucker) P Hobbs 4-10-12	D Morris (4)	—
20	06-P9	ANNABEN 57 (M Williams) W G M Turner 4-10-7	R Arnott	—
22	00-	COMPELLING 328 (Mrs P McConnell) D Elsworth 5-10-7	P Nicholls	—
24	F	LADY COGNAC 37 (P Williams) D Barons 4-10-7	P Murphy	—
26	0	MAGIC MELISSA 15 (Mrs E Martin) R Holder 5-10-7	R Millman	—
27		MIDNIGHT SOUZY (Mrs S Dunstan) P Dunstan 6-10-7	N Coleman	78
29	04-0	SLEEPLINE SIESTA 9 (Sleepline Holdings) R Holder 5-10-7	P Scudamore	—

BETTING: 6-4 Dromin Academy, 7-2 Lady Cognac, 5-1 Sleepline Siesta, 8-1 Compelling, G W Superman, 10-1 Pound Coin, 12-1 Bishops Path, 14-1 others.

1988: BEECH GROVE 5-10-12 H Davies (7-4 fav) T Forster 13 ran

1.45 HEADSCARF JUVENILE NOVICE SELLING HURDLE (3-Y-O: £548: 2m 1f) (12 runners)

1	U3	DAUNTING PROSPECT 9 (P Hedger) P Hedger 10-9	M Richards	97
3		EL DELGADO (M Fink) D R Tucker 10-9	N Coleman	—
4	0	LEADING ROLE 15 (Miss H Bisgrove) M Pipe 10-9	P Scudamore	—
5	0	MARCOVICH 27 (P Barth) G Thorner 10-9	C Brown	—
8	0P	TIME ODYSSEY 27 (R Gems) P Bailey 10-9	B Powell	—
9	PF	DANE PRINCESS 9 (Danebury Racing Stables) K Cunningham-Brown 10-4	S McNeill	84
10	04	LORI GARBACZ 20 (D Tucker) D R Tucker 10-4	W Irvine (7)	—
11	00U	LUDLOW LADY 9 (P Parnell) R Hodges 10-4	R Millman	—
14	0	MISS LAWSUIT 9 (T McElroy) L Cottrell 10-4	Mr R Bellamy (7)	—
15	0	NURS ROYAL 36 (M Kavanagh) R Dickin 10-4	George Knight	—
18	P	ROYAL SPECIAL 28 (J Montoto) Mrs A Knight 10-4	Lorna Vincent	● 99
20	30	SPARKLING JUDY 9 (W Waldman) C Widman 10-4		—

BETTING: 9-4 Daunting Prospect, 11-4 Sparkling Judy, 5-1 Leading Role, 15-2 Lori Garbacz, 8-1 Royal Special, 10-1 El Delgado, 12-1 others.

1986: LADY CRUSTY 10-4 N Coleman (7-2) R Holder 9 ran

2.15 JCR NEWS NOVICE CHASE (£1,843: 2m 150yd) (12 runners)

4	0P0P-0	AIR BROKER 44 (Food Brokers) S Mellor 6-11-7	P Scudamore	—
6	310384-	CATS EYES 231 (B,G,S) (T Chandler) M Pipe 7-11-7	A Jones	—
9	0F2F-P0	GOLDEN MATCH 64 (F) (Mrs S Hembrow) Mrs S Hembrow 9-11-7	D Wonnacott	—
10	FP0-PU4	GREY TORNADO 7 (D Short) T Keanor 6-11-7	S Earle	—
11	10400-F	HIGHWAY EXPRESS 5 (S) (M White) R Hodges 6-11-7	Mr T Mitchell (7)	—
13	0-04430	MARINERS DREAM 43 (F,S) (Mrs E Mitchell) N Mitchell 6-11-7	B Powell	—
16	0030-30	POLAR GLEN 12 (Mrs V Phillips) R Hodges 6-11-7	J Lower	—
17	P121200-	QUICKSTEP 199 (B,S) (M Pipe) M Pipe 6-11-7	P Richards	—
21	00/1002-	YOUNG NICHOLAS 259 (G,S) (B Snell) J Roberts 6-11-7	M Aylliffe	—
22	0U4P-00	GO PENTA 28 (B) (Sir R Thompson) N Aylliffe 7-11-2	R Millman	—
23	060F00/	IDSON LASS 1077 (S) (J Payne) J Payne 9-11-2	Mr T Houlbrooke	—
24	U34030-	ONLY TROUBLE 236 (T Houlbrooke) T Houlbrooke 8-11-2	Mr T Houlbrooke	—

BETTING: 13-8 Cats Eyes, 9-4 Quickstep, 7-2 Young Nicholas, 12-1 Only Trouble, 14-1 Mariners Dream, 16-1 Grey Tornado, Polar Glen, 20-1 others.

1986: JIMMY EDWARDS 5-11-5 Dr D Chesney (14-1) D Chesney 14 ran

2.45 NECKTIE NOVICE HURDLE (Div II: £656: 2m 1f) (12 runners)

2		CHANCE BUY (C Nash) C Nash 4-10-12	M Bosley (4)	—
4	0	COMEDY BASIN 15 (Mrs J Spelman) R Holder 4-10-12	N Coleman	—
7	0/F0-PP2	DUNARUNNA 13 (P Purdy) B Forsey 6-10-12	P Croucher	● 99
8	040-P	FINE BLUE 21 (B) (M Ralphs) G Thorner 4-10-12	S McNeill	—
9	00-	FLEET ACTION 196 (M Ewbank) R Barzington 6-10-12	R Beggan	—
12	000	TEWTRELL LAD 25 (Tewtrell Ltd) J Bukovets 4-10-12	S Cusack (7)	88
13	00-	WONDER BEE 265 (A Hunt) D Elsworth 4-10-12	B Powell	—
15	0P/	BELLALOO 693 (Mrs T Pilkington) Mrs T Pilkington 7-10-7	A Webb	—
16	P5-F0	CONJOB 97 (B) (Mrs J Wonnacott) Mrs J Wonnacott 4-10-7	D Wonnacott	—
20	000	KERSTI DUNN 10 (B) (D Williamson) I Wardle 5-10-7	K Townsend	—
21	0	KINGSWOOD GIRL 54 (J Joseph) R Frost 4-10-7	J Frost	—
23	2	OUT OF RANGE 19 (R Bastian) D Elsworth 4-10-7	C Brown	—

BETTING: 4-5 Out Of Range, 4-1 Dunarunna, 6-1 Wonder Bee, 8-1 Tewtrell Lad, 10-1 Fine Blue, 14-1 others.

1988: MZI

Andrew Longmore profiles Russell Brookes, one of Britain's top drivers in the RAC Rally

A quiet hero coming slowly to the boil

LOMBARD RAC RALLY

It takes quite a lot to upset Russell Brookes. He is the strong, patient type; the longer and tougher a rally, the better he likes it. So when he raises his voice a fraction and, with deliberation, says he is a "bit annoyed", you can bet your life he is actually mad as hell. The source of Brookes's irritation is the way some people have viewed his one-off deal with Lancia for this year's Lombard RAC Rally.

"They've been so negative. Have I burnt my boats with General Motors? Will Lancia really give me a decent car? No one has said: 'Congratulations, Russell, on putting together a super deal'. I know the problems – I'm not blind – but it's an opportunity to have a go at the RAC Rally in a really competitive car and with the best team in the world. You can't ask for more than that," he says.

The trouble is that, for so many years, Brookes has been taken for granted. In 1979 he came second in the RAC driving an Escort, but for the past five years he has been vainly throwing his Opel Manta into all sorts of heroic postures in an attempt to compete with cars just a notch or two higher up the mechanical scale. In the end, good old, heroic old, Brookes, aged 41, got fed up and, as he puts it, "took the bull by the horns".

He contacted Lancia earlier this year and asked for a fully-prepared works Delta for this year's event, which is a bit like wandering into Maranello and checking up if there is a Ferrari spare for the next grand prix. "I decided some time ago that what I liked about rallying was winning rallies and I was fed up with driving uncompetitive cars," he recalls, smiling at his own cheek.

A man to be trusted with an £85,000 car

There was slightly more to it than that, of course. Brookes had sponsorship behind him in Andrews Heat for Hire, who have backed him for the past 14 years. He is British, born and brought up in the West Midlands, which helps Lancia's publicity efforts in the UK, but, above all, Brookes just happens to be one of the best and most consistent drivers in the business; someone you could trust with £85,000 worth of high-tech rally car.

But the prospect of being the first British winner of the RAC since Roger Clarke in 1976 brings its trials as well. It is easy to be heroic but harder to win, and Brookes is beginning to feel the pressure. In his confident but ungrammatical way, Markku Alen sums it up nicely; "He has the best car and the best team. Now it is what Russell is doing." In other words, there are no excuses.

"Up to now I've tried to shut my ears to it but yes, a few days before the rally, I'm beginning to feel the pressure," Brookes said. "Now that I've put this deal together there is added responsibility on me to make it work. But, whatever happens, to get this opportunity is a success in itself and can do me no harm."

Time will tell whether GM will renew his five-year contract after the rally. In the more immediate future, Brookes has one or two other problems. The Delta is left-hand drive and four-wheel drive, both of which are relatively new to Brookes. He will have a limited period to test and there are three other top international drivers in the Lancia team, two of whom – Alen and Kankkunen – will be fighting their own duel for the world drivers' championship.

A chance of getting caught in crossfire

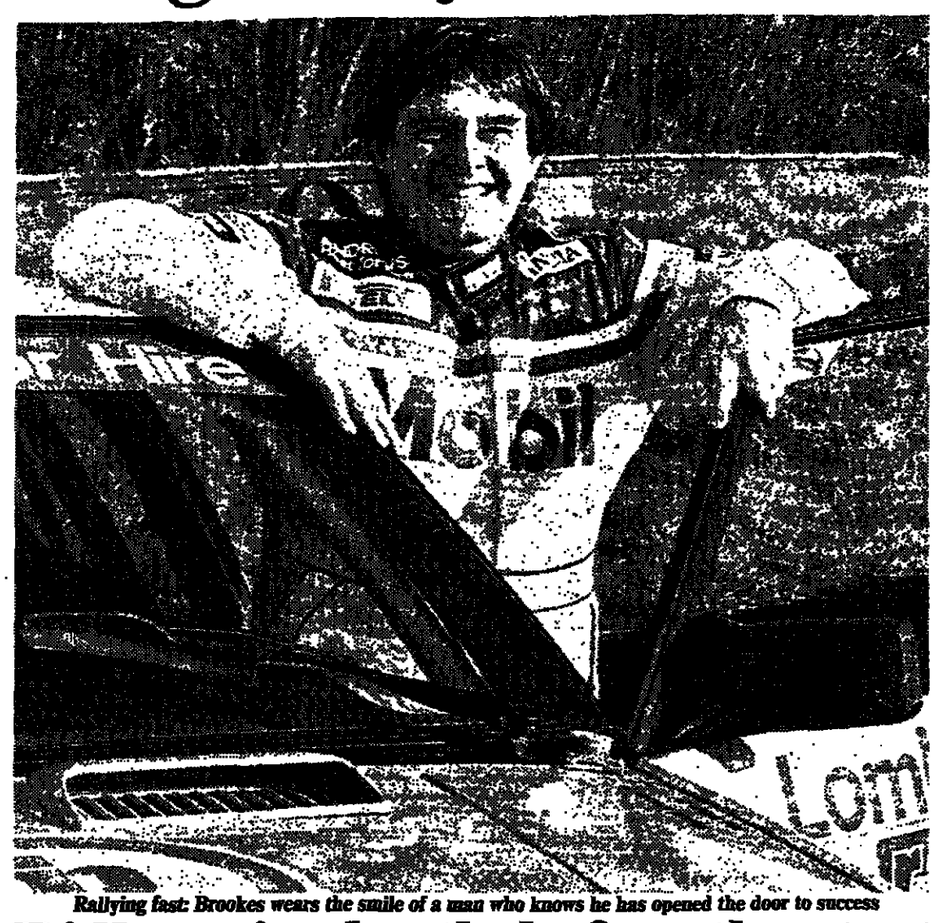
The official line at Lancia is that the best man wins. There are no team orders, and Brookes is, anyway, not part of the factory team – he has paid for his own part-Italian, part-British crew and his own service van – but he admits that it is a possibility he could get caught in the crossfire.

At the moment he is busy trying to come to terms with his new car, which requires a totally different driving technique to his two-wheel drive Astra. "If you lift off the accelerator, the car becomes very unstable, particularly on loose surfaces, so once you brake you have to commit yourself totally to the corner and have your foot hard to the floor," he explains.

In a rare quiet moment during the five days of the rally Brookes might reflect on his first attempt at the RAC 19 years ago. Having rolled his father's Austin Westminster on his first club rally and forfeited his own car to pay for the damage, he took five years to save up enough money to buy a car for his first RAC. It was a Mini 850 and it cost £110. That was in 1968. This could just be the year in which good old, reliable old Russell becomes a winner.

TOMORROW

The final part of our preview will include a stage-by-stage map of the course and profiles of the main contenders.



Rallying fast: Brookes wears the smile of a man who knows he has opened the door to success

Ridley wins battle before the start

Whatever happens to his red and white striped Ford Sierra over the five days of the RAC Rally, Ken Ridley will know that he has fought his biggest battle already this year, and the fact that car No. 136 will take its place on the start line at Chester on Sunday means that he has won it (Andrew Longmore writes).

Earlier this year, Ridley, aged 31, received a letter from the RAC Motor Sport Association saying that he was no longer eligible to hold a competitive licence. But Ridley is one of those cussed characters who refuse to take no for an answer. So he carried a dossier of files down to RAC headquarters in London to lay down some facts: first, that he has been rallying for seven years, with reasonable success; second, that he had completed two previous RAC rallies and, third, that two severely shortened arms and only three fingers on each hand did not necessarily stop you from being a decent rally driver.

The RAC committee deliberated for 20 minutes and then, to its eternal credit, gave him back his licence. The RAC was rightly worried about safety and insurance, but Ridley, whose disability was caused at birth by a drug similar to Thalidomide, still feels the RAC could have handled the situation more tactfully. "Looking back, it was the bluntness of it that annoyed me most. I was refused a licence until I appealed; they should have considered my application on its merits first and then made a decision," he said.

That is all in the past, and the sub-postmaster from Felling, near Gateshead, has proved that, apart from a specially extended gear stick, he can compete on equal terms with the best. In fact, he has found driving far easier than coping with people's attitudes. "It is difficult for people to accept my disability," he said. "The first year I entered the RAC, people were very kind, but I knew they thought I wouldn't last five days. But I did and now I think they accept me better."

This year, with sponsorship from his employers, Post Office Counters Ltd, Ridley finished fourth in his class in the national championships. He does not believe he will ever be good enough to drive a works car, not because of his disability but simply through lack of talent. "It is harder, certainly, but the end result could still be the same if I had the talent," he said. "I'm not one for making excuses; it's not my style."

RUGBY UNION

Injuries in decline but French death is sound reminder

By David Hands, Rugby Correspondent

The death of a French rugby player through violence in the game may serve to focus the minds of clubs and players on the need for discipline and the need for scrupulous records to be kept on how injuries occur on the field.

There has been a Rugby Football Union working party for the last three years, studying the incidence of injuries. Its latest report reveals an encouraging set of figures, while at the same time indicates how few clubs – of the 1,900 affiliates – take the trouble to make returns.

Ian Beer, chairman of the working party, says: "Each year the number of participating clubs has grown, but it is still far short of what is possible. Last season an invitation was sent to each rugby-playing unit affiliated to the RFU; 379 agreed to take part, but only 126 completed the task. There were a considerable number of schools who also helped, but the results were too patchy to do a definitive analysis in time for the fourth report."

During the 1986-87 season, 1,247 injuries were reported within the confines of the working party's study. Pat England, whose medical contribution is so appreciated by the RFU, concludes: "Contrary to many assumptions, the front five appear to be least likely to sustain an injury in all game situations. The survey over three seasons has shown a fall in head injuries and also in serious neck injuries, which may be related to the elimination of the pile-up. Either being tackled, or tackling, together with open play, remains the greatest source of injury.

"However, in each of the last two seasons players have broken their necks without physical contact, by stumbling and falling forward. Therefore, a high proportion of the small number of injuries to the neck are not directly the fault of the game. Poor technique and fitness must be significant contributory factors in injury . . . the importance of proper instruction in tackling techniques cannot be too strongly emphasized."

The report shows that the most injury-prone position is that of flanker, followed by wing. The condition of the playing surface is also an obvious factor: there is a high incidence of head and shoulder injuries on firm ground and of knee injuries on soft ground. As the survey becomes wider, so the incidence of injury falls, the average now being one injury per 4.5 seasons.

There has been some discussion within the RFU coaching committee about the practice followed in Australia of treating injuries on the field of play while the game continues. Frankly, I did not think it would work until I saw it in operation during the summer, but it does. And that means, obviously, more immediate attention for an injured player and fewer stoppages – ergo more rugby being played in the 80-minute time span.

It is, though, relevant to note that many injuries happen in games where no medical attendant is likely to be present. It is also worth bearing in mind that the coaching committee has discussed it in the light of feigned or tactical injuries designed to break up an opponent's pattern of play.

Man on the dark side of the moon

By Gerald Davies



Jones: award winner

Perhaps what follows should be decently hushed up. But secrets are difficult to keep. Two seasons ago a Welsh selector, now no longer on the panel, was asked what he thought of Robert Jones, the Swansea scrum half. The young player was at that time in his first season out of school but had already played, when time allowed, with some style for the club since he was 17 years of age.

His stamp was precociously and unmistakably first class or so, at least, it seemed to those experts who delight in pontificating. As far as his critics were concerned, his answer came quickly. It made one wonder why Jones did not figure in the plans of this wiseacre selector. How could one so young and so stylish be so curtly be dismissed?

On Tuesday, Robert Jones, who has since played 16 times for Wales before his 22nd birthday (which came 10 days ago), was selected as the Five Nations' player of the World Cup by a panel of journalist drawn from the home countries and France. Perhaps selectors, rather like cabinet ministers, ought not to be too confident in predicting what the future might hold. There are so many of those banana skins, you see.

What was clear two years ago, what was apparent in the World Cup and what is being confirmed again this season is that Jones is manifestly a player of class and delightful talent.

Look at his passing, either to left or to the right: he hits the mark when others at scrum half show a marked and lop-sided preference for one side or the other. The reverse pass, sending the ball one way whilst facing and running the other, is also a speciality when the occasion demands.

He is quick, he is fit but at 5ft 7in and 11st 2lb he is not the commanding figure to which Wales had grown so accustomed with his predecessors, Edwards and Holmes, from whose example, presumably, the selector in question had formed his careless view.

Jones is balanced, proportioned and fit around the shoulder and thigh which is so necessary for a scrum half. Whilst the Welsh fortunes fluctuated during the World Cup, Jones's performances remained constant. He had a brilliant tournament and could compare with the best there. One of his bravest games was his attempt to stem the flow of the powerful All-Black back row.

If Carwyn James once borrowed a poet's phrase and called stand-off halves "the boys of summer" then the scrum half has to work on the dark side of the moon to make them so. Working so close to the gang of flint and pitch at forward, the scrum half needs almost to be of their kind and so very nearly to become one of them to survive; or strain to be nimble and clever enough on his feet to keep himself apart. Jones is of this last order.

Those who maintained that he did not pose a threat to the opposition now find that he has listened to their words and has learned to tease the opposition rather than impose his will upon them. It is not in his nature or physique to be otherwise. He is there to serve the man outside him. He kicks the ball only when it is necessary.

It could be said that – along with Edwards and, before him, Clive Rowlands (who is now his father-in-law) – Jones carries on a tradition of Welsh scrum halves which has lasted for 30 years. This tradition comes out of the Swansea valley and only Terry Holmes, of Cardiff, has interrupted it.

A few weeks ago he had the sternest of challenges at Pontypool Park. It was a stiff test of his character and position. They will not come any harder. All night long he had the undivided attention of David Bishop, who felt that he, an outsider, had many a point to prove. To an extent he did this in a terrific duel, but in concentrating on his own singular competition, Bishop lost sight of the larger one going on outside him. Jones on the other hand looked to the game as a whole and his role within it.

If there was in Bishop's challenge the nature of the snarl of the hard-done-by kid there was the wry shrug of the man sure of himself in Jones's response. He is an honest competitor and the most cheerful of personalities. He smiles a good deal on the field. There is no greater example to Welsh rugby or indeed to the whole game than Robert Jones.

Ulster include Morrison to meet Leinster

Colin Morrison, the Malone lock forward, for John Rogers, of Bangor, is the only change in the Ulster team to meet Leinster at Lansdowne Road on Saturday week from that which defeated Connacht in Galway last weekend (George Ace writes).

But Morrison, who also missed the games against Munster through injury will have to prove his fitness in a club game on Saturday.

ULSTER: P Raleey, (Ballymena); T Ringland (Ballymena), W Herbinson (London Irish), D Irwin (Instonians, capt), K Crossan (Instonians); P Russell (Instonians), R Brady (Ballymena); B McKibbin (Instonians), J McDonald (Malone), J McCoy (Bangor), P Matthews (Wanderers), W Anderson (Dungannon), C Morrison (Malone), D McBride (Malone), D Morrow (Bangor). Replacements: S Smith (Ballymena), P Miller (Ballymena), J Rogers (Bangor), S Cowden (Malone), C Wilkinson (Malone), J Hewitt (London Irish).

Provincial Championship table

	P	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
Ulster	2	1	1	0	30	13	3
Munster	2	1	1	0	20	13	3
Leinster	2	1	1	0	23	29	2
Connacht	2	0	0	2	22	40	0

MATCHES REMAINING: Leinster v Ulster (Lansdowne Road); Connacht v Munster (Galway).
To be played on November 28.

Macklin loss a problem for the Anglos

The Anglo-Scots will train at Richmond on Sunday before announcing their XV for the first round of the McEwan's District championship, which begins for them in the Borders against the South of Scotland on November 28 and continues two days later against the North and Midlands in Dunfermline (David Hands writes).

The team will be built largely around that which beat the touring French side in September, though the departure of Jerry Macklin to South America has left a void at No. 8. Filling it is made no easier by the proximity of the University match.

Ideally the Anglos would like to select a XV that will last throughout the district championship but neither university will take kindly to having key players removed for their final rehearsal before Twickenham, nor risk them being injured in outside games.

The Anglos have the option of moving Graham Marshall, the Wakefield flanker, or Iain Morrison, of London Scottish, to No. 8.

SQUASH RACKETS

Davenport to play out the season

By Colin McQuillan

A whitewash by Central Motors Leicester over Dewsbury in the American Express Premier League this week, achieved in the absence of Stuart Davenport, indicates their strength. They are the only unbeaten team in the first division.

Davenport, aged 25, with only one major title to his name despite a long tenure as world No. 3, has decided to retire from the tournament circuit after playing in the Swiss Masters, which took him away from home this week. He will, however, fulfil at least this season's contract as No. 1 for Leicester.

It is a commitment that provides Leicester with an excellent chance of carrying off the league championship, for although the names behind Davenport are not yet so famous, they carry a wealth of competitive ability.

Jason Nicolle led the line against Dewsbury and managed another of his regular wins over ranked circuit players by beating Anders Wahlstedt, of Sweden, 9-7, 0-9, 8-10, 9-3, 9-4.

Behind Nicolle this week Leicester fielded the last two Amex players of the year – Paul Millington at second string and Mike Robinson at fifth – and at third string, Simon Taylor, the long-limbed young professional who removed Geoff Hunt from the first round of the World Open. Fourth string was Damian Walker.

Even with a match in hand over the other leading first division sides, Leicester already hold second place in the league; and with Davenport in their number for the rest of the season, they are not likely to be easily shifted.

RESULTS: American Express Premier League: Central Motors Leicester 5, Dewsbury Central 0; Castlemaine Weston 2, Jim Hall Sports Northern 3; Fin Simod Herts 4, Poundstretcher Dunnings Mill 1; Village Leisure 4, James Capel Ardleigh 1.

	P	W	L	Pts
Village Leisure	5	4	1	24
Central Motors Leicester	4	4	0	23
Fin Simod Herts	5	3	2	21
InterCity Camrons	4	3	1	20
James Capel Ardleigh	4	3	1	19
Jim Hill Sports Northern	4	1	3	11
Castlemaine Weston	5	0	5	9
Poundstretcher Dunnings	4	1	3	8
Dewsbury Central	5	1	4	5

JUDO

Kaloghlian is voted president

From Nicolas Soames
Essen

The sober, if not somewhat formal, atmosphere of the congress of the International Judo Federation (IJF) was disrupted by latinate jubilation on the eve of the world championships when the Latin American and African bloc grasped two central posts in international judo. Sarkis Kaloghlian, aged 58, from Argentina, was elected president, and Sawki Shafik, aged 54, from Egypt, technical director.

This presents the rather curious scenario of political power in the sport moving to countries scarcely noted for their judo. In a dry comment, Charles Palmer, the former IJF president and now anhonorary life vice-president, remarked: "I would have been happier if all the countries who voted had judo players."

It shows that even judo is subject to the trials of international sports politics, though this time the Japanese have only themselves to blame. It was the internal rivalry, which saw the old Kodokan faction desperately trying to oust the more vibrant university judo faction, that led to this strange deal with Latin America.

It is even more ironic because, only this year, Kaloghlian, as president of the Pan American Judo Union, narrowly missed suffering the indignity of seeing judo ejected from the Pan American Games

But he was also helped by division within Europe. Georges Pfeifer, of France, polled 50 votes, while Anton Geesink, of The Netherlands, polled 15, despite warnings that he was the only candidate who could protect judo at Olympic level, as he is a member of the International Olympic Committee.

GOLF

Faldo's flat battery makes him fail to start in Japan

From Mitchell Platts
Golf Correspondent
Maui, Hawaii

Nick Faldo, the Open champion, has angered Japanese sponsors by withdrawing from this week's Dunlop Phoenix tournament at the eleventh hour.

Dunlop are furious that Faldo has elected to fly home from here, after competing in the Isuzu Kapalua International here last week, rather than honour a contract to play in their tournament and a specially arranged television match.

Faldo, however, said: "They are entitled to be upset, but the fact is I'm absolutely shattered. I've reached the point where I couldn't face the thought of picking up a club this week. I need to recharge the batteries."

Faldo's management agency – Mark McCormack's IMG Group – intervened, but Dunlop virtually demanded that Faldo should fly to Tokyo and apologize.

Faldo's claim that he is physically exhausted has been supported by a doctor's certificate. Ben Azman, a local doctor here, signed the certificate, which was sent to the Japanese sponsors. It states: "He is suffering from extreme exhaustion and fatigue, and it is medically recommended that he not travel or play golf for two weeks."

"I could have invented an excuse. I could have said I had tonsillitis or a twisted ankle," Faldo said. "Instead, I've been absolutely honest with them."

"I was packed and ready to return to Japan from here, but I realised I couldn't do it. I'm a human being, like anybody else, and I've run out of gas."

Faldo fixed his schedule following his Open Championship success at Muirfield in July. It seemed a tough assignment, following a strenuous season in Europe, to play three events in Japan, the Kapalua International and then return to Japan.

Some observers thought it was especially crazy, as Faldo could have originally arranged to remain here, because he had qualified to play for England in the 33rd World Cup of Golf, which was due to start on the Bay Course yesterday.

The trouble is that Faldo innocently found himself on the type of merry-go-round which in the past has lead to some Open champions burning themselves out. "I've hardly had any time off since the Open," he said. "There have been pressure weeks like the Ryder Cup and the Dunhill Cup. They take their toll.

"Quite honestly, I haven't been happy with my game over the last month or so. That has made it tougher. Everything depends on what level you want to play at. I want to give my best all the time, but at present I don't feel that I am. I'm having mediocre days, which you can't do if you want to win nowadays when the competition is so tough. To win I need to be rested in body and mind; I know I wouldn't have done myself justice in Japan."

Faldo's only remaining engagement this year is the Million Dollar Challenge in Sun City in two weeks' time. There he will be confronted again by Ian Woosnam, who is in action here this week for Wales.

It must be galling to Faldo that while he has failed to win again since Muirfield, Woosnam has gone from strength to strength by heading the Order of Merit and winning the prestigious World Match Play Championship. There is also talk of Woosnam being hailed on both sides of the Atlantic as the player of the year.

In essence Faldo, is already paying a high price for being only the third British player in recent times to win the Open. The list of personal appearances grows with such success so that life becomes a seven-days-a-week chore.

The rewards, of course, are fantastic in terms of the bank balance, but taking on too much is not only time-consuming but also energy-sapping. Ten-hour time changes and the like can play havoc with the body. Faldo would do well to follow the pattern of Severiano Ballesteros and play less rather than more in 1988.

Meanwhile, the start of the World Cup was hit by a heavy rainstorm with England (Howard Clark and Mark James), Ireland (Eamonn Darcy and Ronan Rafferty), Scotland (Sandy Lyle and Sam Torrance) and Wales (David Llewellyn and Woosnam) all waiting to move into action. Scotland won the curtain-raising pro-am, during which Darcy holed in one at the short eighth to help Ireland secure third place.

● NEW YORK: Tammie Green has beennamed the LPGA's Rookie of the Year, while the Player of the year is Ayako Okamoto, who also won the LPGA Series title and topped the money list (AP reports).

Card of course

Hole	Yds	Par	Hole	Yds	Par
1	504	5	10	527	5
2	372	4	11	408	4
3	419	4	12	220	3
4	357	4	13	345	4
5	205	3	14	349	4
6	500	5	15	470	4
7	355	4	16	371	4
8	162	3	17	192	3
9	453	4	18	552	5
Out	3,327	36	In	3,434	36

Total yardage: 6,761 Par: 72

UNIVERSITIES RUGBY

Durham over first hurdle

By Michael Stevenson

When Ted Wood, of Durham University, was appointed to coach the Northern Division it was not only a compliment to the man and his university but also to the whole UAU set-up that he has done so much to foster; once again Durham University, the holders, must be joint favourites with Loughborough University, for the UAU championship, the final of which will be on March 9.

There are a number of hurdles to be surmounted but Durham are over the first. As winners of their group they are spared the chore of playing off as second or third in the group, to ascertain which eight teams will join the eight group winners in the knock-out stage.

One of the anomalies of the UAU competition is the vast difference between the top sides and the strugglers. A case in point is Bradford University, who, for the first time, emerged last season as group winners. Playing in the same group as Nottingham University and Loughborough this winter, they managed to beat Nottingham, who have reached the final twice in the last four years, but were themselves annihilated by Loughborough (54-3).

Ian Grant, secretary of the UAU and a distinguished athletics coach, stresses the seesaw element in university sport with the case of Exeter University men's hockey: "Exeter have won the UAU championship eight times out of the last 12 years, yet this season they couldn't even win their group."

If form were to be reproduced faithfully, which is far from certain, a quarter-final rugby line-up might be: Loughborough v East Anglia, Birmingham v Manchester, Swansea v Exeter and Durham v Imperial College. This could spawn semi-finals between Loughborough and Manchester and Durham and Swansea

Grant also stresses the crucial contribution to student sport to be made by staff or other adults: "It is a tremendous help to the students for men like Ted Wood, Bob Reeves of Bristol, Vaughan Williams, of Nottingham, and Stan Addicot, of Swansea, to be involved but occasionally you get an outstanding student who can cope well on his own."

Imperial College, comfortable winners of their group, have been UAU members for four years. Among four good wins this season, their most pleasing would undoubtedly be their 19-3 victory over Brunel, who have often dominated their group.

TODAY'S FIXTURES

7.30 unless stated

FA Cup
First round
Welling v Carshalton .....

CENTRAL LEAGUE: Second division: Derby v Aston Villa (7.0).

OTHER SPORT

BASKETBALL: Carlsberg League: Birmingham v BCP London; Derby v Manchester United (8.0).

BOWLS: Indoor county matches: Bedfordshire v Middlesex (at Bedford Borough); Oxfordshire v Northamptonshire (at Iffley, Oxford).

BOXING: British light-welterweight championship: Lloyd Christie v Chris Blake (at Latchmere leisure centre, Battersea). Tournament: Winter Gardens, Weston-super-Mare.

SQUASH RACKETS: American Express Premier League (6.30): Lambs (London) v Sun Alliance (Bromley); Tennents Riverside v Exeter GCC; Meridian Stripes (Ealing) v Portsmouth.

SWIMMING: Hewlett-Packard ASA National short course championships (at Ipswich).

TENNIS: LTA Women's indoor tournament (at Croydon).

SPORT ON TV

GOLF: World Cup of Golf from Kapalua club, Maui, Hawaii, GMT 12.15-2.15 a.m. (tomorrow).

PPA CERTIFIED DIVIDENDS
All dividends subject to rescrutiny. All matches played Nov 14

LITTLEWOODS POOLS, LIVERPOOL
THIS WEEK OVER £28 MILLION PAID TO WINNERS EVERYWHERE

TREBLE CHANCE
16 SCORE DRAWS ON LIST
24 PTS..... £140·80
23 PTS..... £6·40
22½ PTS..... £1·50
22 PTS..... £0·75
4 Dividends only See Rule 9(f)
Treble Chance dividends to units of 5p.
4 DRAWS ..... £1·75
10 HOMES..... £1·90
4 AWAYS..... POOL VOID
See Rule 9(f). Stakes on this pool will be used in payment in full or in part of client's next entries
Above dividends to units of 10p
Expenses and Commission 31st October 1987–28·4%
FOR COUPONS PHONEFREE (24 HR. SERVICE) 0800 400 400

VERNONS POOLS, LIVERPOOL
Winners everywhere this week on the £12 Million SUPER TREBLE CHANCE

TREBLE CHANCE
2 Dividends only – See Rule 9
24 pts ..... £36·80
23 pts ..... £1·55
Treble Chance Dividends to Units of 2/9p
Expenses and Commission for 31st October 1987–31 7%
10 HOMES ..... £1·50
(Nothing Barred)
5 AWAYS ..... £7·80
(Nothing Barred)
TOP SHOTS ..... £3·90
(Paid on 2x3 goals or more with 2x2 goals)
Above Dividends to Units of 10p
For coupons Phone 01-200 0200

صكذا من الاصل

FOOTBALL

Pressure on Bassett mounts after new defeat

By Martin Searby

Watford's exit from the Littlewood's Cup brought further speculation that Manchester City, of the second division, had put another nail in the coffin being prepared for Dave Bassett, who took over as manager at Vicarage Road last June.

But the man who steered Wimbledon through all four divisions of the Football League, a feat also achieved by his predecessor, Graham Taylor, refuses to die the death the media have planned for him.

After the 3-1 defeat at Maine Road he said: "Virtually every morning since I took the job I have woken up to read in the morning paper that I am getting the sack. I have got used to it and learnt to live with the constant criticism. It puts more pressure on the players than on me which is a bit unfair.

"I should point out that no member of the Watford board of directors has discussed the situation with me so far and until they do everything else is wild speculation."

There is a touch of irony that Manchester City are the club on the crest of the wave since Bassett's name was linked with the club before Mel Machin was appointed team manager last May.

He has seen his side score 34 goals in a nine-match unbeaten run that has taken them to the quarter-finals of the Littlewoods Cup and from seventeenth to ninth place in the second division.

"The first result came at Bradford but the real and detectable change in attitude surfaced in the dressing-room at Ipswich, where we had just lost 3-0," Machin says. "I have never come across anything quite like it, there was a collective hardening of approach which carried through the next seven days and set us off on our run."

A team that had not won away from home for almost two years has now won three in succession and the faithful are back at Maine Road.

Arsenal stretched their unbeaten record still further at Highbury, beating Stoke City 3-0 to clinch a place in the quarter-finals, despite a lethargic start and a missed penalty from Davis. Goals from O'Leary, Rocastle and Hayes sealed Stoke's fate and took Arsenal's run to 14 games without defeat.

Ipswich Town had the run of play at home to Luton Town, despite falling behind after five minutes when the Stein brothers combined to score their fifth goal in three games. Ipswich had a strong penalty appeal turned down after 27 minutes and failed to convert their subsequent possession into goals, ending up 1-0 losers.

Joe Royle's return to Goodison Park as manager of Oldham Athletic was an unhappy one as Everton struggled to a 2-1 victory. Irwin put Oldham ahead after 14 minutes but Everton equalised through Watson after the interval and, with five minutes remaining, booked their passage into the last eight with Adam's headed goal — his first at senior level.

TUESDAY'S RESULTS

LITTLEWOODS CUP: Fourth round: Arsenal 3, Stoke 0; Everton 2, Oldham 1; Ipswich 0, Luton 1; Manchester City 3, Watford 1.

FA CUP: First round replays: Atherstone 0, VS Rugby 2; Chesterfield 0, Notts County 1; Mansfield 4, Preston 2; Rotherham 2, Doncaster 0; Stockport 2, Telford 0; Walsall 2, Southend 1.

BARCLAYS LEAGUE: Second division: Shrewsbury 2, Sheffield United 0.

GM VAUXHALL CONFERENCE: Enfield 2, Maidstone 4; Stafford 0, Macclesfield 1; Weaklstone 1, Cheltenham 4; Wycombe 1, Sutton United 1.

FINE FARE SCOTTISH LEAGUE: Premier division: Dunfermline 0, Falkirk 0; Motherwell 0, Celtic 2; Rangers 0, Aberdeen 1; St Mirren 1, Dundee 2.

EUROPEAN UNDER-21 CHAMPIONSHIP: Austria 2, Romania 1; France 2, East Germany 2; Spain 3, Albania 0; West Germany 0, Netherlands 2.

EUROPEAN YOUTH CHAMPIONSHIP: Qualifying tie: Northern Ireland 0, Republic of Ireland 0.

BELGIAN LEAGUE: Cup: Second round, first leg: Standard Liège 2, Harelbeke 1.

FOOTBALL COMBINATION: Swindon 0, Queen's Park Rangers 3; Millwall 0, Portsmouth 0.

GMAC CUP: Second round replay: Harrow 1, Dagenham 0.

BEAZER HOMES LEAGUE: Premier division: Alvechurch 0, Leicester United 0; Aylesbury 1, Shepshed Charterhouse 0. Westgate Insurance Cup: First round: Bedworth 3, Moor Green 5; Hastings 5, Thanet 2; Watertooville 2, Fareham 0.

CENTRAL LEAGUE: First division: Bradford 0, Leeds 2; Grimsby 0, Sheffield Wednesday 1; Liverpool 5, Sunderland 0. Second division: Preston 1, Middlesbrough 0; York 1, Blackburn 3.

SUNDAY MIRROR COMBINATION: Millwall 0, Portsmouth 0; Swindon 0, Queen's Park Rangers 3.

NORTHERN PREMIER LEAGUE: Premier division: Bangor City 3, Rhyl 0; Buxton 1, Frickley 2; Gainsborough 1, Chorley 6; Morecambe 2, Caernarfon 0; Southport 3, Workington 0. First division: Droylsden 3, Radcliffe Borough 3; Stalybridge Celtic 4, Leek 2.

VAUXHALL-OPEL LEAGUE: First division: Uxbridge 1, Basildon 1; Woking 6, Wolverton 0. Second division north: Hemel Hempstead 0, Barton Rovers 2; Hornchurch 2, Tilbury 2; Saffron Walden 1, Rainham 3. Second division south: Camberley 0, Horsham 1; Metropolitan Police 1, Yeading 1. AC Delco Cup: Second round: Barking 3, Farnborough 0; Berkhamsted 1, Maidenhead United 0; Billericay 5, Windsor and Eton 2 (aet); Hampton 4, Walton and Hersham 3; Hayes 7, Haringey Borough 0; Kingstonian 3, Leyton-Wingate 1; Leytonstone/Ilford 1, St Albans 0; Marlow 1, Wembley 2; Tooting and Mitcham 0, Bromley 4; Kingsbury 2, Hendon 1 (aet); Grays 0, Bishop's Stortford 0 (aet); Staines 2, Southwick 1 (aet).

DRYBROUGH'S NORTHERN LEAGUE: Joshua Tetley League Cup: Blyth 3, Tow Law 1.

MIDDLESEX SENIOR CHARITY CUP: Ruislip 2, Clapton 1.

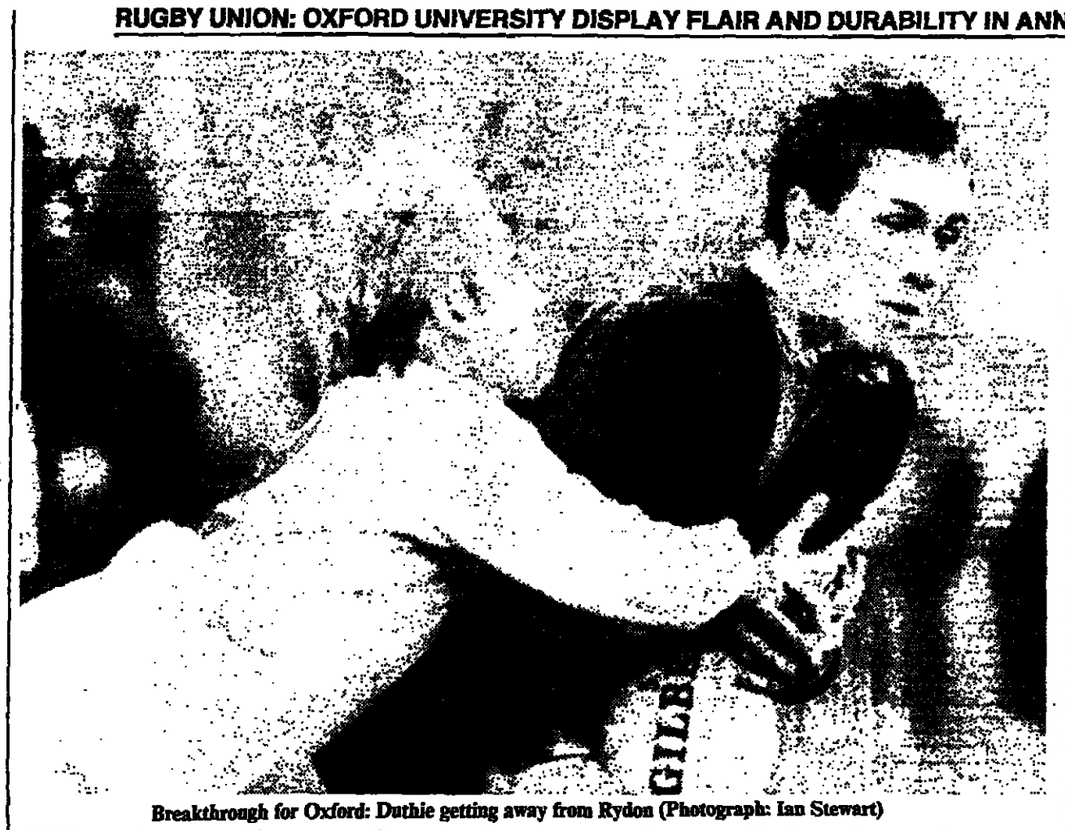
HERTFORDSHIRE SENIOR CUP: First round: Barnet 1, Hitchin Town 2.

ESSEX SENIOR TROPHY: Second round replay: Harwich and Parkeston 1, Wivenhoe 3.

HAMPSHIRE SENIOR CUP: First round: Basley 1, Basingstoke 0.

KNIGHT FLOODLIT LEAGUE: Witham 1, Collier Row 0; Stansted 1, Stevenage 1. Postponed: Friam v Netherfield.

RUGBY UNION: OXFORD UNIVERSITY DISPLAY FLAIR AND DURABILITY IN ANNUAL MATCH AT IFFLEY ROAD



Breakthrough for Oxford: Duthie getting away from Rydon (Photograph: Ian Stewart)

Hackney's speed in Stanley's attack irresistible

By David Hands
Rugby Correspondent

Oxford University 19
Major R V Stanley's XV 33

It is many a year since there has been such a good crowd or such a good contest for them to watch in this annual match at Iffley Road. If the scoreline yesterday of three goals, three tries and a dropped goal against two goals, a try and a penalty goal indicates a heavy defeat for the students, it takes no account of the brio which they showed in attack and their durability in defence.

They did, however, run short of possession in the second half. Campbell, as a lineout source, dried up and the side that spent most time going forward — Stanley's — also won most of the loose ball. Therefore they were able to lay on a feast of attacking rugby in which Hackney's extreme pace proved irresistible and made one forget his defensive weaknesses of the first half.

Sometimes these games involving invitation sides become loose in the extreme. This, save for the final 10 minutes, was not one of them; the tries were earned and Oxford can even take heart from the performance of Brown, the Western Province centre, who came on as a replacement for the injured Rydon and demonstrated considerable skill.

The university have a solid scrum and Taylor, their scrum half, has come on in leaps and bounds since the start of term, but they were opposed by an eight full of young forwards keen to do well. Mullins, for example, has a magnificent physique for a prop but travels at considerable speed too; it was his support of Hackney that allowed Kennedy to score Stanley's fifth try and had Simon Smith's hands not let him down in the last quarter, the visitors might have added to their score.

Oxford held the lead only once in this match sponsored by Yamaichi. Having conceded the sort of try to Halliday that must have annoyed Calcraft, their captain, Egerton — who was involved in so much of the university's constructive offence — chipped ahead to make a try for Vessey and Johnson kicked a penalty.

By half-time, however, the visitors led 17-7 and already showed rare appreciation of each other's desire to move the ball. Brian Smith, who may conceivably interest Oxford's recruitment sources, sprayed, passes around with authority, even if his kicking tended to find his fellow Australian, Egerton.

Shortly after the break Duthie took two tackles and Egerton came through at great pace for the try which carried Oxford to within a score. Then, however, Stanley's imposed themselves; Hackney, the Loughborough University student, turned up twice outside Simon Smith to score though the university had the last word when Duthie sent Mullin on his way.

SCORERS: Oxford University: Tries: Vessey, Egerton, Mullin. Conversions: Johnson (2). Penalty: Johnson. Major Stanley's XV: Tries: Hackney (2), Halliday, Luddington, Richards, Kennedy. Conversions: B Smith (3). Dropped goal: B Smith.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY: R Egerton (Sydney University and University), *R Vessey (Magdalen School and Green), *B Mullin (Blackrock College and University), *A Duthie (ANU and Stoics), I McDonald (Cheadle Hulme and Exeter); *A Johnson (Radley and St Catherine's), S Taylor (Wingfield and University); V Ubogu (West Buckland and St Anne's), *J Chislett (Plymouth College and Keble), N Peacock (Numthorpe GS and St Edmund Hall), *W Calcraft (University of New South Wales and Brasenose, capt), *C Crane (West Monmouth GS and St Edmund Hall), W Campbell (University of Queensland and St Catherine's), A Reitz (St Andrew's College, Grahamstown and St Edmund Hall), *N McBain (Ampleforth and St Anne's).

MAJOR R V STANLEY'S XV: H MacNeill (London Irish and Ireland); S Smith (Wasps and England), S Halliday (Bath and England, capt), R Rydon (Richmond) (rep, M Brown, Stellenbosch University and Worcester College), S Hackney (Loughborough University and West Hartlepool); B Smith (Queensland and Australia), R Luddington (Rosslyn Park), A Mullins (Harlequins), R Crerar (Richmond), P Kennedy (London Irish and Ireland), A Brooks (Rosslyn Park), A Oyagi (Kobe Steel and Japan), N Redman (Bath and England), S Griffin (Pontypridd), D Richards (Leicester and England). Referee: F Howard (Liverpool).

* A Blue.

Trying time for championship leaders

By George Ace

Noel Murphy and Pat Whelan, president and coach of Munster, are a formidable partnership. Both are former internationals with Murphy, the national coach in the late 1970s, and both are streetwise when it comes to a little "how's your father" so far as Munster is concerned.

After Munster's win over Leinster in Limerick at the weekend, rumours abounded that Connacht and Munster might agree, with the Irish Rugby Football Union's blessing, to the playing of their inter-provincial match in Galway on Sunday November 29, instead of the day before — the date already approved and the same day in which Leinster meet Ulster at Landsdowne Road. No one, however, directly admitted that the president and the coach were involved. And only those with suspicious minds may think they were.

Various reasons were given for this switch, the principal two being that it would be beneficial to the selectors to be able to take in both games before naming the teams for the final trial in Dublin on December 17, and that the Connacht branch would benefit from an increased gate on Sunday afternoon.

No one can argue with these points; nor can anyone disagree that the playing of the match on Sunday would load the dice heavily in Munster's favour so far as being the recipients of the first trophy ever awarded for the Provincial Championship — the Heineken Bowl.

Ulster and Munster head the championship table with three points each from two games. Should Ulster defeat Leinster for the fourth season in succession and Munster account for Connacht, they would finish joint champions. But the Heineken Bowl would be awarded to the province scoring the most tries in the three-match series.

Ulster have scored four tries to two by Munster. No matter what happens at Landsdowne Road on the Saturday, Munster will know what is required of them on the Sunday. If Ulster lose or draw, Munster have only to beat Connacht to become champions; if Ulster win, Munster, to claim the trophy, must win and also score in excess of two tries plus the number of tries, if any, Ulster may score in Dublin.

That aspect of the outcome of the championship would surely not be lost on Murphy and Whelan and who can blame them? It must be conceded that if a team knows exactly what it has to do the tactics will be geared accordingly.

There is no doubt in the mind of the Ulster captain, David Irwin, what his colleagues must do in Dublin on Saturday week. Whether they play on Saturday or Sunday in Galway is not occupying his thoughts just now, but it is a good bet it certainly is much in the minds of rugby folk in the deep south and the west.

BOXING

Experienced Christie looks a cut above Blake

By Srikumar Sen, Boxing Correspondent

If Chris Blake, of Croydon; succeeds in relieving Lloyd Christie, of Coventry, of the British light-welterweight title at the Latchmere Leisure Centre, Battersea, tonight, the bout could become a leading contender for the upset of the year — unless Rocky Kelly knocks it out by defeating Kirkland Laing next week.

It is not that Blake has not got the punch to stop the champion, but the difference in experience could prove too great for the blond challenger. Blake has been boxing for two years, Christie for five. Blake has had only 13 bouts, Christie 39. True, Blake has not been beaten and Christie has lost 16 times, but the champion has travelled widely in Europe and learnt the ways of the world. Blake's longest journey was to Bayswater a year ago.

During most of his career Christie has lived in the shadow of his talented brother, Errol, and contented himself with being the matchmaker's best friend — the opponent. Blake's opponents have been hand picked. And if Christie had not lifted the British title by stopping Tony McKenzie in three rounds and found a new belief in himself, one day he too could have ended up another Blake "opponent".

One can well believe Christie's manager, Pat Lynch, when he says: "Barring accidents, Lloyd will be too experienced, too durable, too smart for Blake. Lloyd has travelled all over Europe and met all sorts of opponents and even fought above his weight." Christie has a good win over the world-ranked light-middleweight, Said Skouma, of France, who once gave Jimmy Cable, of Britain, a tremendous fight.

The challenger seems to be made for a cagey pro like Christie, for Blake "comes to fight". He has short, stinging combinations to the body and head but must come close in to deliver them and in so doing can be picked off by Christie's long punches.

If only Blake had enough ability to stand off and box and wait for solid openings. But he is at his best when going forward. It is almost as if he has to live up to his blond good looks and go in fighting face first. "You can't keep going forward face first against a seasoned pro like Lloyd and not pay for it," Lynch said. "Lloyd will stop Blake between the sixth and eighth rounds."

Blake has a good chin, though, and that could mean he could take more punishment than is necessary. In his last bout, against Lennie Gloster in a final eliminator at the Elephant and Castle last March, his face was badly marked at the end of the tenth round. It would not be surprising to see the challenger stopped on cuts.

RUGBY LEAGUE

Wakefield get there eventually

By Keith Macklin

It took Wakefield Trinity 27 minutes to get the measure of York in the John Player Special Trophy first round replay yesterday, but they then ran out comfortable winners, 30-6.

Hammerton scored a try for York after four minutes, and for a while the home side subjected the Trinity line to heavy pressure. However, Harcombe landed two penalties, and Trinity went ahead when he followed up with a try and conversion. From this point Trinity were on top, and before half-time Eden scored their second try.

In the second half York tried desperately to get back into the match, and Ellis landed a penalty goal. But when Halliwell was sent to the sin bin for 10 minutes, York failed to take advantage of superior numbers. And when the powerful player returned, he was a major influence in Trinity's late scoring spree.

He was directly involved with tries scored by Lennon and Bell, and the York resistence had been worn down when Eden scored his second and Wakefield's fifth try near the end. Harcombe completed five goals.

Trinity now visit Springfield Borough, the Wigan-based club, in the second round on Sunday.

● Five more players appeared before the management committee at Leeds yesterday following the brawls that took place during the Yorkshire Cup final replay between Castleford and Bradford Northern. Three of them, Skerrett, Heron and Hobbs, were from Bradford; the other two, England and Hill, from Castleford.

They were each fined £100 for taking part in a brawl, the same fine as that inflicted on six other players from the two sides who appeared before the committee last week.

● Oldham have offered terms to Steve Robinson, aged 24, the Saddleworth Rangers and Lancashire amateur winger who scored a last-minute try, as a trialist, in Sunday's John Player win over Bradford Northern. The second division leaders hope to sign Robinson permanently in time for him to make his professional debut in the second round at Batley this weekend.

HOCKEY

Slimmon quick to corner London

By Sydney Friskin

Cambridge University ... 3
London University 1

Guy Slimmon, the Cambridge University captain, stylishly converted two early short corners to lay the foundations of victory over London University in their Pizza Express London League match at Fenner's yesterday.

Cambridge survived an early onslaught by London, who missed two chances. A slip in defence let in Coleman, who put his shot wide, and Shrimpton just failed to overcome the goalkeeper's challenge.

After Castenskiold had split the London defence with a penetrating run, Cambridge forced the first short corner of the match in the twelfth minute and Slimmon drove the ball home along the ground. Four minutes later, Stenner ran through on his own to force another short corner and, once again, Slimmon was on target.

London, stirred by these setbacks, took play deep into Cambridge territory with Krishman effectively leading the assaults which, however, broke down at crucial moments. At the end of the first-half, Cambridge had a chance to score through Higgin but he was dispossessed in the nick of time by O'Donnel.

Three minutes into the second half London were awarded their first short corners. The ball was neatly worked to the left of the circle where the unmarked Krishman pushed it into an empty goal and London seemed to be back in the match.

But Cambridge were quick to retaliate. Slimmon had a shot from a short corner taken off the line by Shrimpton, whose clearance was snapped up by Stenner. The London defence was soon in disarray and although Purvis saved well, Bell scored on the follow-up.

London redoubled their efforts and King just failed to score on the reverse before Pearce, in the Cambridge goal, saved from Shrimpton. Further attacks by London made little impression.

On their previous visit to Fenner's two years ago, London beat Cambridge 4-1, but then they profited from the marksmanship of Robert Thompson, who has now moved to Hounslow. This was the fourth win in nine matches for Cambridge: London are still struggling for their first win.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY: C Pearce (Dulwich College and St John's); R Middleton (Whitgift and Downing), B McKee (Bangor and Robinson), *M Partington (Millfield and Emmanuel), *G Slimmon (KCS Wimbledon and Downing, capt), *J Stenner (The Perse and Magdalene), *E Castenskiold (Bedford and Magdalene), M Brayshaw (Regis GS and Girton), G Higgin (Royal Belfast Academical Institute and Clare), *C Bell (Bedford and Magdalene), S McNally (St George's Weybridge and Sidney Sussex).

LONDON UNIVERSITY: *K Purvis (Queen Mary's College); *P O'Donnel (St Mary's Hospital), A Holmes (Goldsmiths), *P Kirkland (St Thomas's Hospital), *M Blake (Kings College), *M Ward (Wye College), *M Riley (Goldsmiths), P Krishman (Queen Mary's College), I King (RHBNC), M Coleman (Imperial College), *P Shrimpton (University College Hospital, capt).

Umpires: F Lockhart (Eastern Counties) and P Everett (Southern Counties).

* Denotes a Blue or a Purple.

TABLE TENNIS

England's Olympic hopefuls

By Richard Eaton

England hope to celebrate the much-merited inclusion of the sport in the Olympic Games by having at least three players qualify from the European zone tournament at Karlsruhe in West Germany.

The parlour pastime has become one of the biggest sports in the world with more than 130 countries affiliated to the International Table Tennis Federation (ITTF), and the scramble for Seoul begins today and continues until Sunday.

Near the top of the pile with a good chance of making the 12 qualifying places allocated for European men are Carl Prean, the National Top 12 champion, and Alan Cooke, his predecessor. Cooke recently beat the former European champion, Mikael Appelgren, and Prean beat the German No. 1, Georg Bohm, in the Bundesliga, and on that sort of form they are well capable of fighting off challenges from France, Germany, Yugoslavia and the Soviet Union.

Lisa Lomas, the European bronze medallist, ought also to qualify, and although it would be a bonus if Fiona Elliot, the national champion, and Alison Gordon, the former national champion, make it, their chances have been improved by the last-moment change of policy from the International Olympic Committee (IOC) regarding the allocation of women's places.

Following requests from the ITTF, the IOC has softened its rather sexist line and the number of women allowed in Seoul has risen from 32 to 48, compared with 64 men. The number of European women qualifying this week will now be eight, not six, which still leaves a lot to do for Elliot and Gordon, ranked 38 and 29 respectively in Europe.

Meanwhile, England's other national champion, Desmond Douglas, has already gained direct acceptance to the Olympics based on his ranking of world No. 12. The latest feelings are that the European Top 12 champion may have been granted his request for a cancellation of his contract with the English Table Tennis Association following his £833 fine for boycotting the National Top 12.

BOBSLEIGHING

Monopoly broken by Appelt

From Chris Moore
Winterberg

Ingo Appelt, of Austria, broke the Swiss-East German monopoly in four-man competition with a convincing victory in the second round of the Foster's World Cup series here yesterday. It was the first time in the 10-year history of the Veltins Cup that the gold medal had not gone to either of the two nations, which have dominated the sport.

The Swiss and East Germans were even run out of the silver and bronze as well, a failure that suggests the balance of power could be shifting significantly in this Olympic season.

However, the unusually mild conditions over the last two days were clearly not to the liking of either the Swiss or East Germans who both tend to thrive on colder ice. Appelt's task was made easier by the withdrawal of last week's two-man champion, Wolfgang Hoppe, who injured a leg while warming up for the third run.

But it is doubtful whether even East Germany's reigning Olympic champion could have beaten Appelt after he had clocked the fastest time of the competition of 56.47sec on the opening run. That gave him a commanding 0.75sec advantage going into the final run over the overnight leader Anton Fischer, of West Germany.

Hans Hiltebrand, the world champion, made a late bid to spare Swiss blushes with the best time on the final lauf of 57.39sec. But Appelt followed him down in 57.40sec to finish 0.81sec ahead of Fischer, with a fellow-Austrian, Peter Kienast, taking the bronze.

Mark Tout, of Britain, moved up two places yesterday to finish a creditable tenth with Tom De La Hunty in a three-way tie for eleventh place.

RESULTS: 1, Austria II (I Appelt), 3min 48.30sec (57.27, 57.16, 56.47, 57.40); 2, West Germany I (A Fischer), 3:49.11; 3, Austria I (P Kienast), 3:49.23; 4, Switzerland I (H Hiltebrand), 3:49.39; 5, Switzerland II (R Pichler) 3:49.64; 6, West Germany III (M Sperr), 3:50.04. Britain: 10, Britain II (M Tout), 3:51.09 (57.52, 58.23, 57.38, 57.96); 12, Britain III (T de la Hunty) 3:51.17 (57.62, 58.03, 57.55, 57.97); 24, Britain I (N Phipps) 3:53.56 (58.17, 58.69, 59.15, 58.56).

TENNIS

Catlin carries hopes

Teresa Catlin, of Cambridgeshire, carried British hopes through to the semi-finals of the LTA women's indoor tournament at Croydon yesterday, with a determined 4-6, 6-4, 6-3 victory over Lone Vandborg, of Denmark.

Catlin, aged 18, achieved her best result by mixing her game with a clever array of sliced ground strokes and craftily disguised lobs. Having levelled the match at one set all she broke her opponent's serve in the seventh game of the final set, winning four consecutive games to take the match.

Sarah Loosemore, of South Wales, was outplayed by the West German, Ingrid Peltzer, aged 17, losing 4-6, 7-6, 6-1. Miss Peltzer will now face the Russian, Natalia Medvedeva, aged 16, for a place in tomorrow's final while Miss Catlin's semi-final opponent is another player from the Soviet Union. Victoria Milvidskaia.

QUARTER-FINALS: I Peltzer (WG) bt S Loosemore (South Wales), 4-6, 7-6, 6-1; N Medvedeva (USSR) bt P Eschemandy (Fr), 6-0, 7-5; V Milvidskaia (USSR) bt E Markukova (USSR), 6-2, 6-2; T Catlin (Cambs) bt L Vandborg (Den), 4-6, 6-4, 6-3.

SCHOOLS FOOTBALL

Forest cling to their lead

By George Chesterton

Forest 1
Highgate 0

Forest, entertaining Highgate, nearly had cause to rue the chances they missed in the first half, but they still came safely home by a single goal.

In the first few minutes Highgate played sparkling football which they never quite repeated. Forest came back into the game well marshalled by Barnett and they took control in midfield and one chance after another was created, from one of these Risby had the ball in the net but he was offside. From there on first Gray shot over the bar then Barnett laid on a chance for Akrasi but he went too high, Olende volleyed yet another shot over the bar from a corner.

Shortly into the second half with a long shot by Hassan it was Highgate's turn to brush the bar and Selkus their substitute with his first kick crossed the ball which ran free across the goal. Forest were not to be deprived, their goal came with 20 minutes left when Bidecant turned just outside the penalty area and shot low and wide of Rowland in the Highgate goal.

Highgate made frenzied efforts to equalize having two good chances and they even had one disallowed goal but Forest were able to cling on to their lead which they had deservedly gained.

FOREST: J Clark; M Gray, L Barr, A Heyes, S McFadzean-Ferguson, B Barnett, C Olende, R Marriott, P Risby, S Bidecant, A Akrasi.

HIGHGATE: P Rowland; E Wass, J Hlongwane, D Michael, K Jay, H Hassan, D Luka, R Booth, M Barry, A Chan (sub: D Selkus), P Thompson.

Referee: N Reader (Chelmsford).

Impressive Alcock among the goals

Alcock was in impressive form in Lancing's two games this week, scoring three goals against both KES Witley and Westminster (George Chesterton writes). Having beaten Witley 6-3, Lancing went three up at half-time against Westminster, gave away a penalty, but came back to emphasize their ascendency with four more goals, Merlino scoring two and making three more.

Repton, playing two strong Northern schools, drew 2-2 with Bury. Loosemore equalizing from a direct free kick right on time, and they lost 1-1 to Bolton but regretted missing three glaring chances early in the first half. The issue was settled by an own goal.

Kimbolton set the scene for their 5-1 victory over Westminster when Ramply scored in the first minute. Ramply went on to score two more goals.

Malvern and Shrewsbury, who first played each other in 1896, played their ninetieth match this week, Malvern winning 2-0. Malvern scored after 10 minutes through Hill, and although Shrewsbury exerted a lot of pressure in the second half, the issue was settled when they conceded a penalty, from which Mills scored.

In the northern section of the ESFA Gillette Trophy Bradford, Barnsley and Leeds all advanced to the fifth round. Young, of Hull maintained his recent good form by scoring twice in his side's 4-1 win over Kettering and Corby. In the south Havering reached the fifth round when they defeated Merton 4-2, and Hutchings scored three for Lea Valley in a surprise 4-0 win over Bedford.

SPORT IN BRIEF

BASKETBALL

UNITED STATES: National Association (NBA): New Jersey Nets 114, Houston Rockets 111; Cleveland Cavaliers 105, Boston Celtics 98; Milwaukee Bucks 120, Golden State Warriors 106; Chicago Bulls 105, Washington Bullets 101; San Antonio Spurs 122, Los Angeles Clippers 121 (OT); Utah Jazz 120, Denver Nuggets 110; Los Angeles Lakers 142, Portland Trail Blazers 115; Indiana Pacers 128, Sacramento Kings 111.

CARLSBERG LEAGUE: Calderdale 108 (Finlay 29, Harris 21), Sunderland 87 (Lynch 17, Hall 11).

FOOTBALL

QUEENS PARK SHIELD: Scottish Universities Championship: Glasgow 1, Dundee 5; Heriot Watt 4, Aberdeen 1; Edinburgh 0, Strathclyde 0; Stirling 7, St Andrew's 4.

ICE HOCKEY

NORTH AMERICA: National League (NHL): Detroit Red Wings 1, Washington Capitals 0; New York Islanders 4, Los Angeles Kings 3; Boston Bruins 6, Calgary Flames 3; Vancouver Canucks 6, Pittsburgh Penguins 4.

RACKETS

SCHOOLS MATCHES: Wellington HS bt Tonbridge, 8-15, 10-15, 15-12, 14-17, 15-9, 15-10, 15-8.

QUEEN'S CLUB: Noel Brace Cup, public school old boys competition: Third round: Rugby I (J S Male and J P Snow) bt Malvern II (J G Hughes and P Titchener), 15-2, 15-1, 15-4, 15-11; Eton II (T M Brudenell and D Ruck-Keene) bt Haileybury II (S Kvendal and J Symonds), 15-10, 15-7, 15-7, 14-18, 8-15, 17-16.

RUGBY FIVES

WINCHESTER: Jesters (D Barnes, R Barr, P Reader and P Kingsbury) beat Wessex Club (V Aldous, J Sabben Clare, S North and F Akerman), 120-78.

SQUASH RACKETS

LONDONDERRY CUP: First Round: Wellington OB bt St Edward's OB, 3-2.

SALTERNS: Bass Open: First round: C Robertson (Aus) bt Qamar Zaman (Pak), 9-0, 9-2, 9-2; R Fitt (Aus) bt S Davenport (NZ), 9-5, 9-2, 9-3; R Norman (NZ) bt T Nancarrow (Aus), 9-7, 9-1, 9-3; R Thorne (Aus) bt B Marsh (Aus), 9-5, 9-1, 9-0.

TENNIS

JOHANNESBURG: South African Open championships: First round: G Forget (Fr) bt K Jones (US), 6-3, 6-4; J Hlasek (Switz) bt J Courier (US), 6-2, 6-2; S Youl (Aus) bt N Broad (SA), 7-6, 6-7, 7-6; O Pate (US) bt C Limberger (Aus), 6-1, 7-6; K Curran (US) bt S Davis (US), 6-4, 4-6, 7-5; A Manador (Isr) bt C Steyn (SA), 7-6, 6-2.

BUENOS AIRES: Argentine Open men's championships: First round: M Jaite (Arg) bt R Arguello (Arg), 6-2, 6-2; G Garetto (Arg) bt R Agenor (Haiti), 3-6, 7-6 (7-4), 6-4; H de la Pena (Arg) bt D Perez (Uru), 6-3, 6-4; F Davin (Arg) bt L Mattar (Br), 6-3, 7-6 (7-2); J Aguilera (Sp) bt G Bloom (Isr), 6-2, 6-2; J Frana (Arg) bt J Sanchez (Sp), 6-4, 6-2; S Casal (Sp) bt C Motta (Br), 3-6, 6-2, 7-5; A Mancini (Arg) bt J Gurfein (US), 6-2, 7-5.

GRAND PRIX STANDINGS: (US unless stated): 1, I Lendl (Cz) 4,778pts; 2, S Edberg (Swe), 4,364; 3, M Wilander (Swe), 3,519; 4, M Mecir (Cz), 2,852; 5, B Becker (WG), 2,368; 6, J Connors, 2,295; 7, P Cash (Aus), 1,874; 8, T Mayotte, 1,615; 9, B Gilbert, 1,542; 10, A Gomez (Ec), 1,387; 11, Y Noah (Fr), 1,338; 12, A Jarryd (Swe), 1,465; 13, E Sanchez (Sp), 1,442; 14, J McEnroe, 1,295; 15, M Jaite (Arg), 1,288; 16, S Zivojinovic (Yug), 1,110; 17, K Carlsson (Swe), 1,087; 18, J Nystrom (Swe), 1,032; 19, O Pete, 992; 20, J Hlasek (Cz), 861.

LEADING ATP MONEY-WINNERS: 1, I Lendl (Cz), 5993,656 (about £571,000); 2, S Edberg (Swe), 3937,467; 3, M Mecir (Cz), $860,328; 4, M Wilander (Swe), $872,674; 5, T Mayotte (US), $413,821; 6, P Cash (Aus), $412,606; 7, B Becker (WG), $371,979; 8, J McEnroe (US), $365,765; 9, B Gilbert (US), $362,152; 10, A Jarryd (Swe), $360,977; 11, A Gomez (Ec), $349,892; 12, E Sanchez (Sp), $345,683; 13 Y Noah (Fr), $328,503; 14, J Connors (US), $312,025; 15, T Smid (Cz), $299,196; 16, R Seguso (US), $228,022; 17, J Nystrom (Swe), $227,215; 18, S Zivojinovic (Yug), $220,824.



Christmas Number

"Him and his driving trials!"

Horse and Hound cartoonist John Tickner is not the only contributor to cast an equestrian eye at Christmas in this week's issue — that is if you include reindeer. Harvey Smith gives his opinion for the festive season, amateur rider Tarnya Nicholls suggests gifts for the horse-loving family; Charles Lane looks around the galleries for sporting art; we publish an excerpt from Robin Page's new book, The Fox and the Orchid; and TV addicts can read about the perils of making programmes on horses.

More to read than ever before.

PLUS hunting, racing, show jumping and so much more.

HORSE and HOUND

EVERY THURSDAY

THE TIMES First published 1785

DeFreitas saves day for England

From John Woodcock
Cricket Correspondent
Lahore

England came uncomfortably close to making a nonsense of the first of their three one-day internationals against Pakistan here yesterday. Needing 167 to win on a good, if not pluperfect, pitch, they lost eight wickets getting them and had only two balls to spare. Pakistan, what is more, were without Javed, their new but ailing captain, as well as Imran, whose ghost was abroad.

Confirmation that cricket interest, even in the one-day game, has gone off the boil, following Pakistan's defeat in the World Cup and Imran's retirement, could be seen all round the ground. Where, a fortnight ago, 45,000 had packed the stadium to watch Pakistan play Australia, there were now mostly empty terraces.

Pakistan are in urgent need of a victory, one to restore faith and bring the crowds back. They were captained yesterday by Abdul Qadir and it was he, in fact, who gave them their chance when England had appeared to be cantering home.

In the field England had been keen and pretty efficient, keeping Pakistan in check after they had reached 60 for one in 18 of the 45 overs available to them. Rameez was playing no less well than when he made 113 against England in Karachi last month, the match which he and Salim Malik, his partner now, won more or less off their own bats.

But at 62 Rameez skied Capel to mid-on, in trying to hit him back over the top, and Malik was then run out in the unluckiest of ways, Capel, the bowler, deflecting a straight drive by Mudassar into the stumps before Malik could get back.

Mistiming a sweep, Ejaz was caught at long leg; Yousuf, jumping down the pitch to Hemmings, was both caught and stumped by French; Qadir was thrown out going for a second run to Capel at long on; Mudassar sent a skimmer to extra cover; and the Pakistan tail were toyed with by Emburey. Pakistan still had 3.3 overs left when they were bowled out.

Given the start they were by Gooch, England should have won without difficulty. He and Gatting had added 56 in 12 overs (Broad went early, caught at slip) when Qadir struck. Coming on at 49 for one Qadir's first three balls all went for four, Gooch pulling the first, snicking the second and sweeping the third before being bowled by the fourth, playing neither forward nor back.

The struggle England had after that was almost as much Athey's doing as Qadir's, though Gatting got out again to the sweep, not of the reverse variety this time, mercifully. I keep coming across Pakistanis who, having backed England to beat Australia in the World Cup final, seem to think the reverse sweep should carry the same penalty as adultery, but to lose 1,000 World Cups would be better than that.

Athey made 20 in 67 balls and sent back Capel late enough for him to be run out by about half the length of the pitch. Fairbrother did his best before being bowled, trying to cut Qadir; Emburey pulled Zahid, the little slow left-armer we had seen in Rawalpindi, to deep square leg; Athey eventually got a fairly dubious decision, and in the absense of Lamb it was left to French and DeFreitas to score the 17 that were needed from the last two overs. DeFreitas finished the match off with a straight six off Qadir.

In the first over of England's innings Yousuf, Pakistan's wicketkeeper and never the tidiest taker of the ball, broke a finger in his left hand, stopping a leg side ball from Wasim Akram. This was to cost Pakistan dear, not only depriving them of the bowling of Salim Malik, who took the gloves, but helping DeFreitas to survive a stumping chance off Qadir when he was five. I am not saying Yousuf would have taken it, although DeFreitas was a long way down the pitch, but he would have had a better chance then Malik.

As he was perfectly entitled to do, Gatting had rejected Qadir's request for a specialist wicketkeeper as Yousuf's replacement. The regulation concerning substitutes keeping wicket was tightened, anyway in England, after first Bob Taylor, then Parks of Hampshire, had kept in the Lord's Test of 1986, following an injury to French.

Speaking after yesterday's match in more general terms, Gatting referred to the possibility of the pitches and the crowds, like the players, being somewhat worn out. There was enough chuntering about the umpiring, too, for it to sound as though it could be time for one of Mickey Stewart's "reminders".

● LAHORE: The Pakistan wicketkeeper, Salim Yousuf, will miss two one-day internationals against England in Karachi on Friday and in Peshawar on Sunday

SCOREBOARD FROM LAHORE

Pakistan won toss

PAKISTAN

		6s	4s	Balls
Ramiz Raja c Gatting b Capel	38	-	3	54
Shoaib Mohammad c French b Foster	11	-	2	22
Salim Malik run out (Capel)	30	-	4	54
Ijaz Ahmed c Gooch b Hemmings	17	-	1	33
Mudassar Nazar c Fairbrother b Foster	10	-	-	23
†Saleem Yousuf c French b Hemmings	22	-	2	23
Manzoor Elahi b Emburey	14	-	2	16
Wasim Akram b Emburey	5	-	-	8
*Abdul Qadir run out (Capel)	7	1	-	4
Zahid Ahmed c and b Emburey	0	-	-	5
Saleem Jaffer not out	2	-	-	7
Extras: (b 1, lb 5, w 2, nb 2)	10			
Total: (41.3 overs)	166			

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-25, 2-62, 3-96, 4-102, 5-132, 6-138, 7-154, 8-163, 9-163.

BOWLING: DeFreitas 7-1-19-0 (nb 2); Foster 8-1-37-2 (w 2); Capel 9-0-43-1; Emburey 8.3-2-17-3; Hemmings 9-1-44-2.

ENGLAND

		6s	4s	Balls
G A Gooch b Qadir	43	-	6	59
B C Broad c Elahi b Akram	1	-	-	3
*M W Gatting lbw b Qadir	16	-	-	45
C W J Athey lbw b Akram	20	-	-	67
D J Capel run out (Shoaib)	8	-	1	19
N H Fairbrother b Zahid	25	-	2	36
J E Emburey c Ijaz b Zahid	4	-	-	9
P A F DeFreitas not out	14	1	-	18
N A Foster lbw b Akram	0	-	-	6
†B A French not out	7	-	-	8
Extras: (b 13, lb 10, w 4, nb 2)	29			
Total: (8 wkts, 44.3 overs)	167			

E E Hemmings did not bat.

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-5, 2-61, 3-74, 4-89, 5-120, 6-127, 7-137, 8-140.

BOWLING: Akram 9-0-25-3 (nb 2, w 3); Jaffer 3-0-18-0; Mudassar 9-1-19-0; Elahi 2-0-12-0; Qadir 8.3-2-32-2 (w 1); Zahid 9-1-24-2; Shoaib 4-0-14-0.

Man of the Match: J E Emburey.

Umpires: Shakeel Khan and Shakoor Rana.



Job well done: French congratulates DeFreitas on hitting the winning runs against Pakistan

O'Donnell tumour test

Melbourne (Reuter) — The Australian all-rounder, Simon O'Donnell, was undergoing further medical tests yesterday after a malignant chest tumour was diagnosed.

O'Donnell, aged 24, a member of the Australian team that won the World Cup earlier this month, will make a statement on his condition today, his manager, Jeff Joseph, said.

"We've only received the results of the preliminary tests taken late last week and we can't be certain as to the extent of the malignancy," Joseph said. O'Donnell, the vice-captain of Victoria's Sheffield Shield side, had suffered soreness in his ribs for the past two years but had passed it off as a muscle strain.

END COLUMN

Hand of Courage behind Cup bid

By Stuart Jones
Football Correspondent

The hand of sponsorship is about to grasp one of the three British sporting traditions that remain untouched. The FA Cup, a competition that has survived unaided for 115 years, is believed to be on the verge of being sold to the highest bidder.

The price will be unprecedented. The record figure in football, which stands at £4.5 million over three years (the value of the present contract between the League and Barclays) will be more than doubled and the overall peak, reached by Silk Cut and Jaguar, will almost certainly be surpassed.

Bert Millichip, the FA's chairman, who has publicly stated that the Cup might be worth £10 million to a sponsor, yesterday refused to confirm or deny that an announcement was imminent. "If we had anything to say, we would do so through the proper channels," he said.

Ted Croker, the secretary, was more forthcoming. "We are talking to almost every company that has been involved in major sports sponsorship," he said. "Our deal with General Motors expires at the end of the year, so there is a sense of urgency."

The deal with General Motors, worth £1 million over three years, covers the Charity Shield, the national coaching programme and the School of Excellence at Lilleshall. The FA has been looking for a successor for some time, but the search has so far been in vain.

The Cup, which has attracted numerous would-be sponsors over the years, could be added to the package to protect the survival of "the grass roots". "We are talking to interested parties about all activities of the Football Association and not just about the Cup," Croker said.

Although international fixtures are highly lucrative, an FA spokesman pointed out that lower down the scale, the game is not always self-financing. "The School for instance, is a costly business and so are youth matches," he said. "We have a direct responsibility towards everybody in football."

Part of the proposed sponsorship would be donated as prize-money, which would probably handsomely exceed the sums on offer in the Littlewoods Cup. It is hoped that the rest would be put aside for the benefit of the needy, an idea that should be supported by the Government.

Colin Moynihan, the Minister for Sport, said yesterday: "I welcome the fact that the FA is speaking to a range of companies, and I hope it finds a sponsor. If the Cup is part of a deal that brings money to the sport, then I am in favour."

Courage, one of Britain's largest breweries with an annual turnover of £1.4 billion, is thought to be the most likely beneficiary. Mike Reynolds, the director of Courage's public relations, admitted: "The speculation did not come as a total shock to me." His company, as well as being involved in horse racing, snooker and Reading Football Club, also recently poured £1.6 million into rugby union's new club championship.

Graham Stewart-Reed, the manager of Courage's public relations, said: "A high profile event like the Cup could interest us. We are active in sponsorship, and the majority of it is centred on sport."

The firm has already gained the approval of the FA. Three years ago they conducted the personal appearances of the England squad. If the pair link again, the British Open golf championship and the tennis at Wimbledon will be the only remaining targets left for sponsors.

Leading British sports sponsorships

Sport: Football League:
Company: Barclays
Contract: £4.5m over 3 years
Motor racing (Jaguar):
Silk Cut
£10m over 3 years
Admiral's Cup yachting:
Blue Arrow
£9m
European golf tour:
Volvo
£10m over 5 years
Cricket Test matches:
Cornhill
£2½m over 3 years
World snooker championship:
Embassy
£1.4m over 3 years
Nation's Cup show jumping:
Gucci
£1.8m over 4 years
Rugby Union clubs championship:
Courage
£1.6m over 3 years
Olympic competitors:
Minet
£1.5m over 3 years
Derby, Oaks racing:
Ever Ready
£6m over 8 years

● Provided by Derek Etherington, Sportscan

Labour MPs seek top-level inquiry

By Martin Fletcher

More than 100 Labour MPs yesterday signed a Commons motion calling for a top-level parliamentary inquiry into all aspects of the state of sport in Britain.

They have called for the creation of a permanent, all-party, select committee of MPs to examine the adequacy and deployment of resources, the nation's competitiveness, the provision of facilities, sponsorship, promotion, the need for legislative reform and any other issue that might give rise to concern.

Like other select committees, this one would have the power to summon and question ministers, civil servants and outside officials and to produce reports for the House of Commons.

Interviewed on BBC Radio yesterday, Alan Meale, Labour MP for Mansfield and one of the sponsors of the motion, said that sport was now a massive industry affecting millions of people, but arrangements for monitoring it were quite inadequate.

In recent years it has been left to individual MPs to raise such matters as crowd violence, the size of football transfers, or lack of investment as and when problems arise. "We think it is time the government and parliament started to look at it seriously," he said.

Butcher awaits verdict

By Roddy Forsyth

It was a day of rest for Terry Butcher yesterday, but not for staff at the Ross Hall private hospital on the south side of Glasgow, who had to spend much of their time fending off inquiries from the Press and Rangers supporters, anxious for information about the English international defender's chances of returning to football action. The Rangers centre back fractured his left tibia in a tackle with the Aberdeen defender, Alex McLeish, during the Pittodrie team's 1-0 victory at Ibrox on Tuesday night.

Yesterday Butcher was, understandably, unavailable for comment, but though he will be examined again by a consultant today, it looks certain that he will not be able to play before the end of January and perhaps not for a further month after that.

The player was visited by Rangers' chief executive, David Holmes, and the club's player-manager, Graeme Souness, during the morning. Afterwards Souness conceded that the loss of such a critical player was a serious set-back to his team's League campaign, but added: "We are more concerned about Terry at the moment. We would also like to stress once more that the injury was the result of a complete accident."

Aside from the absence of Butcher, Rangers will also have to do without the services of Souness for several games because of a recurrence of a troublesome leg injury for which he underwent an operation last year.

Rangers fly out today for France to take part in a practice match with Monaco whose team includes Mark Hateley and Glenn Hoddle. They will return to Glasgow tonight.

Despite Rangers' problems this week they remain favourites to retain their League title and yesterday Glasgow's bookmakers were not inclined to alter the odds, on the Ibrox side becoming champions again.

Governing body is assailed by Duff

By Srikumar Sen, Boxing Correspondent

The British Boxing Board of Control came under a stinging attack yesterday from Mickey Duff, the London promoter, who claimed the game was not being run in the interests of the boxing public.

The outburst came at a Press conference to announce a Wembley Grand Hall show on December 2, which clashes with a promotion by Duff's rival, Frank Warren, at the Albert Hall involving Tony Sibson and Don Lee.

Duff said: "The boxing public are losing out through the board's over-sensitive fears of litigation. They are ceasing to control the sport, they made the rules, and we learnt how to play them. We have been licence holders for years and never threatened any litigation. The board have got scared."

Duff and the board had few problems before Warren arrived on the scene and wanted to run rival shows live on television. The board invoked the 14-day rule and a policy that banned live television, but under threat of litigation from Warren it retreated.

"The old arrangements were very good when you had no live TV," Duff said yesterday. "Live television will kill boxing stone dead."

Two weeks ago Duff was not complaining. He had a show at Wembley Arena that had the beating of the Albert Hall show. But then Duke McKenzie's challenge for Sot Chitalada's world flyweight title fell through and the board banned a supporting IBF world title bout as it no longer recognizes the IBF distance of 15 rounds.

Now Duff has Horace Notice defending his Commonwealth heavyweight title against Dean Waters, of Australia, and McKenzie meeting Juan Herrera, of Mexico, and has moved to the smaller Wembley Hall.

This is the second time inside a month that dates of Duff and Warren shows have clashed. On both occasions Warren's bookings were made first. Duff claims he chose December 2 because it was the last available date BBC TV could manage this year. Warren's promotion is being shown on ITV.

Harris lands Tottenham job

Alan Harris was last night confirmed as Tottenham Hotspur's first team coach. Terry Venables, with whom Harris worked at Crystal Palace, Queen's Park Rangers and, most recently, Barcelona, will begin his job on Monday.

Steve Walsh, of Leicester City, yesterday lost his appeal against one of the most severe suspensions ever imposed by the Football Association.

The central defender will now start on Monday a six-match ban imposed last month after he was sent off for elbowing David Geddis, of Shrewsbury Town, in the face on the opening day of the season. Geddis suffered a triple fracture of his jaw and has not played since.

Walsh, aged 23, was supported by Terry Shipman, the Leicester chairman, and Bryan Hamilton, the manager, at the Board of Appeal hearing at Lancaster Gate.

After a 90-minute hearing Shipman said: "We are very disappointed. We consider it was a pure accident, but the commission didn't see it that way." Walsh will be able to play — postponements permitting — in the third round of the FA Cup in early January.

LONDON TO
TOKYO. NON STOP.
FOUR TIMES A
WEEK. NON STOP.
IN THE EVENING.
NON STOP. ONLY
WITH JAL. NON STOP.
JAPAN AIR LINES
Everything you expect and more.
FOR DETAILS OF JAL'S SERVICE, PHONE: 01-802 3161.

Moynihan seeking new views

Britain's sportsmen and women were yesterday invited to tell the Government how sport should be run in the 1990s. Colin Moynihan, the Minister for Sport, is to send an open letter to governing bodies which he hopes will result in a massive grass-roots response by the end of March.

"We need to assess whether we have the right framework and policies for the next decade," he said. "The biggest growth in the finance of sport has come from private sponsorship. Now we must find out how much more money is needed and I want a response from everybody in sport, including the participants."

The Minister would not be drawn on whether his initiative might lead to more Government money for the Sports Council and sport in general. He will release the text of his letter later this week in time for the first full day's debate on sport in the House of Commons — on November 26 — for seven years.

The Minister has secured a sponsor for the Government's new drug advisory scheme. The Sports Council are putting up £300,000 and the Minister has negotiated a three-year deal for the remainder of the £750,000 package necessary to run the scheme.

White speeds into four-frame lead

By Steve Acteson

Jimmy White needed only 113 minutes to move into a 6-2 lead over Eugene Hughes in the first session of their fourth round meeting in the Tennents United Kingdom snooker championship at Preston yesterday.

White, the world No. 2, opened with a salvo of high-speed breaks — 72, 34, 55, 50 and 65 — to go 4-0 ahead, and aimed such a vicious pot at a blue in the fourth frame that the coloured ball arced clear off the table and into the audience where it was expertly caught by an elderly woman.

Hughes, ranked 24th, temporarily stemmed the tide by winning the fifth frame, but runs of 36 and 31 put White 6-1 ahead before he left the final black hanging over a pocket in frame eight and conceded, 55-54 down, but still needing only three more frames in the evening session for a place in the last 16.

Steve Davis, the defending champion, was 5-3 ahead against Peter Francisco, and Francisco's uncle, Silvino, led Cliff Wilson 7-1.

Willie Thorne's perfect 147 break on Tuesday overshadowed a marvellous win by Dene O'Kane, the young New Zealander, who defeated the player of the season to date, Dennis Taylor, 9-7.

O'Kane, aged 24, was elevated to celebrity status in sport-mad New Zealand by reaching the quarter-finals of the world championships in May, and said: "There are more pluses than minuses to fame, but judging by the reaction I had just by reaching the world quarter-finals, if I ever became world champion it would be almost impossible for me to live in New Zealand.

"Weeks after the tour people would stop me and want to talk about it."

RESULTS: Fourth round: M Hallett (Eng) bt A Meo (Eng), 9-5; D O'Kane (NZ) bt D Taylor (N Ire), 9-7; T Chappel (Wal) bt S Longworth (Eng), 9-6; W Thorne (Eng) bt T Murphy (N Ire), 9-4; D Roe (Eng) bt V Harris (Eng), 9-5; J Johnson (Eng) bt B West (Eng), 9-6; T Griffiths (Wal) level with A Edmonds (Eng), 4-4; J Parrott (Eng) level with J Wych (Can), 4-4; D Fowler (Eng) leads G Miles (Eng), 5-3; S Davis (Eng) leads P Francisco (SA), 5-3; J White (Eng) leads E Hughes (Ire), 6-2; S Francisco (SA) leads C Wilson (Wal), 7-1.

SPORT IN BRIEF

Player is charged

Gary Trevis, the Cross Keys prop forward, will appear in court later this month on a charge of grievous bodily harm after he allegedly broke the jaw of an opponent during a match in October. Trevis was playing for the Cross Keys second team against Glamorgan Wanderers A side when the Wanderers prop, Peter Huckle, sustained a broken jaw, a broken palate and lost several teeth.

Lamb to play

Allan Lamb, the England cricketer, will play his first match for the South African side, Orange Free State, on Saturday in the Nissan Shield.



Moorhouse: forced out

Moorhouse ill

Adrian Moorhouse, the European breastroke champion, has been forced to withdraw from the Hewlett-Packard national short-course championship at Ipswich because of bronchitis.

AIDS caution

Geneva (Reuter) — Footballers should wear shin pads as a precaution against catching AIDS, the medical committee of the world governing football body, FIFA, said yesterday. Shin wounds are among the most frequent injuries in the sport and leave the possibility of contact through blood with the AIDS virus, the committee said.

Tennis tour

Eight British women will undertake a tennis tour of Australia and New Zealand during the winter. Clare Wood, Valda Lake, Julie Salmon and Teresa Catlin will be joined by the juniors, Sarah Loosemore, Samantha Smith, Alex Niepel and Rachel Viollet.

Anquetil loses cancer battle

Paris (AFP) — Jacques Anquetil, five times winner of the Tour de France and one of the great legends of cycle racing, died yesterday in Rouen aged 53 after a long struggle with cancer. He underwent an operation for stomach cancer last August

Anquetil's first Tour de France success was in 1957 but it was his victory in 1961 when "Maitre Jacques" wore the *maillot jaune* from start to finish that is best remembered.

Anquetil also won the Giro d'Italia, the Grand Prix des Nations nine times and held the world hour record.

Obituary, page 16